

Dutchess County **DCIDA** Industrial Development Agency

3 Neptune Road, Suite A21, Poughkeepsie, NY 12601
Tel. # - (845) 463-5400 / Fax # - (845) 463-0100

NOTICE AND CONFIRMATION **BOARD OF DIRECTORS REGULAR MEETING**

Wednesday, October 19, 2022
8:00 am

DATE: October 12, 2022

TO: Mark Doyle, Vice Chair
Kathleen Bauer, Secretary/Treasurer
Amy Bombardieri
Jamie Piccone II
Don Sagliano
Al Torreggiani

FROM: Tim Dean, Chairman

A regular meeting of the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency [DCIDA] has been scheduled for **Wednesday, October 19, 2022 at 8:00 am** at 3 Neptune Road, Suite A21, Poughkeepsie, NY 12601.

In compliance with NYS Senate Bill S88, signed into law on August 27, 2019 and effective as of January 2020, this meeting will be recorded.

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency (the "Agency") Board Meeting scheduled for October 19, 2022 can also be viewed electronically via conference call by the public. Members of the public may listen to the Board meeting by logging into the Zoom Platform at <https://us06web.zoom.us/j/83389546804> or calling 1-929-436-2866 Meeting ID: 833 8954 6804. The meeting will be recorded and will be posted to the Agency's website.

The purpose of the meeting is to consider the following:

1. Conflict of Interest Disclosures
2. Proof of Meeting Notice
3. Bills and Communications
4. Approval of Minutes
September 21, 2022
5. Report of the Treasurer
 - A. Financial Report
6. Reports of Committees
 - A. For Consideration and Approval of 2023 Budget and submission to PARIS
7. Unfinished Business
8. New Business
 - A. For Consideration and Approval of a Final Resolution for Reynolds Asset Management / Violet Estates Owner LLC (Town of Poughkeepsie) authorizing an amendment to existing agreements to provide an additional Sales Tax Exemption in the benefit amount of \$50,000 for a total sales tax benefit amount of \$293,750.
 - B. For Consideration and Approval of a Final Resolution for CANAM Hudson Valley Logistics Owner LLC (Town of East Fishkill) to approve a Project providing for a Mortgage Tax Exemption, Sales Tax Exemption and a Payment in Lieu of Taxes for an approximately \$79,500,000 project for construction and re-development at 500 South Drive, Hopewell Junction to construct a new warehouse/distribution center of approximately 530,000sq feet.
 - C. For Consideration and Approval of a Final Resolution for MHTC Development, LLC and DASC Eastdale, LLC (Town of Poughkeepsie) for an amendment to the Master Agreement and the allocation of a portion of the Mortgage Tax Exemption and Sales Tax Exemption previously granted to MHTC Development, LLC to DASC Eastdale, LLC for the next phase of the Project and providing the PILOT Schedule for that phase.
 - D. For Discussion Local Workforce Utilization Policy
 - E. For Discussion of Open Meeting Policy and Consideration and Approval of a resolution authorizing a public hearing on the use of videoconferencing for public meetings.

Information Copy

Marcus J. Molinaro, DC Executive
A. Gregg Pulver, Chairman, DC Legislators
Ronald Hicks, Dutchess County

Sarah Lee, Executive Director
Jane Denbaum, CFO
Donald Cappillino, Counsel
Elizabeth Cappillino, Counsel

B. Hunter, WEOK/WPDH
H. Gross, Mid-Hudson News

Dutchess County **DCida** Industrial Development Agency

3 Neptune Road, Suite A21, Poughkeepsie, NY 12601
Tel. # - (845) 463-5400 / Fax # - (845) 463-0100

BOARD OF DIRECTORS REGULAR MEETING

Wednesday, October 19, 2022

8:00 am

AGENDA

1. Roll Call
2. Conflict of Interest Disclosures
3. Proof of Meeting Notice
4. Bills and Communications
5. Approval of Minutes
September 21, 2022
6. Report of the Treasurer
 - A. Financial Report
7. Reports of Committees
 - A. For Consideration and Approval of 2023 Budget and submission to PARIS
8. Unfinished Business
9. New Business
 - A. For Consideration and Approval of a Final Resolution for Reynolds Asset Management / Violet Estates Owner LLC (Town of Poughkeepsie) authorizing an amendment to existing agreements to provide an additional Sales Tax Exemption in the benefit amount of \$50,000 for a total sales tax benefit amount of \$293,750.
 - B. For Consideration and Approval of a Final Resolution for CANAM Hudson Valley Logistics Owner LLC (Town of East Fishkill) to approve a Project providing for a Mortgage Tax Exemption, Sales Tax Exemption and a Payment in Lieu of Taxes for an approximately \$79,500,000 project for construction and re-development at 500 South Drive, Hopewell Junction to construct a new warehouse/distribution center of approximately 530,000sq feet.
 - C. For Consideration and Approval of a Final Resolution for MHTC Development, LLC and DASC Eastdale, LLC (Town of Poughkeepsie) for an amendment to the Master Agreement and the allocation of a portion of the Mortgage Tax Exemption and Sales Tax Exemption previously granted to MHTC Development, LLC to DASC Eastdale, LLC for the next phase of the Project and providing the PILOT Schedule for that phase.
 - D. For Discussion Local Workforce Utilization Policy
 - E. For Discussion of Open Meeting Policy and Consideration and Approval of a resolution authorizing a public hearing on the use of videoconferencing for public meetings.
10. Adjournment

In compliance with NYS Senate Bill S88, signed into law on August 27, 2019 and effective as of January 2020, this meeting will be recorded.

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency (the "Agency") Board Meeting scheduled for October 19, 2022 can also be viewed electronically via conference call by the public. Members of the public may listen to the Board meeting by logging into the Zoom Platform at <https://us06web.zoom.us/j/83389546804> or calling 1-929-436-2866 Meeting ID: 833 8954 6804. The meeting will be recorded and will be posted to the Agency's website.

I:\IDA\Agendas & Meeting Notices\2022\2022 IDA Mtg Agendas\2022 IDA Board Agendas\2022 1019 IDA Reg Mtg Agenda.docx

Th!nk
DUTCHESS

DRAFT

MINUTES

Dutchess County **DCIDA** Industrial Development Agency

3 Neptune Road, Poughkeepsie, NY 12601
Tel. # - (845) 463-5400 / Fax # - (845) 463-0100

BOARD OF DIRECTORS REGULAR MEETING

Wednesday, September 21, 2022

Present: Tim Dean, Chairman
Mark Doyle, Vice Chairman
Kathleen Bauer, Secretary/Treasurer
Amy Bombardieri
Jamie Piccone II

Unable to Attend: Don Sagliano
Al Torreggiani

Also Present: Sarah Lee, Executive Director
Jane Denbaum, CFO
Jasmin Haylett, Office Administrator
Don Cappillino & Elizabeth Cappillino (Counsel)
Matthew Earl, Reynolds Asset Management/Violet Estates
Doreen Tignanelli & Jim Beretta (Members from the public)

On Wednesday, September 21, 2022, the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency [DCIDA] Board of Directors regular meeting was called to order by Chairman Dean at 8:10 a.m. Present was: Tim Dean, Mark Doyle, Kathleen Bauer, Amy Bombardieri and Jamie Piccone II. Unable to attend was Don Sagliano and Al Torreggiani. Quorum was established.

CONFLICT OF INTEREST DISCLOSURES

Chairman Dean asked board members if they had any potential conflicts with any items on the agenda. Ms. Bauer noted that she has a conflict with Reynolds Asset Management/Violet Estates because she deals with them deal on a regular basis at work.

PROOF OF MEETING NOTICE

Meeting notice was published on September 14, 2022.

BILLS AND COMMUNICATIONS

None

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

July 13, 2022

Chairman Dean asked for a motion to approve the July 13, 2022 minutes of the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency.

A motion was made by Ms. Bauer, duly seconded by Mr. Doyle to approve the DCIDA Board of Directors meeting minutes for July 13, 2022. Roll call vote was taken. All voted in favor and the motion was carried.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

A. Financial Report

Ms. Denbaum proceeded to report on the August 31, 2022 Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Budget

- Current cash balance is \$2,485,910.20
- The P&L total income is \$5.1 million. If the pilot payments are carved out, the income is \$201,000 to a budget of \$392,000 for an unfavorable variance of \$191,000. Expenses are \$5.5 million. Carving out the pilot payments, there is a \$594,000 balance for expenses against a budget of \$650,000 for a favorable variance of \$56,000. There is a net loss of \$393,000 to a net loss budgeted of \$259,000 for an unfavorable variance to budget by \$134,000.
- There was a request last meeting for a list of the admin fees: Bellfield was \$6,393, the Bonura assignment was \$859, Arthur May was \$121,526, Bellfield lot two amendment was \$10,441, Violet Estates special meeting was \$500, 23-28 Creek amendment was \$6,846, 3 Eastdale was \$360, One Dutchess Phase III was \$24,071 and 34 Eastdale was \$364 for a total of \$171,359. Application fees were Hudson Valley Logistics of \$1,000 and One Dutchess Phase III of \$1,000.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

None

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

None

NEW BUSINESS

Ms. Bauer left the room during this agenda item.

- A. Presentation by Reynolds Asset Management/Violet Estates Owner LLC (Town of Poughkeepsie) introducing their request for an amendment to existing agreements to provide an additional Sales Tax Exemption in the benefit amount of \$50,000 for a total sales tax benefit amount of \$293,750.

Ms. Lee noted the following:

- Reynolds Asset Management is requesting \$50,000 in additional sales tax benefit to complete the Violet Estates project
- They're making a presentation this morning and then they will come back at a future meeting for their final approval
- Since the benefit amount is less than \$100,000, no public hearing is required for this request and no board action is required at this time
- This is their first request for sales tax benefit as it relates to the project

Ms. Lee introduced Matthew Earl, one of the partners of the project, who proceeded to give his presentation.

Questions, responses and comments ensued.

B. For Discussion Local Workforce Utilization Policy

Upon Chairman Dean's suggested the board agreed to defer further discussion on this matter for another board in which more board members will be present.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business to discuss on the agenda, the meeting was adjourned by Chairman Dean at 8:45 a.m.

Respectfully submitted,

Kathleen M. Bauer, Secretary/Treasurer

Date

Meeting 09-21-2022
Approved _____
Certified _____

Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency

Balance Sheet

10/04/22

As of September 30, 2022

Accrual Basis

	Sep 30, 22
ASSETS	
Current Assets	
Checking/Savings	
1010 · Cash	
1152 · Money Market TD Bank	694,155.87
1155 · CD1- Salisbury	250,257.30
1156 · CD2 - Salisbury	1,542,881.36
Total 1010 · Cash	2,487,294.53
Total Checking/Savings	2,487,294.53
Accounts Receivable	
11000 · Accounts Receivable	5,000.00
Total Accounts Receivable	5,000.00
Total Current Assets	2,492,294.53
Fixed Assets	
1390 · Furniture & Equipment	
1680 · Furniture & Equipment	3,115.81
1710 · Accumulated Depreciation	-3,115.81
Total 1390 · Furniture & Equipment	0.00
Total Fixed Assets	0.00
Other Assets	
1175 · Other Assets	
1310 · Prepaid Expense	2,550.07
Total 1175 · Other Assets	2,550.07
1600 · Escrow Deposits	
1601 · Cricket Valley Escrow Deposit	1,772,628.88
Total 1600 · Escrow Deposits	1,772,628.88
Total Other Assets	1,775,178.95
TOTAL ASSETS	4,267,473.48
LIABILITIES & EQUITY	
Liabilities	
Long Term Liabilities	
2300 · Escrow Deposit Liability	
2301 · Cricket Valley Escrow Deposit	1,772,628.88
Total 2300 · Escrow Deposit Liability	1,772,628.88
Total Long Term Liabilities	1,772,628.88
Total Liabilities	1,772,628.88
Equity	
2490 · Fund Balance	
3200 · Fund Balance IDA	-25,000.00
Total 2490 · Fund Balance	-25,000.00
30000 · Opening Balance Equity	1,447,427.47
32000 · Unrestricted Net Assets	1,463,844.34
Net Income	-391,427.21
Total Equity	2,494,844.60
TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY	4,267,473.48

Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency
Profit & Loss Budget vs. Actual
 January through September 2022

11:41 AM
 10/04/22
 Accrual Basis

	Jan - Sep 22	Budget	\$ Over Budget	% of Budget
Ordinary Income/Expense				
Income				
4000 · Cash Revenues				
4020 · Administrative Fees	171,359.27	375,000.00	-203,640.73	45.7%
4030 · Application Fees	2,000.00	3,000.00	-1,000.00	66.7%
4035 · Compliance Fees	16,034.00	7,515.00	8,519.00	213.4%
4040 · Fees - Other	5,018.00			
4150 · PILOT Payments	5,715,452.14			
4910 · Interest	8,687.55	6,000.00	2,687.55	144.8%
Total 4000 · Cash Revenues	5,918,550.96	391,515.00	5,527,035.96	1,511.7%
Total Income	5,918,550.96	391,515.00	5,527,035.96	1,511.7%
Expense				
6000 · Expenditures				
6240 · Audit	0.00	13,900.00	-13,900.00	0.0%
6260 · Dues, Publications, Subs	2,499.25	5,000.00	-2,500.75	50.0%
6280 · Insurance	4,193.38	3,750.00	443.38	111.8%
6350 · Misc	4,193.75	3,000.00	1,193.75	139.8%
6450 · PILOT Payments	5,715,452.14			
6500 · Professional Service Contracts	575,000.00	600,000.00	-25,000.00	95.8%
6510 · Professional Services	6,712.51	20,000.00	-13,287.49	33.6%
6520 · Rent	1,049.52	1,000.00	49.52	105.0%
6530 · Supplies	0.00	1,000.00	-1,000.00	0.0%
6550 · Travel & Meetings	877.62	2,500.00	-1,622.38	35.1%
Total 6000 · Expenditures	6,309,978.17	650,150.00	5,659,828.17	970.5%
Total Expense	6,309,978.17	650,150.00	5,659,828.17	970.5%
Net Ordinary Income	-391,427.21	-258,635.00	-132,792.21	151.3%
Net Income	-391,427.21	-258,635.00	-132,792.21	151.3%

Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency

IDA	2021	2022	2022	2023
Revenues:	Audited	Budget	Estimated	Proposed
Total Revenue	1,316,466	391,515	EOY	Budget
1 Administration Fees	1,297,408	375,000	611,359	375,000
2 Application Fees	2,750	3,000	2,000	2,000
3 Compliance Fees	12,528	7,515	16,034	18,000
4 Other Fees	0	0	14,775	44,000
5 Interest	3,781	6,000	10,000	8,000
Total Revenue	1,316,466	391,515	654,168	447,000
Expenditures:				
6 Audit	13,700	13,900	14,500	15,000
7 Dues, pub, sub	2,049	5,000	2,499	4,000
8 Insurance	4,128	3,750	4,193	4,300
9 Misc/Other	7,268	3,000	6,000	4,000
10 Professional Service Contracts	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000
11 Professional Services	4,384	20,000	26,450	58,000
12 Rent	1,001	1,000	1,050	1,100
13 Supplies	670	1,000	0	1,000
14 Travel & Meeting	2,447	2,500	878	2,500
Total Expense	635,646	650,150	655,569	689,900
Excess Income /Expense	680,820	(258,635)	(1,401)	(242,900)

	2021	2022	2022	2023
	Actual	Proposed	Estimated	Proposed
	150,000	Budget	EOY	Budget
LDC	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000
DTI	425,000	425,000	425,000	425,000
HV Agri	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
10 <i>Professional Service Contracts</i>	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000
DTI	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000
MidHudson Arts	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
HV Film	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
	425,000	425,000	425,000	425,000
Cappillino, Rothchild & Egan, LLP	3,384	10,000	5,000	10,000
Local Workforce Compliance	0	0	11,950	34,000
Reasonability Studies	0	0	5,000	10,000
Transcription Services	0	0	2,500	1,500
Video services	1,000	10,000	2,000	2,500
11 <i>Professional Services</i>	4,384	20,000	26,450	58,000

Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency
2022 End of Year and Proposed 2023 Budget
Narrative

Revenues:

1. *Administrative Fees* for Year end 2022 is estimated on revenue from two projects that have closed (Arthur S. May Redevelopment and One Dutchess Phase 3 and the potential closing of CANAM Hudson Valley Logistics. *Administrative Fees* in 2023 is based on 2 project closings.
2. *Application Fees* is estimated on 2 application submissions
3. *Compliance Fees* is based on active projects that are subject to the fee
4. Other Fees include fees related to the Local Workforce Compliance monitoring and Reasonability Studies
5. *Interest* is based on short term investment interest

Expenditures:

6. *Audit* is based on costs outlined in RBT's proposal.
7. *Dues, Publications and Subscriptions* includes a subscription for a Cost Benefit program, shared membership with LDC to NYSEDC.
8. *Insurance* is the Crime Bond and General Liability for the IDA
9. *Misc/Other* includes postage and web-domain fees.
10. The *Professional Service Contract* includes contracts with the Dutchess County Local Development Corporation, Dutchess Tourism, and Hudson Valley Agriculture. The professional service contract amount with DTI will be \$425,000. The IDA contract amount with the LDC is \$150,000. The professional service contract with Hudson Valley Agriculture is \$25,000.
11. The *Professional Services* includes estimated cost for services from Cappillino, Rothchild & Egan, LLP, public hearing transcription, video services, local workforce compliance monitoring and reasonability studies.
12. *Rent* is the IDA's cost of the storage unit
13. *Supplies* is an estimated cost of supplies
14. *Travel and meeting* is based on an estimated costs.

Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency

Paris 5 Year Budget

Year: 2023

	Last Year (Actual) 2021	Current Year (Estimated) 2022	Next Year (Proposed) 2023	Proposed 2024	Proposed 2025	Proposed 2026
Operating Revenues:						
Charges for services	\$1,312,685	\$644,168	\$439,000	\$447,780	\$456,736	\$465,870
Rentals & Financing Income	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	<u>\$1,312,685</u>	<u>\$644,168</u>	<u>\$439,000</u>	<u>\$447,780</u>	<u>\$456,736</u>	<u>\$465,870</u>
Nonoperating Revenues:						
Investment earnings	\$3,781	\$10,000	\$8,000	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000
State Subsidies / Grants	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Federal Subsidies / Grants	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Municipal Subsidies / Grants	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Public Authority Subsidies	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other Non-Operating Revenues	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Proceeds From The Issuance of Debt	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Revenue	\$1,316,466	\$654,168	\$447,000	\$452,780	\$461,736	\$470,870
Operating Expenditures:						
Salaries and Wages	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other Employee Benefits	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Professional Services Contracts	\$618,084	\$640,950	\$673,000	\$675,000	\$675,000	\$675,000
Supplies and Materials	\$670	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000
Other Operating Expenses	\$16,893	\$14,619	\$15,900	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000
Nonoperating Expenditures:						
Other Non-Operating Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Expense	\$635,646	\$655,569	\$689,900	\$696,000	\$696,000	\$696,000
Excess Income /Expense	\$680,820	(\$1,401)	(\$242,900)	(\$243,220)	(\$234,264)	(\$225,130)
Professional Service Contracts						
LDC	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000
DTI	\$425,000	\$425,000	\$425,000	\$425,000	\$425,000	\$425,000
HV Agri	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000
RBT	\$13,700	\$14,000	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$15,000
Professional Services	\$4,384	\$26,450	\$58,000	\$60,000	\$60,000	\$60,000
	<u>\$618,084</u>	<u>\$640,450</u>	<u>\$673,000</u>	<u>\$675,000</u>	<u>\$675,000</u>	<u>\$675,000</u>
Projected Y/E Fund Balance	2,886,272	2,884,871	2,641,971	2,398,751	2,164,486	1,939,357

**Dutchess County
Industrial Development Agency
2023 Budget
PROPOSED**

Operating Revenue:

Charges for Services	439,000
Other Revenue	<u>0</u>
	439,000

Nonoperating Revenue:

Investment Earnings	8,000
Other Non-Operating Revenue	<u>0</u>
Total Revenue	447,000

Operating Expenditures:

Professional Services Contracts	673,000
Other	15,900
Supplies	<u>1,000</u>
Total Expense	689,900

Nonoperating Expenditures:

Other Nonoperating Expenditures	<u>0</u>
Total Expense	689,900

Excess Income /Expense	(242,900)
------------------------	-----------

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING AMENDMENT
(Violet Estates Owner LLC 2021 Project)

At a regular meeting of the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency (the “Agency”) convened in public session at 8:00 a.m., local time at Three Neptune Road, Poughkeepsie, New York on the 19th day of October, 2022, the following members of the Agency were:

PRESENT: Timothy Dean, Chairman
Mark Doyle, Vice Chairman
Kathleen M. Bauer, Secretary/ Treasurer
Alfred D. Torreggiani
Donald R. Sagliano
Ronald J. Piccone, II
Amy L. Bombardieri

ABSENT:

ALSO PRESENT: Sarah Lee, Executive Director
Jane Denbaum, Chief Financial Officer
Donald Cappillino, Counsel
Elizabeth A. Cappillino, Counsel

After the meeting had been duly called to order, the (Vice) Chairman announced that among the purposes of the meeting was to consider and take action on certain matters pertaining to the amendment of documents related to a certain industrial development facility (Violet Estates Owner LLC 2021 Project) as more particularly described below:

RESOLUTION OF THE DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY APPROVING AN INCREASE IN THE EXEMPTION FROM ALL STATE AND LOCAL SALES AND USE TAXES WITH RESPECT TO THE QUALIFYING PERSONAL PROPERTY INCLUDED IN THE FACILITY OR USED IN THE CONSTRUCTION, IMPROVEMENT, RECONSTRUCTION, REPAIR, RENOVATION OR INSTALLATION OF INFRASTRUCTURE IN CONNECTION WITH A CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT FACILITY FOR VIOLET ESTATES OWNER LLC AND APPROVING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF RELATED DOCUMENTS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH.

WHEREAS, by Title 1 of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York, as amended and Chapter 335 of the Laws of 1977 of the State of New York (collectively, the “Act”), the Agency was created with the authority and power among other things, to assist with the acquisition of certain industrial development projects as authorized by the Act; and

WHEREAS, the Agency previously provided its assistance to Violet Estates Owner LLC, a Delaware limited liability company authorized to transact business in the State of New York, having its principal office c/o Reynolds Asset Management at 45 Eisenhower Drive, Suite 500, Paramus, New Jersey 07652 (the “**Company**”) with respect to the Facility (hereinafter defined), including exemptions from certain sales and use taxes, real property taxes, real estate transfer taxes and mortgage recording taxes (collectively, the “**Financial Assistance**”) for the following project (the “**Project**”): (a) the acquisition of an approximately 7.194-acre parcel of land located at 35 Violet Avenue, Town of Poughkeepsie, County of Dutchess, State of New York, bearing Tax Map Grid No. 134689-6162-10-427650 (the “**Land**”), the demolition of existing structures on the Land, and the construction of (i) two (2) three-story, 14,400 square-foot mixed-use buildings each with seven (7) residential units and approximately 4,000 square feet of commercial space; (ii) one (1) three-story, 12,960 square-foot building with nine (9) residential units; (iii) one (1) three-story, 19,365 square-foot building with eleven (11) residential units and an approximately 1,443 square foot senior center; (iv) one (1) three-story, 25,380 square-foot building with twenty-three (23) residential units; and (v) one (1) three-story, 28,890 square-foot building with twenty-seven (27) residential units (the “**Improvements**”), and the acquisition and equipping of certain equipment not part of the Equipment (as such term is defined herein) (the “**Facility Equipment**”; and together with the Land and the Improvements, the “**Company Facility**”), which Company Facility is to be leased and subleased by the Agency to Company to Violet Estates LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the “**Sublessee**”); and (b) the acquisition and installation of certain equipment and personal property (the “**Equipment**”; and together with the Company Facility, the “**Facility**”), which Equipment is to be leased by the Agency to the Sublessee, and which Facility is to be used by the Sublessee as a senior housing community and mixed-use commercial facility; and

WHEREAS, the Project was approved by the Agency by resolution duly adopted on December 9, 2020 (the “**Authorizing Resolution**”); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Authorizing Resolution, the Company Facility was leased by the Company to the Agency pursuant to the terms of the Company Lease Agreement, dated as of March 1, 2021 (the “**Company Lease Agreement**”), by and between the Company, as lessor, and the Agency, as lessee; and

WHEREAS, the Agency subleased the Company Facility to the Company pursuant to a certain Lease and Project Agreement, dated as of March 1, 2021 (the “**Lease Agreement**”), by and between the Agency, as sublessor, and the Company, as sublessee; and

WHEREAS, the Company agreed to transfer to the Agency title to the Equipment pursuant to a Bill of Sale, dated March 5, 2021 (the “**Bill of Sale**”); and

WHEREAS, the Company previously notified that the Company would be terminating its Sublease Agreement with the Sublessee and that the Company will act as the operator of the Project for the remainder of the Lease Term (as defined in the Lease Agreement) and therefore the Company requested an amendment to the Lease Agreement; and

WHEREAS, by resolution duly adopted on April 8, 2022, the Agency 1) agreed to the termination of the Sublessee Documents; 2) authorized the amendment of the Lease Agreement to reflect the Company’s operation of the Facility; and 3) authorized the assignment of the

Sublessee's unused sales tax benefits to the Company and the amendment of the Lease Agreement to reflect the increase in the Maximum Company Sales Tax Savings Amount by \$8,125; and

WHEREAS, the Company and the Agency amended the Lease Agreement pursuant to the terms of a First Amendment of Lease and Project Agreement dated as of April 1, 2022; and

WHEREAS, on August 29, 2022, the Company submitted a request to the Agency for an amendment to the Lease Agreement, as amended, to increase in the Maximum Company Sales Tax Savings Amount by \$50,000.00 (the "**Request**"), citing significant increases in the anticipated Project costs due to increased prices of construction materials as the reason for the Request; and

WHEREAS, the Company and the Agency intend to amend the Lease Agreement, as amended, pursuant to the terms of a Second Amendment of Lease and Project Agreement (the "**Second Amendment to Lease Agreement**") to amend the Maximum Company Sales Tax Savings Amount granted thereunder to increase such amount by \$50,000.00 and reflect a new Maximum Company Sales Tax Savings Amount of \$293,750.00.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Agency (a majority of the members thereof affirmatively concurring) as follows:

Section 1. The Agency reaffirms and readopts the findings and determinations in its Authorizing Resolution with regard to the Project.

Section 2. The Agency further hereby finds and determines:

(a) By virtue of the Act, the Agency has been vested with all powers necessary and convenient to carry out and effectuate the purposes and provisions of the Act and to exercise all powers granted to it under the Act; and

(b) Because the Request will not result in the Agency providing more than \$100,000 of "financial assistance" (as such quoted term is defined in the Act) to the Company, Section 859-a of the Act does not require a public hearing to be held with respect to the Request; and

(c) It is desirable and in the public interest for the Agency to approve the Request and authorize the Second Amendment to Lease Agreement; and

(d) The Second Amendment to Lease Agreement will be an effective instrument whereby the Agency and the Company agree to amend the Lease Agreement, as amended, to amend the Maximum Company Sales Tax Savings Amount granted thereunder to increase such amount by \$50,000.00 and reflect a new Maximum Company Sales Tax Savings Amount of \$293,750.00.

Section 3. In consequence of the foregoing, the Agency hereby determines to: (i) execute and deliver the Second Amendment to Lease Agreement, in such forms and containing such terms, conditions and provisions as the person executing the same on behalf of the Agency

shall approve, such approval to be conclusively evidenced by his or her execution and delivery thereof, and (ii) execute, deliver and perform such other related documents to which the Agency is a party, as may be necessary or appropriate.

Section 4. The Chairman, Vice Chairman, any member of the Agency or the Executive Director are hereby authorized, on behalf of the Agency, to execute and deliver the Second Amendment to Lease Agreement in such form as the Chairman, Vice Chairman, any member of the Agency or the Executive Director shall approve, and such other related documents as may be, in the judgment of the Executive Director and Agency Counsel, necessary or appropriate to effect the transactions contemplated by this resolution. The execution thereof by the Chairman, Vice Chairman, any member of the Agency or the Executive Director of the Agency shall constitute conclusive evidence of such approval.

Section 5. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

The following resolution was duly moved by [], seconded by [], discussed and adopted with the following members voting:

Timothy Dean, Chairman	VOTING
Mark Doyle, Vice Chairman	VOTING
Kathleen M. Bauer, Secretary/Treasurer	VOTING
Alfred D. Torreggiani	VOTING
Donald R. Sagliano	VOTING
Ronald J. Piccone, II	VOTING
Amy L. Bombardieri	VOTING

The Resolution was thereupon declared duly adopted.

Adopted: October 19, 2022

DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY
(DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK)

and

VIOLET ESTATES OWNER LLC

SECOND AMENDMENT TO LEASE AND PROJECT AGREEMENT

Dated as of October 1, 2022

Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency
(Second Amendment to Violet Estates Owner LLC 2021 Facility)

THIS SECOND AMENDMENT TO LEASE AND PROJECT AGREEMENT (this “**Second Amendment to Lease Agreement**”), dated as of [October] 1, 2022, is between the DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY, a public benefit corporation of the State of New York, having its office at 3 Neptune Road, Poughkeepsie, New York 12601 (the “**Agency**”), VIOLET ESTATES OWNER LLC, a limited liability company duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the State of Delaware and authorized to transact business in the State of New York, having its principal office c/o Reynolds Asset Management at 45 Eisenhower Drive, Suite 500, Paramus, New Jersey 07652 (the “**Company**”).

RECITALS

WHEREAS, by Title 1 of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York as amended and Chapter 335 of the Laws of 1977 of the State of New York (collectively the “**Act**”), the Agency was created with the authority and power to provide financial assistance for the purpose of, among other things, acquiring, constructing, installing, furnishing and equipping certain facilities as authorized by the Act; and the Agency was created and is empowered to undertake the providing, financing and leasing of the Facility defined below; and

WHEREAS, the Agency previously provided certain “financial assistance” (within the meaning of the Act) with respect to the Project (hereinafter defined), including potential exemptions from certain sales and use taxes, real property taxes, real estate transfer taxes and mortgage recording taxes (collectively, the “**Financial Assistance**”) for the following project consisting of: (a) the acquisition of an approximately 7.194-acre parcel of land located at 35 Violet Avenue, Town of Poughkeepsie, County of Dutchess, State of New York, bearing Tax Map Grid No. 134689-6162-10-427650 (the “**Land**”), the demolition of existing structures on the Land, and the construction of (i) two (2) three-story, 14,400 square-foot mixed-use buildings each with seven (7) residential units and approximately 4,000 square feet of commercial space; (ii) one (1) three-story, 12,960 square-foot building with nine (9) residential units; (iii) one (1) three-story, 19,365 square-foot building with eleven (11) residential units and an approximately 1,443 square foot senior center; (iv) one (1) three-story, 25,380 square-foot building with twenty-three (23) residential units; and (v) one (1) three-story, 28,890 square-foot building with twenty-seven (27) residential units (the “**Improvements**”), and the acquisition and equipping of certain equipment not part of the Equipment (as such term is defined herein) (the “**Facility Equipment**”; and together with the Land and the Improvements, the “**Company Facility**”), which Company Facility is to be leased and subleased by the Agency to Violet Estates Owner LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the “**Company**”), and further subleased by the Company to the Violet Estates, LLC (the “**Sublessee**”); and (b) the acquisition and installation of certain equipment and personal property (the “**Equipment**”; and together with the Company Facility, the “**Facility**”), which Equipment is to be leased by the Agency to the Sublessee, and which Facility is to be used by the Sublessee as a senior housing community and mixed-use commercial facility (the “**Project**”); and

WHEREAS, the Project was approved by the Agency by resolution duly adopted on December 9, 2020 (the “**Authorizing Resolution**”); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Authorizing Resolution, the Company Facility was leased by the Company to the Agency pursuant to the terms of the Company Lease Agreement, dated as of March 1, 2021 (the “**Company Lease Agreement**”), by and between the Company, as lessor, and the Agency, as lessee; and

WHEREAS, the Agency subleased the Company Facility to the Company pursuant to a certain Lease and Project Agreement, dated as of March 1, 2021 (the “**Lease Agreement**”), by and between the Agency, as sublessor, and the Company, as sublessee; and

WHEREAS, the Company agreed to transfer to the Agency title to the Facility Equipment pursuant to a Bill of Sale, dated March 5, 2021 (the “**Bill of Sale**”); and

WHEREAS, the Sublessee agreed to transfer to the Agency title to the Equipment pursuant to an Equipment Bill of Sale, dated March 5, 2021 (the “**Equipment Bill of Sale**”); and

WHEREAS, the Agency leased the Equipment to the Sublessee pursuant to a certain Equipment Lease Agreement, dated as of March 1, 2021 (the “**Equipment Lease Agreement**”), by and between the Agency, as lessor, and the Sublessee, as lessee; and

WHEREAS, the Sublessee and the Agency entered into an Agency Compliance Agreement, dated as of March 1, 2021 whereby the Sublessee provided certain assurances to the Agency with respect to the Facility (the “**Agency Compliance Agreement**” and together with the Equipment Bill of Sale and the Equipment Lease Agreement, the “**Sublessee Documents**”); and

WHEREAS, the Company previously notified that the Company would be terminating its Sublease Agreement with the Sublessee and that the Company will act as the operator of the Project for the remainder of the Lease Term (as defined in the Lease Agreement) and therefore the Company requested an amendment to the Lease Agreement; and

WHEREAS, by resolution duly adopted on April 8, 2022, the Agency 1) agreed to the termination of the Sublessee Documents; 2) authorized the amendment of the Lease Agreement to reflect the Company’s operation of the Facility; and 3) authorized the assignment of the Sublessee’s unused sales tax benefits to the Company and the amendment of the Lease Agreement to reflect the increase in the Maximum Company Sales Tax Savings Amount by \$8,125; and

WHEREAS, the Company and the Agency amended the Lease Agreement pursuant to the terms of a First Amendment of Lease and Project Agreement dated as of April 1, 2022; and

WHEREAS, on August 29, 2022, the Company submitted a request to the Agency for an amendment to the Lease Agreement, as amended, to increase in the Maximum Company Sales Tax Savings Amount by \$50,000.00 (the “**Request**”), citing significant increases in the anticipated Project costs due to increased prices of construction materials as the reason for the Request; and

WHEREAS, the Agency approved the Request by resolution duly adopted on October 19, 2022; and

WHEREAS, the Company and the Agency now intend to amend the Lease Agreement, as amended, pursuant to the terms of this Second Amendment to Lease Agreement to amend the Maximum Company Sales Tax Savings Amount granted thereunder to increase such amount by \$50,000.00 and reflect a new Maximum Company Sales Tax Savings Amount of \$293,750.00.

AGREEMENT

For and in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants hereinafter contained, the parties hereto do hereby mutually agree as follows:

ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS

Section 1.1 Definitions in this Second Amendment to Lease Agreement. All capitalized terms used in this Second Amendment to Lease Agreement which are not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned thereto in the Lease Agreement, as amended, which definitions are incorporated herein and made a part hereof by reference.

ARTICLE II ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION AND AMENDMENT OF LEASE AGREEMENT

Section 2.1 Amendment of Schedule A to the Lease Agreement. The Company and the Agency agree that Schedule A of the Lease Agreement is hereby amended and modified so that the following definitions are hereby amended and restated in their entirety:

“Maximum Company Sales Tax Savings Amount” shall mean the aggregate maximum dollar amount of Company Sales Tax Savings that the Company and all Agents acting on behalf the Company are permitted to receive under this Lease Agreement, which shall equal \$293,750.00 or such maximum dollar amount as may be determined by the Agency pursuant to such additional documents as may be required by the Agency for such increase.

Section 2.2 Recording of Memorandum of Second Amendment to Lease Agreement. In connection with the execution and delivery of this Second Amendment to Lease Agreement, the Agency and the Company shall record or cause to be recorded a Memorandum of Second Amendment to Lease reflecting the amendment and modification of the Lease Agreement pursuant to the terms of this Second Amendment to Lease Agreement.

ARTICLE III MISCELLANEOUS

Section 3.1. Binding Effect. This Second Amendment to Lease Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and shall be binding upon the parties and their respective successors and assigns.

Section 3.2. Severability. In the event any provision of this Second Amendment to Lease Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, such holding shall not invalidate or render unenforceable any other provision hereof.

Section 3.3. Amendments, Changes and Modifications. This Second Amendment to Lease Agreement may not be amended, changed, modified, altered or terminated except in a writing executed by the parties hereto.

Section 3.4. Execution of Counterpart. This Second Amendment to Lease Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

Section 3.5. Applicable Law. This Second Amendment to Lease Agreement shall be governed exclusively by the applicable laws of the State of New York without regard or reference to its conflict of laws principles.

Section 3.6. Ratification of Lease Agreement. Except as otherwise amended and modified by this Second Amendment to Lease Agreement, the Lease Agreement, as amended, is hereby ratified and confirmed and remains in full force and effect.

(Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank)

DRAFT

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Agency and the Company have caused this Second Amendment to Lease Agreement to be executed in their respective names by their duly authorized officers, all as of the date and year first above written.

**DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL
DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**

By: _____
Name: Sarah Lee
Title: Executive Director

STATE OF NEW YORK)
 : ss.:
COUNTY OF DUTCHESS)

On the ____ day of [October] in the year 2022, before me, a Notary Public in and for said State, personally appeared **SARAH LEE**, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that she executed the same in her capacity, and that by her signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person or entity on behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

Notary Public

VIOLET ESTATES OWNER LLC

By: _____

Name: Matthew Earl Suckle

Title: Authorized Signatory

STATE OF NEW YORK)
 : SS.:
COUNTY OF DUTHESS)

On the day of [October] in the year 2022, before me, the undersigned, personally appeared **MATTHEW EARL SUCKLE**, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his capacity, and that by his signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person or entity on behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

Notary Public

DRAFT

FINAL AUTHORIZING RESOLUTION
(CANAM Hudson Valley Logistics Owner, LLC 2022 Project)

At a regular meeting of the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency (the “Agency”) convened in public session at 8:00 a.m., local time at Three Neptune Road, Poughkeepsie, New York on the 19th day of October, 2022, the following members of the Agency were:

PRESENT: Timothy Dean, Chairman
Mark Doyle, Vice Chairman
Kathleen M. Bauer, Secretary/Treasurer
Alfred D. Torreggiani
Donald R. Sagliano
Ronald J. Piccone, II
Amy L. Bombardieri

ABSENT:

ALSO PRESENT: Sarah Lee, Executive Director
Jane Denbaum, Chief Financial Officer
Donald Cappillino, Counsel
Elizabeth A. Cappillino, Counsel

After the meeting had been duly called to order, the Chairman announced that among the purposes of the meeting was to consider and take action on certain matters pertaining to acquisition of title to, or a leasehold interest in, a certain industrial development facility (CANAM Hudson Valley Logistics Owner, LLC 2022 Project) and the leasing of the facility as more particularly described below:

RESOLUTION OF THE DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY APPROVING THE ACQUISITION, CONSTRUCTION, IMPROVEMENT, RECONSTRUCTION, REPAIR, RENOVATION, INSTALLATION, FURNISHING AND EQUIPPING OF A CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT FACILITY FOR CANAM HUDSON VALLEY LOGISTICS OWNER, LLC AND APPROVING THE FORM, SUBSTANCE AND EXECUTION OF RELATED DOCUMENTS.

WHEREAS, by Title 1 of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York, as amended and Chapter 335 of the Laws of 1977 of the State of New York (collectively, the “Act”), the Agency was created with the authority and power among other things, to assist with the acquisition of certain industrial development projects as authorized by the Act; and

WHEREAS, CANAM HUDSON VALLEY LOGISTICS OWNER, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company authorized to transact business in the State of New York, having offices at 9830 Colonnade Boulevard, Suite 600, San Antonio, Texas 78230 (the

“**Company**”), has submitted an application to the Agency requesting the Agency provide certain “financial assistance” (within the meaning of the Act) with respect to the Facility (hereinafter defined), including potential exemptions from certain sales and use taxes and real property taxes (collectively, the “**Financial Assistance**”) for the following project (the “**Project**”) in connection with the acquisition, construction, improvement, reconstruction, repair, renovation, installation, furnishing and equipping of a certain distribution facility (the “**Facility**”) consisting of the following:

- (A) the acquisition of an approximately 33.73-acre parcel of land located at 500 South Drive, Town of East Fishkill, County of Dutchess, State of New York, bearing Tax Map Grid No. 132800-6356-04-587105-0000 (the “**Primary Parcel**”) and approximately 7.6 acres of land, being a portion of the 105-acre parcel of land owned by USEF Tioranda, LLC located at 76 Patriot Way, Town of East Fishkill, County of Dutchess, State of New York, bearing Tax Map Grid No. 132800-6356-04-606028-0000, to be subject to a permanent easement in favor of the Primary Parcel (the “**Secondary Parcel**”) and collectively with the Secondary Parcel, the “**Land**”);
- (B) the construction of an approximately 540,000 square foot, one-story distribution facility, and approximately 124 loading docks, approximately 340 car parking spaces and approximately 145 trailer parking spaces, as well as infrastructure improvements on the land including stormwater management facilities, landscaping, site lighting and other utility infrastructure (the “**Improvements**”) all to be located on the Land; and
- (C) the acquisition and installation of new equipment, machinery and other personal property for use in the premises described above (collectively the “**Equipment**”) to be owned by the Agency and leased to the Company to be used as part of the Facility; and

WHEREAS, the Project includes the following, as they relate to the acquisition, construction, improvement, reconstruction, repair, renovation, installation, furnishing, equipping, and completion of such Facility, whether or not any materials or supplies described below are incorporated into or become an integral part of such Facility: (i) all purchases, leases, rentals and other uses of tools, machinery and equipment in connection with acquisition, construction, improvement, reconstruction, repair, and renovation of the Facility; and (ii) purchases, rentals, uses or consumption of supplies, materials and services of every kind and description used in connection with acquisition, construction, improvement, reconstruction, repair and renovation of the Facility and installation of the equipment; and

WHEREAS, the Agency by resolution duly adopted on July 13, 2022 (the “**Preliminary Resolution**”), decided to proceed under the provisions of the Act; and

WHEREAS, the Agency will acquire a leasehold interest in the Land and the Improvements pursuant to a certain Company Lease Agreement, dated as of October 1, 2022 or such other date as the Chairman or the Executive Director of the Agency and counsel to the Agency shall agree (the “**Company Lease**”), by and between the Company and the Agency; and

WHEREAS, the Agency will acquire title to the Equipment pursuant to a certain Bill of Sale, dated the Closing Date (as defined in the hereinafter defined Lease Agreement) (the “**Bill of Sale**”), from the Company to the Agency; and

WHEREAS, the Agency will sublease and lease the Facility to the Company pursuant to a certain Lease and Project Agreement, dated as of October 1, 2022 or such other date as the Chairman or Executive Director of the Agency and counsel to the Agency shall agree (the “**Lease Agreement**”), by and between the Agency and the Company; and

WHEREAS, the Agency contemplates that it will provide financial assistance to the Company consistent with the policies of the Agency, in the form of (i) exemptions from sales and use taxes in an amount not to exceed 1,820,000.00 in connection with the purchase or lease of equipment, building materials, services or other personal property with the respect to the Facility; (ii) exemptions from mortgage recording taxes for one or more mortgages securing an amount not to exceed \$51,675,000.00 in connection with the Project Work; and (iii) abatement of real property taxes on the Facility as set forth in the PILOT Schedule attached as Exhibit A hereof; and

[**WHEREAS**, pursuant to Article 8 of the Environmental Conservation Law and the regulations adopted by the Department of Environmental Conservation of the State of New York (the laws and regulations hereinafter collectively referred to as “**SEQRA**”), the Project has undergone a coordinated review under SEQRA by the Town of East Fishkill Town Board (the “**Town Board**”), as Lead Agency under SEQRA and the Agency was named as an involved agency; and]

[**WHEREAS**, on [], the Town Board made a Negative Declaration and Determination of Non-Significance (the “**Negative Declaration**”) determining that the Project will not have a “significant impact” or “significant effect” on the environment as defined under SEQRA with the reasons for its determination stated therein and the Agency, as an involved agency, is bound by their determination; and]

[**WHEREAS**, the proposed real property tax abatement requested by the Company deviates from the Standard PILOT Schedule in the Agency’s Uniform Tax Exemption and Criteria Policy (the “**UTEPP**”) but has been consented to by the Town of East Fishkill Town Board and by the School Board of the Wappingers Central School District, which consent is reflected in []; and]

WHEREAS, in compliance with §859-a of the Act, the Agency on August 31, 2022, held a public hearing on the grant of financial assistance as set forth herein following publication in the *Poughkeepsie Journal* on August 16, 2022 of a notice of the public hearing; and

WHEREAS, the Company has agreed to indemnify the Agency against certain losses, claims, expenses, damages and liabilities that may arise in connection with the transaction contemplated by the leasing of the Facility by the Agency to the Company.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Agency (a majority of the members thereof affirmatively concurring) as follows:

Section 1. The Agency hereby finds and determines:

[(a) As set forth in the Town Board's Negative Declaration, the Project will not have a "significant adverse impact" or "significant adverse effect" on the environment as defined under SEQRA and the Agency is bound by the Town Board's determination.]

Section 2. The Agency further hereby finds and determines:

(a) By virtue of the Act, the Agency has been vested with all powers necessary and convenient to carry out and effectuate the purposes and provisions of the Act and to exercise all powers granted to it under the Act; and

(b) The Facility constitutes a "project", as such term is defined in the Act; and

(c) The public hearing held by the Agency on August 31, 2022, concerning the grant of Financial Assistance as set forth herein and the nature and location of the Facility was duly held in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, including but not limited to the giving of public notice of the meeting a reasonable time before the meeting and affording a reasonable opportunity for persons with differing views to be heard on Agency's providing the financial assistance contemplated herein and the location and nature of the Facility; and

(d) The Project Work and the leasing of the Facility to the Company will promote and maintain the job opportunities, health, general prosperity and economic welfare of the citizens of Dutchess County and the State of New York and improve their standard of living and thereby serve the public purposes of the Act; and

(e) the proposed real property tax abatement requested by the Company deviates from the Standard PILOT in the Agency's UTEP, but the conditions of the Agency's UTEP have been met and a deviation is warranted;

(f) The Project will serve the Agency's public purposes as set forth in the Act by preserving or increasing the number of permanent, private sector jobs in Dutchess County and the State of New York.

(g) Based upon representations of the Company and counsel to the Company, the Facility conforms with the local zoning laws and planning regulations of Dutchess County and all regional and local land use plans for the area in which the Facility is located; and

(h) It is desirable and in the public interest for the Agency to approve the requested Financial Assistance for this Project; and

(i) The Company Lease will be an effective instrument whereby the Agency leases the Land and Improvements from the Company; and

(j) The Lease Agreement will be an effective instrument whereby: (1) the Agency leases and subleases the Facility to the Company; (2) the Agency and the Company set forth the terms and conditions of their agreement regarding the Company's payments-in-lieu of real property taxes; (3) the Company agrees to comply with all Environmental Laws (as defined

therein) applicable to the Facility and will indemnify and hold harmless the Agency for all liability under all such Environmental Laws; and (4) the Agency and the Company set forth the circumstances in which the Agency may recapture some or all of the benefits granted to the Company in the event any enumerated Recapture Event (as defined therein) occurs.

Section 3. In consequence of the foregoing, the Agency hereby determines to: (i) lease the Land and Improvements from the Company pursuant to the Company Lease, (ii) execute, deliver and perform the Company Lease, (iii) sublease and lease the Facility to the Company pursuant to the Lease Agreement, and (iv) execute, deliver and perform the Lease Agreement.

Section 4. The Agency is hereby authorized to acquire the real property and personal property described in Exhibit A and Exhibit B, respectively, to the Lease Agreement, and to do all things necessary or appropriate for the accomplishment thereof, and all acts heretofore taken by the Agency with respect to such acquisition are hereby approved, ratified and confirmed.

Section 5. The form and substance of the Company Lease and the Lease Agreement, (each in substantially the forms presented to the Agency and which, prior to the execution and delivery thereof, may be redated and renamed) are hereby approved.

Section 6. Recapture Provisions. The Agency has retained certain recapture rights under the terms and conditions of the Lease Agreement upon the occurrence of a Recapture Event as defined therein. Section 5.4 of the Lease Agreement relating to recapture rights by the Agency against the Company is attached hereto and made a part hereof as Exhibit B.

Section 7. Based upon the representation and warranties made by the Company in the Application, the Agency hereby authorizes and approves the following economic benefits to be granted to the Company in connection with the Project Work in the form of: (i) exemptions from sales and use taxes in an approximate amount not to exceed \$1,820,000.00 in connection with the purchase or lease of equipment, building materials, services or other personal property with respect to the Facility; (ii) exemptions from mortgage recording taxes for one or more mortgages securing an amount not to exceed \$51,675,000.00, in connection with the financing of the acquisition, construction, renovation and equipping of the Facility and any future financing, refinancing or permanent financing of the costs of acquiring, constructing, renovating and equipping of the Facility; and (iii) abatement of real property taxes (as set forth in the PILOT Schedule attached as Exhibit A hereof). The Agency agrees to consider any requests by the Company for increases to the amount of sales and use tax exemption benefits authorized by the Agency upon being provided with appropriate documentation detailing the additional purchases of property or services, and, to the extent required, the Agency authorizes and conducts any supplemental public hearing(s).

Section 8. Subject to (i) execution of the Agency Documents by the Company and (ii) the delivery to the Agency of a binder, certificate or other evidence of liability insurance policy for the Facility satisfactory to the Agency, the Agency hereby authorizes the Company to proceed with the Project Work and appoints the Company as the true and lawful agent of the Agency.

Section 9.

(a) The Chairman, Vice Chairman, any member of the Agency or the Executive Director are hereby authorized, on behalf of the Agency, to execute and deliver the Company Lease and the Lease Agreement, all in substantially the forms thereof presented to this meeting with such changes, variations, omissions and insertions as the Chairman, Vice Chairman, any member of the Agency or the Executive Director shall approve, and such other related documents as may be, in the judgment of the Executive Director and Agency Counsel necessary or appropriate to effect the transactions contemplated by this resolution (hereinafter collectively called the “**Agency Documents**”). The execution thereof by the Chairman, Vice Chairman, any member of the Agency or the Executive Director of the Agency shall constitute conclusive evidence of such approval.

(b) The Chairman, Vice Chairman, any member of the Agency and the Executive Director of the Agency are further hereby authorized, on behalf of the Agency, to designate any additional Authorized Representatives of the Agency (as defined in and pursuant to the Lease Agreement). The Agency hereby appoints each Member of the Agency, Agency Counsel and Transaction Counsel to serve as an Assistant Secretary of the Agency for purposes of this transaction.

Section 10. The officers, employees and agents of the Agency are hereby authorized and directed for and in the name and on behalf of the Agency to do all acts and things required or provided for by the provisions of the Agency Documents, and to execute and deliver all such additional certificates, instruments and documents, pay all such fees, charges and expenses and to do all such further acts and things as may be necessary or, in the opinion of the officer, employee or agent acting, desirable and proper to effect the purposes of the foregoing resolution and to cause compliance by the Agency with all of the terms, covenants and provisions of the Agency Documents binding upon the Agency.

Section 11. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

This resolution was duly moved by [] seconded by [], discussed and adopted with the following members voting:

Timothy Dean, Chairman	VOTING
Mark Doyle, Vice Chairman	VOTING
Kathleen M. Bauer, Secretary/Treasurer	VOTING
Alfred D. Torreggiani	VOTING
Donald R. Sagliano	VOTING
Ronald J. Piccone, II	VOTING

Amy L. Bombardieri

VOTING

Adopted: October 19, 2022

DRAFT

EXHIBIT A

PILOT SCHEDULE

Formula for Payments-In-Lieu-of-Taxes (“PILOTS”): Town of East Fishkill, (including any existing incorporated village or any village which may be incorporated after the date hereof, within which the Facility is wholly or partially located), Wappingers Central School District, Dutchess County and Special Districts (collectively the “**Taxing Jurisdictions**”).

Section 1 - Definitions: In this PILOT Schedule, the following terms shall have the meanings specified as follows, unless the context otherwise requires:

“PILOT” shall mean the payment-in-lieu-of-taxes required hereunder to be paid by the Company to the Agency. The PILOTS are more particularly described as follows:

“Annual PILOT” shall mean the sum of PILOTS due hereunder in a PILOT year.

“Apportioned Share of the Annual PILOT” shall mean the percentage of each Annual PILOT each Taxing Jurisdiction is entitled to receive, to be determined ratably using the ratio that the Taxing Jurisdiction’s tax rate bears to the total tax rate of all of the Taxing Jurisdictions, using the tax rates from the year prior to the Taxable Status Date. The Special District PILOTS shall not be apportioned but shall be billed with the Annual PILOT invoice. The School District PILOT shall not be apportioned but shall be calculated, billed and paid separately.

“County PILOT” shall mean the Dutchess County’s Apportioned Share of the Annual PILOT due on February 28 of each year.

“School District PILOT” shall mean the Wappingers Central School District’s Apportioned Share of the Annual PILOT due on October 1 of each year.

“Town PILOT” shall mean the Town of East Fishkill’s Apportioned Share of the Annual PILOT due on February 28 of each year.

“Special Districts PILOTS” shall mean the PILOTS for the East Fishkill Fire District, and the East Fishkill Public Library District.

“PILOT Year” shall mean the first tax year following the Taxable Status Date after the Completion Date and each year thereafter for a total of fifteen (15) years in accordance with the Schedule of PILOT Payments. For example, if the Completion Date was prior to March 1, 2025, the Initial PILOT Year would include the

2025/2026 School District PILOT, the
2026 County PILOT, the
2026 Town PILOT, the
2026 East Fishkill Fire District PILOT
2026 East Fishkill Public Library District PILOT (collectively the “**Initial PILOT Year**”) shall become due, and annually thereafter for a total of fifteen (15) years in accordance with the Schedule of PILOT Payments.

“Schedule of Exemptions and Calculation of PILOTs” – Special District PILOTs shall be equal to the full amount of taxes that would have been levied upon the Facility and Additional Facilities if the Facility and Additional Facilities were owned by the Company and the Agency had no ownership interest. For the County PILOT, the Town PILOT and the School District PILOT, the PILOT shall be equal to the full amount of taxes that would have been levied upon the Facility and Additional Facilities, up to an assessed value of \$5,000,000.00 if the Facility and Additional Facilities were owned by the Company and the Agency had no ownership interest. If the assessed value exceeds \$5,000,000.00, the County PILOT, Town PILOT and the School District PILOT shall be increased by an amount equal to the amount of taxes that would have been levied upon the Facility and Additional Facilities on that excess amount but reduced by the following exemption percentage:

PILOT Year	Exemption Percentage
1	90%
2	90%
3	85%
4	85%
5	80%
6	80%
7	70%
8	65%
9	60%
10	55%
11	50%
12	45%
13	40%
14	35%
15	30%
thereafter	0%

“Taxable Status Date” shall mean March 1 of each year. For School District PILOTs, Taxable Status Date shall mean March 1 of the year the PILOTs are due. For County, Town and Special District PILOTs, Taxable Status Date shall mean March 1 of the year prior to the PILOTs being due.

Section 2 - Billing, Apportionment and Distribution of PILOTs

After Taxable Status Date each year the Agency shall determine the Annual PILOT, the Apportioned Share of the Annual PILOT and the School District Annual PILOT. The Agency shall send an invoice to the Company for the Annual PILOT. Once received by the Agency, the PILOTs shall be distributed to the appropriate Taxing Jurisdiction timely in accordance with law.

EXHIBIT B

EXCERPT FROM LEASE AGREEMENT

Section 5.4 Recapture of Agency Benefits.

(a) It is understood and agreed by the parties hereto that the Agency is entering into this Lease Agreement in order to provide financial assistance to the Company for the Facility and to accomplish the public purposes of the Act. In consideration therefor, the Company hereby agrees as follows:

- (i) If there shall occur a Recapture Event prior to the Completion Date or within the first (1st) or second (2nd) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, one hundred percent (100%) of the Recaptured Benefits (as defined below);
- (ii) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the third (3rd) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, ninety percent (90%) of the Recaptured Benefits;
- (iii) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the fourth (4th) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, eighty percent (80%) of the Recaptured Benefits;
- (iv) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the fifth (5th) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, seventy percent (70%) of the Recaptured Benefits; and
- (v) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the sixth (6th) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, sixty percent (60%) of the Recaptured Benefits; and
- (vi) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the seventh (7th) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, fifty percent (50%) of the Recaptured Benefits;

- (viii) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the eighth (8th) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, forty percent (40%) of the Recaptured Benefits; and
- (ix) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the ninth (9th) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, thirty percent (30%) of the Recaptured Benefits; and
- (x) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the tenth (10th) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, twenty percent (20%) of the Recaptured Benefits; and
- (xi) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the eleventh (11th) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, ten percent (10%) of the Recaptured Benefits; and
- (xii) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the twelfth (12th) year after the Completion Date or thereafter, the Company shall not be obligated to pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, any of the Recaptured Benefits.

(b) The term “**Recaptured Benefits**” shall mean all direct monetary benefits, tax exemptions and abatements and other financial assistance, if any, derived solely from the Agency’s participation in the transaction contemplated by the Lease Agreement including, but not limited to, the amount equal to 100% of:

- (i) the Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption; and
- (ii) Sales Tax Exemption savings realized by or for the benefit of the Company, including any savings realized by any Agent pursuant to the Lease Agreement and each Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter issued in connection with the Facility (the “**Company Sales Tax Savings**”); and
- (iii) real property tax abatements granted pursuant to Section 5.1 hereof (the “**Real Property Tax Abatements**”);

which Recaptured Benefits from time to time shall upon the occurrence of a Recapture Event in accordance with the provisions of subsection (c) below and the declaration of a Recapture Event by notice from the Agency to the Company be payable directly to the Agency or the State of New York if so directed by the Agency within thirty (30) days after such notice.

- (c) The term “**Recapture Event**” shall mean any of the following events:
- (1) The occurrence and continuation of an Event of Default under this Lease Agreement (other than as described in clause (4) below or in subsection (d) below) which remains uncured beyond any applicable notice and/or grace period, if any, provided hereunder; or
 - (2) The Facility shall cease to be a “project” within the meaning of the Act, as in effect on the Closing Date, through the act or omission of the Company; or
 - (3) The sale of the Facility or closure of the Facility and/or departure of the Company from Dutchess County, except as due to casualty, condemnation or force majeure as provided in subsection (d) below or as provided in Section 9.3 hereof; or
 - (4) Failure of the Company to create or cause to be maintained at least ninety percent (90%) of the number of FTE jobs at the Facility as provided in Section 8.11 of the Lease Agreement, which failure is not reflective of the business conditions of the Company or the subtenants of the Company, including without limitation loss of major sales, revenues, distribution or other adverse business developments and/or local, national or international economic conditions, trade issues or industry wide conditions; or
 - (5) Any significant deviations from the Project Application Information which would constitute a significant diminution of the Company’s activities in, or commitment to Dutchess County, New York; or
 - (6) The Company receives Sales Tax Savings in connection with the Project Work in excess of the Maximum Company Sales Tax Savings Amount; provided, however, that the foregoing shall constitute a Recapture Event with respect to such excess Sales Tax Savings only. It is further provided that failure to repay the Sales Tax Savings within thirty (30) days shall constitute a Recapture Event with respect to all Recapture Benefits.
- (d) Furthermore, notwithstanding the foregoing, a Recapture Event shall not be deemed to have occurred if the Recapture Event shall have arisen as a result of (i) a “force majeure” event (as more particularly defined in Section 10.1(b) hereof), (ii) a taking or condemnation by governmental authority of all or part of the Facility, or (iii) the inability or failure of the Company after the Facility shall have been destroyed or damaged in whole or in part (such occurrence a “**Loss Event**”) to rebuild, repair, restore or replace the Facility to substantially its condition prior to such Loss Event, which inability or failure shall have arisen in good faith on the part of the Company or any of its affiliates so long as the Company or any of its affiliates have diligently and in good faith using commercially reasonable efforts pursued the rebuilding, repair, restoration or replacement of the Facility or part thereof.
- (e) The Company covenants and agrees to furnish the Agency with written notification (i) within sixty (60) days of the end of each Tax Year of the number of FTEs located at the Facility for such Tax Year, and (ii) within thirty (30) days of actual notice of any facts or circumstances

which would likely lead to a Recapture Event or constitute a Recapture Event hereunder. The Agency shall notify the Company of the occurrence of a Recapture Event hereunder, which notification shall set forth the terms of such Recapture Event.

(f) In the event any payment owing by the Company under this Section shall not be paid on demand by the Agency, such payment shall bear interest from the date of such demand at a rate equal to one percent (1%) plus the Prime Rate, but in no event at a rate higher than the maximum lawful prevailing rate, until the Company shall have made such payment in full, together with such accrued interest to the date of payment, to the Agency (except as otherwise specified above).

(g) The Agency shall be entitled to deduct all reasonable out of pocket expenses of the Agency, including without limitation, reasonable legal fees, incurred in connection with the recovery of all amounts due under this Section 5.4, from amounts received by the Agency pursuant to this Section 5.4.

(h) The Company acknowledges that Section 5.4 is intended to reflect the Agency's "Policy on Maintaining Performance Based Incentives (MPBI)" a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit G and made a part hereof, and that such policy includes the process by which the Agency will review any performance based incentive deficiencies, the Company's explanations and proposed cures thereof and exercise any remedies hereunder or waiver of same. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of Section 5.4 and the provisions set forth on Exhibit G, the provisions set forth on Exhibit G shall control.

CANAM HUDSON VALLEY LOGISTICS OWNER, LLC

and

DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY
(DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK)

COMPANY LEASE AGREEMENT

Dated as of September 1, 2022

Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency
(CANAM Hudson Valley Logistics Owner, LLC 2022 Facility)

THIS COMPANY LEASE AGREEMENT, dated as of September 1, 2022 (the “**Company Lease**”), is by and between CANAM HUDSON VALLEY LOGISTICS OWNER, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company authorized to transact business in the State of New York, having offices at 9830 Colonnade Boulevard, Suite 600, San Antonio, Texas 78230 (the “**Company**”), and the DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY, a public benefit corporation of the State of New York, having its office at 3 Neptune Road, Poughkeepsie, New York 12601 (the “**Agency**”).

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Title 1 of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York was duly enacted into law as Chapter 1030 of the Laws of 1969 of the State of New York; and

WHEREAS, the aforesaid act authorizes the creation of industrial development agencies for the Public Purposes of the State of New York (the “**State**”); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of the aforesaid act, as amended, and Chapter 335 of the Laws of 1977 of the State, as amended (collectively, the “**Act**”), the Agency was created and is empowered under the act to undertake the Project Work (as such term is defined in the hereinafter defined Lease Agreement) and the leasing of the Facility defined below; and

WHEREAS, the Company has requested the Agency’s assistance in connection with the following:

- (A) the acquisition of an approximately 33.73-acre parcel of land located at 500 South Drive, Town of East Fishkill, County of Dutchess, State of New York, bearing Tax Map Grid No. 132800-6356-04-587105-0000 (the “**Primary Parcel**”) and approximately 7.6 acres of land, being a portion of the 105-acre parcel of land owned by USEF Tioranda, LLC located at 76 Patriot Way, Town of East Fishkill, County of Dutchess, State of New York, bearing Tax Map Grid No. 132800-6356-04-606028-0000, to be subject to a permanent easement in favor of the Primary Parcel (the “**Secondary Parcel**”) and collectively with the Secondary Parcel, the “**Land**”);
- (B) the construction of an approximately 540,000 square foot, one-story distribution facility, and approximately 124 loading docks, approximately 340 car parking spaces and approximately 145 trailer parking spaces, as well as infrastructure improvements on the land including stormwater management facilities, landscaping, site lighting and other utility infrastructure (the “**Improvements**”) all to be located on the Land; and \
- (C) the acquisition and installation of new equipment, machinery and other personal property for use in the premises described above (collectively the “**Equipment**”); and, together with the Land and the Improvements, the “**Facility**”), which Facility is to be subleased by the Company to a tenant or tenants not yet determined for use as a distribution and warehouse facility (collectively, the “**Project**”); and

WHEREAS, the Company has agreed with the Agency, on behalf of the Agency and as the Agency's agent, to complete the Project Work; and

WHEREAS, the Company has agreed to lease the Land and the Improvements to the Agency pursuant to the terms of this Company Lease; and

WHEREAS, the Agency has agreed to lease and sublease the Land and the Improvements to the Company, pursuant to a certain Lease and Project Agreement, dated as of September 1, 2022 (the "**Lease Agreement**"), by and between the Agency, as sublessor and lessor, and the Company, as sublessee and lessee; and

WHEREAS, the Company has agreed to transfer to the Agency title to the Equipment pursuant to a Bill of Sale, dated the Closing Date (the "**Bill of Sale**"); and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants contained herein, the parties mutually agree as follows:

The Company hereby leases the Land (described in Exhibit A attached hereto) and the Improvements to the Agency for the annual rent of \$1.00 for a term commencing on the Closing Date and terminating at 11:59 p.m. on [December 31, 2042] (the "**Lease Term**").

This Company Lease shall terminate on the earliest of (i) the expiration of the Lease Term and (ii) the termination of the Lease Agreement pursuant to Article X or Article XI thereof.

The Company agrees to keep, perform and observe, from and after the date hereof, all of the terms, covenants, conditions, obligations and other provisions contained in the Lease Agreement. The Company agrees further that it shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Agency from and against all liabilities, damages, claims, demands, judgments, losses, costs, expenses, suits, actions or proceedings and attorneys' fees arising out of or in connection with the Lease Agreement or this Company Lease and shall defend the Agency in any suit, action or proceeding, including appeals, for personal injury to, or death of, any person or persons, or for any loss of or damage to property of persons, or for other claims arising out of the acts or omissions of the Company or any of its officers, directors, agents or employees. The foregoing indemnitees shall include all expenses incurred by the Agency, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees to enforce this Company Lease, the Lease Agreement or any other document to which the Company and the Agency are parties, and with respect to third party claims.

The Agency, for itself and its successors and assigns, hereby agrees to lease the Land and the Improvements from the Company on the terms and conditions contained herein.

The Company and the Agency acknowledge that the Agency will lease and sublease the Facility to the Company pursuant to the Lease Agreement. The Company and the Agency agree that while this Company Lease and the Lease Agreement remain in full force and effect, (i) there shall be no merger of the Company's fee simple absolute estate in the Land and the Improvements and the Company's subleasehold estate in the Land and Improvements

created under the Lease Agreement; and (ii) the Agency shall continue to have, use and enjoy the leasehold estate in the Land and the Improvements created under this Company Lease.

The Company and the Agency acknowledge that in order to accomplish certain financing arrangements for the Facility, the parties may be required to assign and mortgage, for collateral purposes, each of their respective rights, titles and interests held pursuant to this Company Lease, the Lease Agreement and other interests that either may hold. Each of the Company and the Agency hereby consents to all such assignments, mortgages and other collateral financing requirements that may arise in connection with the financing or refinancing of the Facility.

This Company Lease and any and all modifications, amendments, renewals and extensions thereof is subject and subordinate to any Mortgage which may be granted by the Agency and the Company on the Facility or any portion thereof and to any and all modifications, amendments, consolidations, extensions, renewals, replacements and increases thereof.

This Company Lease shall not be recorded by either party hereto. The Agency shall cause a memorandum of lease with respect hereto to be recorded in the office of the Dutchess County Clerk.

All notices, certificates and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be either delivered personally or sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, or delivered by any national overnight express delivery service (in each case, postage or delivery charges paid by the party giving such communication) addressed as follows or to such other address as any party may specify in writing to the other:

To the Agency:

Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency
3 Neptune Road
Poughkeepsie, New York 12601
Attention: Executive Director

With a copy to:

Cappillino, Rothschild & Egan LLP
Seven Broad Street
P.O. Box 390
Pawling, New York 12564-0390
Attention: Donald Cappillino, Esq.

To the Company:

CANAM Hudson Valley Logistics Owner, LLC
9830 Colonnade Boulevard, Suite 600
San Antonio, Texas 78230
Attention: []

With a copy to:

Harris Beach PLLC
677 Broadway, Suite 1101
Albany, New York 12207
Attention: Robert J. Ryan, Esq.

Notice by mail shall be effective when delivered but if not yet delivered shall be deemed effective at 12:00 p.m. on the third Business Day after mailing with respect to certified mail and one Business Day after mailing with respect to overnight mail.

Copies of all notices given either to the Agency or to the Company shall also be sent to any Lender, if such Lender shall have delivered written instructions to the Agency and the Company with the address of such Lender.

If a party hereto determines in its reasonable discretion that any further instruments or other actions are necessary or desirable to carry out the terms of this Company Lease, the other party shall, at the Company's sole cost and expense, execute and deliver all such instruments and take all such actions.

Capitalized terms used in this Company Lease and not otherwise defined in this Company Lease shall have the meanings assigned thereto in Schedule A to the Lease Agreement.

This Company Lease may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

This Company Lease may not be amended, changed, modified or altered except in writing executed by the parties hereto.

This Company Lease shall be governed exclusively by the applicable laws of the State of New York, without regard or reference to its conflict of laws principles.

This Company Lease and the conveyance made hereby shall be subject to the trust fund provisions of Section 13 of the Lien Law of the State.

(Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank – Signature Pages Follow)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this instrument as of the day and year first above written.

**CANAM HUDSON VALLEY LOGISTICS
OWNER, LLC,**
a Delaware limited liability company

By: _____
Name:
Title:

STATE OF _____)
 : SS.:
COUNTY OF _____)

On the ___ day of September in the year 2022, before me, the undersigned, personally appeared _____ personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument, and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same in his/her capacity, and that by his/her signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person or entity on behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

Notary Public

Signature Page 1 of 2
Company Lease Agreement

**DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL
DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**

By: _____

Name: Sarah Lee

Title: Executive Director

STATE OF NEW YORK)
 : SS.:
COUNTY OF DUTCHESS)

On the ___ day of September in the year 2022, before me, the undersigned, personally appeared **Sarah Lee**, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the same in her capacity, and that by her signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person or entity on behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

Notary Public

DRAFT

EXHIBIT A

Legal Description of Real Property

DRAFT

DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY
(DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK)

and

CANAM HUDSON VALLEY LOGISTICS OWNER, LLC

LEASE AND PROJECT AGREEMENT

Dated as of September 1, 2022

Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency
(CANAM Hudson Valley Logistics Owner, LLC 2022 Facility)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
ARTICLE I	DEFINITIONS..... 2
ARTICLE II	REPRESENTATIONS AND COVENANTS..... 2
Section 2.1	Representations and Covenants of Agency..... 2
Section 2.2	Representations and Covenants of Company 3
ARTICLE III	CONVEYANCE OF FACILITY SITE; PROJECT WORK AND COMPLETION..... 5
Section 3.1	Agreement to Convey to Agency..... 5
Section 3.2	Title Report and Survey 5
Section 3.3	Public Authorities Law Representations..... 5
Section 3.4	Project Work 6
Section 3.5	Identification of Equipment 6
Section 3.6	Certificates of Completion..... 6
Section 3.7	Remedies to Be Pursued Against Contractors, Subcontractors, Materialmen and Their Sureties..... 7
ARTICLE IV	LEASE OF FACILITY RENTAL PROVISIONS 7
Section 4.1	Lease of Facility..... 7
Section 4.2	Duration of Lease Term; Quiet Enjoyment 7
Section 4.3	Rents and Other Amounts Payable 8
Section 4.4	Obligations of Company Hereunder Unconditional 8
Section 4.5	No Warranty of Condition or Suitability by Agency..... 8
ARTICLE V	PILOT PAYMENTS; SALES TAX EXEMPTION; MORTGAGE RECORDING TAX EXEMPTION AND RECAPTURE OF BENEFITS..... 9
Section 5.1	PILOT Payments..... 9
Section 5.2	Sales Tax Exemption 12
Section 5.3	Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption..... 16
Section 5.4	Recapture of Agency Benefits 16
ARTICLE VI	MAINTENANCE, MODIFICATIONS, TAXES AND INSURANCE..... 20
Section 6.1	Maintenance and Modifications of Facility by Company..... 20
Section 6.2	Installation of Additional Equipment..... 20
Section 6.3	Taxes, Assessments and Utility Charges 21
Section 6.4	Insurance Required 22
Section 6.5	Additional Provisions Respecting Insurance 23
Section 6.6	Application of Net Proceeds of Insurance 24
Section 6.7	Right of Agency to Pay Taxes, Insurance Premiums and Other Charges 24

ARTICLE VII	DAMAGE, DESTRUCTION AND CONDEMNATION	25
Section 7.1	Damage or Destruction of the Facility	25
Section 7.2	Condemnation	26
Section 7.3	Condemnation of Company-Owned Property	28
Section 7.4	Waiver of Real Property Law Section 227	28
ARTICLE VIII	SPECIAL COVENANTS	28
Section 8.1	Right to Inspect Facility	28
Section 8.2	Hold Harmless Provisions	28
Section 8.3	Company to Maintain Its Existence	30
Section 8.4	Qualification in State	30
Section 8.5	Agreement to File Annual Statements and Provide Information	30
Section 8.6	Books of Record and Account; Financial Statements	31
Section 8.7	Compliance with Orders, Ordinances, Etc	31
Section 8.8	Discharge of Liens and Encumbrances	32
Section 8.9	Depreciation Deductions and Investment Tax Credit	32
Section 8.10	Employment Opportunities; Notice of Jobs	32
Section 8.11	Employment at the Facility	32
Section 8.12	Annual Compliance Certificate	33
Section 8.13	Compliance with Labor Law Section 224-a	33
ARTICLE IX	RELEASE OF CERTAIN LAND; ASSIGNMENTS AND SUBLEASING	34
Section 9.1	Restriction on Sale of Facility; Release of Certain Land	34
Section 9.2	Removal of Equipment	34
Section 9.3	Assignment and Subleasing	34
Section 9.4	Merger of Agency	36
ARTICLE X	EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES	36
Section 10.1	Events of Default Defined	36
Section 10.2	Remedies on Default	38
Section 10.3	Remedies Cumulative	38
Section 10.4	Agreement to Pay Attorneys' Fees and Expenses	39
Section 10.5	No Additional Waiver Implied by One Waiver	39
ARTICLE XI	EARLY TERMINATION OF LEASE AGREEMENT OPTION IN FAVOR OF COMPANY	39
Section 11.1	Early Termination of Lease Agreement	39
Section 11.2	Conditions to Termination of Lease Agreement	39
Section 11.3	Conveyance on Termination	40
ARTICLE XII	LENDER PROVISIONS	40
Section 12.1	Subordination of Lease Agreement	40
Section 12.2	Mortgage and Pledge of Agency's Interests to Lender	40
Section 12.3	Pledge of Company's Interest to Lender	40
Section 12.4	Making of Loans; Disbursement of Loan Proceeds	40
Section 12.5	References to Lender, Loan or Mortgage	41

ARTICLE XIII	ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS	41
Section 13.1	Environmental Representations of the Company	41
Section 13.2	Environmental Covenants of the Company	42
Section 13.3	Survival Provision.....	44
ARTICLE XIV	MISCELLANEOUS	45
Section 14.1	Notices	45
Section 14.2	Binding Effect.....	46
Section 14.3	Severability	46
Section 14.4	Amendments, Changes and Modifications	46
Section 14.5	Execution of Counterparts	46
Section 14.6	Applicable Law	46
Section 14.7	List of Additional Equipment; Further Assurances	46
Section 14.8	Survival of Obligations	46
Section 14.9	Table of Contents and Section Headings Not Controlling.....	46
Section 14.10	Waiver of Trial by Jury.....	46
EXHIBIT A	Legal Description of Real Property	
EXHIBIT B	Equipment	
EXHIBIT C	PILOT Schedule	
EXHIBIT D	Mortgage Requirements	
EXHIBIT E	Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter	
EXHIBIT F	Sales Tax Registry	
EXHIBIT G	Policy on Maintaining Performance Based Incentives (MPBI)	
EXHIBIT H	Exceptions to Representations and Warranties of Company	
EXHIBIT I	Form Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement	
EXHIBIT J	Completion Certificate	
EXHIBIT K	Annual Compliance Certificate	
EXHIBIT L	Local Workforce Utilization Policy	
EXHIBIT M	Section 224-a Certificate	
SCHEDULE A	Schedule of Definitions	

THIS LEASE AND PROJECT AGREEMENT, dated as of September 1, 2022 (this “**Lease Agreement**”), is between the DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY, a public benefit corporation of the State of New York, having its office at 3 Neptune Road, Poughkeepsie, New York 12601 (the “**Agency**”), and CANAM HUDSON VALLEY LOGISTICS OWNER, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company authorized to transact business in the State of New York, having offices at 9830 Colonnade Boulevard, Suite 600, San Antonio, Texas 78230 (the “**Company**”).

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Title 1 of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York was duly enacted into law as Chapter 1030 of the Laws of 1969 of the State of New York (the “**State**”); and

WHEREAS, the aforesaid act authorizes the creation of industrial development agencies for the Public Purposes of the State; and

WHEREAS, the aforesaid act further authorizes the creation of industrial development agencies for the benefit of the several counties, cities, villages and towns in the State and empowers such agencies, among other things, to acquire, construct, reconstruct, renovate, refurbish, equip, lease, sell and dispose of land and any building or other improvement, and all real and personal property, including but not limited to machinery and equipment deemed necessary in connection therewith, whether now in existence or under construction, which shall be suitable for manufacturing, warehousing, research, commercial, recreation or industrial facilities, in order to advance job opportunities, health, general prosperity and the economic welfare of the people of the State and to improve their standard of living; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of the aforesaid act, as amended, and Chapter 335 of the Laws of 1977 of the State, as amended (collectively, the “**Act**”), the Agency was created and is empowered under the act to undertake the Project Work (as such term is defined herein) and the leasing of the Facility defined below; and

WHEREAS, the Company has requested the Agency’s assistance in connection with the following:

- (A) the acquisition of an approximately 33.73-acre parcel of land located at 500 South Drive, Town of East Fishkill, County of Dutchess, State of New York, bearing Tax Map Grid No. 132800-6356-04-587105-0000 (the “**Primary Parcel**”) and approximately 7.6 acres of land, being a portion of the 105-acre parcel of land owned by USEF Tioranda, LLC located at 76 Patriot Way, Town of East Fishkill, County of Dutchess, State of New York, bearing Tax Map Grid No. 132800-6356-04-606028-0000, to be subject to a permanent easement in favor of the Primary Parcel (the “**Secondary Parcel**”) and collectively with the Secondary Parcel, the “**Land**”);
- (B) the construction of an approximately 540,000 square foot, one-story distribution facility, and approximately 124 loading docks, approximately 340 car parking spaces and

approximately 145 trailer parking spaces, as well as infrastructure improvements on the land including stormwater management facilities, landscaping, site lighting and other utility infrastructure (the “**Improvements**”) all to be located on the Land; and

- (C) the acquisition and installation of new equipment, machinery and other personal property for use in the premises described above (collectively the “**Equipment**”; and, together with the Land and the Improvements, the “**Facility**”), which Facility is to be subleased by the Company to a tenant or tenants not yet determined for use as a distribution and warehouse facility (collectively, the “**Project**”); and

WHEREAS, the Company has agreed with the Agency, on behalf of the Agency and as the Agency’s agent, to complete the Project Work; and

WHEREAS, the Company has agreed to lease the Land and the Improvements to the Agency pursuant to the terms of a certain Company Lease Agreement, dated as of September 1, 2022 (the “**Company Lease**”), by and between the Company and the Agency; and

WHEREAS, the Company has agreed to transfer title to the Equipment to the Agency pursuant to a certain Bill of Sale, dated the Closing Date (the “**Bill of Sale**”); and

WHEREAS, the Agency has agreed to sublease and lease the Facility to the Company, and the Company desires to rent the Facility from the Agency, upon the terms and conditions set forth in this Lease Agreement.

AGREEMENT

For and in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants hereinafter contained, the parties hereto do hereby mutually agree as follows:

ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS

All capitalized terms used in this Lease Agreement and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned thereto in the Schedule of Definitions attached hereto as Schedule A.

ARTICLE II REPRESENTATIONS AND COVENANTS

Section 2.1 Representations and Covenants of Agency. The Agency makes the following representations and covenants as the basis for the undertakings on its part herein contained:

- (a) The Agency is duly established and validly existing under the provisions of the Act and has full legal right, power and authority to execute, deliver and perform each of the Agency Documents and the other documents contemplated thereby. Each of the Agency Documents and the other documents contemplated thereby has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Agency.

(b) The Agency will acquire a leasehold interest in the Land and Improvements, cause the Improvements to be constructed and the Equipment to be acquired and installed and will lease and sublease the Facility to the Company pursuant to this Lease Agreement, all for the Public Purposes of the State.

(c) By resolution dated October [], 2022, the Agency determined that, based upon the review by the Agency of the materials submitted and the representations made by the Company relating to the Facility, [INSERT SEQR DETERMINATION]. [The Agency also acknowledges that the Town of East Fishkill Town Board, serving as Lead Agency, has on October [], 2022 adopted a [], determining that the proposed construction of the Project would/would not result in any significant adverse environmental impacts, and in all other respects adopted, as its own SEQR Findings, the Findings Statement as adopted by the Town Board on October [], 2022.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of any of the Agency Documents and the other documents contemplated thereby or the consummation of the transactions contemplated thereby nor the fulfillment of or compliance with the provisions of any of the Agency Documents and the other documents contemplated thereby will conflict with or result in a breach of or constitute a default under any of the terms, conditions or provisions of the Act, any other law or ordinance of the State or any political subdivision thereof, the Agency's Certificate of Establishment or By-Laws, as amended, or any corporate restriction or any agreement or instrument to which the Agency is a party or by which it is bound, or result in the creation or imposition of any Lien of any nature upon any of the Property of the Agency under the terms of the Act or any such law, ordinance, Certificate of Establishment, By-Laws, restriction, agreement or instrument, except for Permitted Encumbrances.

(e) Each of the Agency Documents and the other documents contemplated thereby constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Agency enforceable against the Agency in accordance with its terms.

(f) The Agency has been induced to enter into this Lease Agreement by the undertaking of the Company to utilize the Facility in Dutchess County, New York in furtherance of the Public Purposes of the Agency.

(g) The Agency will execute, acknowledge (if appropriate) and deliver from time to time such instruments and documents which are necessary or desirable to carry out the intent and purposes of this Lease Agreement.

Section 2.2 Representations and Covenants of Company. The Company makes the following representations and covenants as the basis for the undertakings on its part herein contained:

(a) The Company is a limited liability company, organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware and authorized to transact business in the State of New York, is in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware and the State of New York and has full legal right, power and authority to execute, deliver and perform each of the Company Documents and the other documents contemplated thereby. Each of the Company Documents and the other

documents contemplated thereby has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Company.

(b) Neither the execution and delivery of any of the Company Documents and the other documents contemplated thereby or the consummation of the transactions contemplated thereby nor the fulfillment of or compliance with the provisions of any of the Company Documents and the other documents contemplated thereby will conflict with or result in a breach of or constitute a default under any of the terms, conditions or provisions of any law or ordinance of the State or any political subdivision thereof, the Company's Organizational Documents, as amended, or any restriction or any agreement or instrument to which the Company is a party or by which it is bound, or result in the creation or imposition of any Lien of any nature upon any of the Property of the Company under the terms of any such law, ordinance, Organizational Documents, as amended, restriction, agreement or instrument, except for Permitted Encumbrances.

(c) The Facility, the Project Work and the design, and operation of the Facility will conform with all applicable zoning, planning, building and Environmental Laws, ordinances, rules and regulations of governmental authorities having jurisdiction over the Facility. Under penalty of perjury, the Company certifies that it is in substantial compliance with all local, state, and federal tax, worker protection and environmental laws, rules and regulations.

(d) Each of the Company Documents and the other documents contemplated thereby constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Company enforceable against the Company in accordance with its terms.

(e) The Facility is and will continue to be a "project" as such quoted term is defined in the Act. The Company will not take any action, or fail to take any action, which action or failure to act would cause the Facility not to constitute a "project" as such quoted term is defined in the Act.

(f) The transactions contemplated by this Lease Agreement shall not result in the removal of any facility or plant of any Facility occupant(s) from one area of the State to another area of the State or in the abandonment of one or more facilities or plants of the Facility occupant(s) located within the State.

(g) The Company agrees to take any actions reasonably deemed necessary by the Agency, or its Chairman, Vice Chairman, Executive Director, or any member or officer of the Agency, counsel to the Agency or Transaction Counsel, in order to ensure compliance with Sections 2.2(e) and (f) and 9.3 of this Lease Agreement provided that the Company receives duly acknowledged written confirmation from the Agency setting forth the reason(s) for said action(s). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Company will provide the Agency with any and all information and materials describing proposed Facility occupants as necessary.

(h) The Company will cause future tenants of the Facility, if any, to execute and deliver to the Agency a Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement, substantially in the form

attached hereto as Exhibit I, prior to the occupancy of the Facility, or a portion thereof, by such tenant, in accordance with the provisions of Section 9.3 hereof.

(i) The Company hereby represents to the Agency that facilities and property that are primarily used in making retail sales of goods and services to customers who personally visit the Facility will not constitute more than one-third (1/3) of the total costs of the Facility, except in accordance with New York General Municipal Law (the “GML”) Section 862.

(j) There is no action or proceeding pending or, to the best of the Company’s knowledge, after diligent inquiry, threatened, by or against the Company by or before any court or administrative agency that would adversely affect the ability of the Company to perform its obligations under this Lease Agreement or any other Company Document.

(k) The Company has obtained all authorizations, consents and approvals of governmental bodies or agencies required to be obtained by it as of the Closing Date in connection with the execution and delivery of this Lease Agreement and each other Company Document or in connection with the performance of its obligations hereunder and under each Company Document.

(l) The Project Application Information was true, correct and complete as of the date submitted to the Agency, and no event has occurred or failed to occur since such date of submission which could cause any of the Project Application Information to include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein to make such statements not misleading.

ARTICLE III

CONVEYANCE OF FACILITY SITE; PROJECT WORK AND COMPLETION

Section 3.1 Agreement to Convey to Agency. The Company has conveyed or has caused to be conveyed to the Agency (i) a leasehold interest in the Land, including any buildings, structures or other improvements thereon, and (ii) lien-free title to the Equipment, and will convey or cause to be conveyed to the Agency lien-free title to or a leasehold interest in the Equipment and Improvements acquired after the date hereof, in each case except for Permitted Encumbrances.

Section 3.2 Title Report and Survey. The Company has obtained and delivered to the Agency (i) a title report (in form and substance acceptable to the Agency) reflecting all matters of record with respect to the Land and existing Improvements, including municipal searches and (ii) a current or updated survey of each of the Land and the existing Improvements certified to the Agency.

Section 3.3 Public Authorities Law Representations. The parties hereto hereby acknowledge and agree that the Facility and the interest therein to be conveyed by this Lease Agreement are not “Property” as defined in Article 9, Title 5-A of the Public Authorities Law of the State because the Facility and the leasehold interests therein are securing the financial obligations of the Company. The Facility and the leasehold interests therein secure the obligations of the Company to the Agency under this Lease Agreement, including the

Company's obligation to acquire, construct, equip and maintain the Facility and complete the Project Work on behalf of the Agency and the Company's obligation to indemnify and hold harmless the Agency.

Section 3.4 Project Work.

(a) The Company agrees that, on behalf of the Agency, it will complete the Project Work in accordance with the Plans and Specifications.

(b) The Company may revise the Plans and Specifications from time to time without the consent or approval of the Agency; provided that the Facility shall retain its overall configuration and intended purposes and shall remain a "project" as defined in the Act.

(c) Except as set forth in Section 6.2 hereof, fee or leasehold title, as applicable, to all materials, equipment, machinery and other items of Property incorporated or installed in or placed in, upon, or under the Facility shall vest in the Agency immediately upon the Company's obtaining an interest in or to the materials, equipment, machinery and other items of Property. The Company shall execute, deliver and record or file all instruments necessary or appropriate so to vest such title in the Agency and shall take all action necessary or appropriate to protect such title against claims of any third Persons.

(d) The Agency shall enter into, and accept the assignment of, such contracts as the Company may request in order to effectuate the purposes of this Section 3.4.

(e) The Company, as agent for the Agency, shall comply in all material respects with all provisions of the Labor Law of the State applicable to the completion of the Project Work and shall include in all construction contracts all provisions which may be required to be inserted therein by such provisions. The provisions of this subsection do not create any obligations or duties not created by applicable law outside of the terms of this Lease Agreement.

Section 3.5 Identification of Equipment. All Equipment which is or may become the Property of the Agency pursuant to the provisions of this Lease Agreement shall be properly identified by the Company by such appropriate records, including computerized records, as may be approved by the Agency. All Property of whatever nature affixed or attached to the Land or used or to be used by the Company in connection with the Land or the Improvements shall be deemed presumptively to be owned by the Agency, rather than the Company, unless the same were installed by the Company and title thereto was retained by the Company as provided in Section 6.2 of this Lease Agreement and such Property was properly identified by such appropriate records as were approved by the Agency.

Section 3.6 Certificates of Completion. To establish the Completion Date, the Company shall deliver to the Agency (i) a certificate signed by an Authorized Representative of the Company in the form set forth in Exhibit J attached hereto, together with all attachments required thereunder stating (a) that the Project Work has been completed in accordance with the Plans and Specifications therefor, and (b) that payment for all labor, services, materials and supplies used in such Project Work has been made or provided for; (ii) the Final Project Cost Budget, which budget will include a comparison with the project cost budget information listed

in the Project Application Information and shall include all costs paid or incurred by the Company in connection with the Facility, and (iii) such other certificates and information as may be reasonably satisfactory to the Agency. The Company shall not be entitled to any refund or credit of the Agency's fee if the Final Project Cost Budget is lower than provided in the Project Application Information. The Company agrees that the Completion Date shall be no later than [_____, 20____].

Section 3.7 Remedies to Be Pursued Against Contractors, Subcontractors, Materialmen and Their Sureties. In the event of a default by any contractor, subcontractor, materialman or other Person under any contract made by it in connection with the Facility or in the event of a breach of warranty or other liability with respect to any materials, workmanship or performance guaranty, the Company at its expense, either separately or in conjunction with others, may pursue any and all remedies available to it and the Agency, as appropriate, against the contractor, subcontractor, materialman or other Person so in default and against any surety for the performance of such contract. The Company, in its own name or in the name of the Agency, may prosecute or defend any action or proceeding or take any other action involving any such contractor, subcontractor, materialman, surety or other Person which the Company deems reasonably necessary, and in such event the Agency, at the Company's sole cost and expense, hereby agrees to cooperate fully with the Company and to take all action necessary to effect the substitution of the Company for the Agency in any such action or proceeding. The Net Proceeds of any recovery from a contractor or subcontractor or materialman or other person shall be paid to the Company.

ARTICLE IV LEASE OF FACILITY RENTAL PROVISIONS

Section 4.1 Lease of Facility. The Agency hereby subleases and leases the Facility, consisting of the Land as more particularly described in Exhibit A attached hereto and the Improvements and the Equipment as more particularly described in Exhibit B attached hereto, to the Company and the Company hereby takes the Facility from the Agency upon the terms and conditions of this Lease Agreement.

Section 4.2 Duration of Lease Term; Quiet Enjoyment.

(a) The Agency shall deliver to the Company sole and exclusive possession of the Facility (subject to Sections 8.1 and 10.2 hereof), and the leasehold and subleasehold estate created hereby shall commence, and the Company shall accept possession of the Facility on the Closing Date.

(b) Except as provided in Sections 10.2 and 11.1 hereof, the estate created hereby shall terminate at 11:58 p.m. on [December 31, 2042] (the "**Lease Term**").

(c) Except as provided in Sections 8.1 and 10.2 hereof, the Agency shall neither take nor suffer or permit any action to prevent the Company during the Lease Term from having quiet and peaceable possession and enjoyment of the Facility and will, at the request of the Company and at the Company's sole cost and expense, cooperate with the Company in order that the

Company may have quiet and peaceable possession and enjoyment of the Facility as hereinabove provided.

Section 4.3 Rents and Other Amounts Payable.

(a) The Company shall pay basic rent for the Facility as follows: One Dollar (\$1.00) per year commencing on the Closing Date and on each and every January 1 thereafter during the term of this Lease Agreement. In addition, the Company shall pay to the Agency an annual compliance fee of \$1,000 on or before January 1 of each year commencing January 1, 2023 and continuing through the Lease Term.

(b) In addition to the payments of basic rent pursuant to Section 4.3(a) hereof, throughout the Lease Term, the Company shall pay to the Agency as additional rent, within ten (10) days of receipt of demand therefor, an amount equal to the sum of the expenses of the Agency and the members thereof incurred (i) by reason of the Agency's ownership, leasing, subleasing, or financing of the Facility, or (ii) in connection with the carrying out of the Agency's duties and obligations under the Agency Documents, the payment of which is not otherwise provided for under this Lease Agreement. The foregoing shall be in addition to any annual or continuing administrative or management fee imposed by the Agency now or hereafter.

(c) The Company, under the provisions of this Section 4.3, agrees to make the above-mentioned payments in immediately available funds and without any further notice in lawful money of the United States of America. In the event the Company shall fail to timely make any payment required in Section 4.3(a) or 4.3(b), the Company shall pay the same together with interest on such payment at a rate equal to two percent (2%) plus the Prime Rate, but in no event at a rate higher than the maximum lawful prevailing rate, from the date on which such payment was due until the date on which such payment is made.

Section 4.4 Obligations of Company Hereunder Unconditional. The obligations of the Company to make the payments required in Section 4.3 hereof, and to perform and observe any and all of the other covenants and agreements on its part contained herein, shall be general obligations of the Company, and shall be absolute and unconditional irrespective of any defense or any rights of setoff, recoupment or counterclaim it may otherwise have against the Agency. The Company agrees it will not (i) suspend, discontinue or abate any payment required hereunder, or (ii) fail to observe any of its other covenants or agreements in this Lease Agreement.

Section 4.5 No Warranty of Condition or Suitability by Agency. THE AGENCY HAS MADE AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY WHATSOEVER, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO THE MERCHANTABILITY, CONDITION, FITNESS, DESIGN, OPERATION OR WORKMANSHIP OF ANY PART OF THE FACILITY, ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, THE QUALITY OR CAPACITY OF THE MATERIALS IN THE FACILITY, OR THE SUITABILITY OF THE FACILITY FOR THE PURPOSES OR NEEDS OF THE COMPANY OR THE EXTENT TO WHICH FUNDS AVAILABLE TO THE COMPANY WILL BE SUFFICIENT TO PAY THE COST OF COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT WORK. THE COMPANY ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THE AGENCY IS NOT THE MANUFACTURER OF THE EQUIPMENT NOR THE

MANUFACTURER'S AGENT NOR A DEALER THEREIN. THE COMPANY, ON BEHALF OF ITSELF, IS SATISFIED THAT THE FACILITY IS SUITABLE AND FIT FOR PURPOSES OF THE COMPANY. THE AGENCY SHALL NOT BE LIABLE IN ANY MANNER WHATSOEVER TO THE COMPANY OR ANY OTHER PERSON FOR ANY LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE OF ANY KIND OR NATURE CAUSED, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, BY THE PROPERTY OF THE FACILITY OR THE USE OR MAINTENANCE THEREOF OR THE FAILURE OF OPERATION THEREOF, OR THE REPAIR, SERVICE OR ADJUSTMENT THEREOF, OR BY ANY DELAY OR FAILURE TO PROVIDE ANY SUCH MAINTENANCE, REPAIRS, SERVICE OR ADJUSTMENT, OR BY ANY INTERRUPTION OF SERVICE OR LOSS OF USE THEREOF OR FOR ANY LOSS OF BUSINESS HOWSOEVER CAUSED.

ARTICLE V
PILOT PAYMENTS; SALES TAX EXEMPTION; MORTGAGE RECORDING TAX
EXEMPTION AND RECAPTURE OF BENEFITS

Section 5.1 PILOT Payments.

(a) As long as this Lease Agreement is in effect, the Company agrees to make payments in lieu of all real estate taxes and assessments (the "**PILOT Payments**") (in addition to paying all special ad valorem levies, special assessments or Special District Taxes and service charges against real property located in the Town of East Fishkill, Wappingers Central School District, Dutchess County (including any existing incorporated village or any village which may be incorporated after the date hereof, within which the Facility is or may be wholly or partially located) (the "**Taxing Authorities**") which are or may be imposed for special improvements or special district improvements) which would be levied upon or with respect to the Facility if the Facility were owned by the Company exclusive of the Agency's leasehold interest (the "**Taxes on the Facility**"). The method of calculation for such PILOT Payments are set forth in Exhibit C attached hereto. PILOT Payments shall be allocated among the Taxing Authorities in proportion to the amount of real property tax and other taxes which would have been received by each Taxing Authority if the Facility was owned by the Company exclusive of the Agency's leasehold interest.

(b) After the effective date of this Lease Agreement and until the provisions of paragraph 5.1(c) become effective, the Company shall pay, as payments in lieu of taxes and assessments, one hundred percent (100%) of the taxes and assessments that would be levied upon the Facility by the respective Taxing Authorities if the Facility were owned by the Company exclusive of the Agency's leasehold interest.

(c) In each tax year during the term of this Lease Agreement, commencing with the first tax year following the Completion Date, the Company shall pay, as PILOT Payments, the amounts calculated as set forth on Exhibit C attached hereto and made a part hereof.

(d) The Company shall pay, or cause to be paid, the amounts set forth in subsections (a), (b) and (c) above, as applicable, after receipt of tax bills from the Agency or the Taxing Authorities, as the case may be. Failure to receive a tax bill shall not relieve the Company of its obligation to make all payments provided for hereunder. If, for any reason, the Company does

not receive an appropriate tax bill, the Company shall have the responsibility and obligation to make all reasonable inquiries to the Taxing Authorities and to have such a bill issued, and thereafter to make payment of the same no later than the due dates provided therein. PILOT Payments shall be made directly to the Agency. PILOT Payments made after the due date(s) as set forth in the applicable tax bills shall accrue interest (and penalties) at the rates applicable to late payments of taxes for the respective Taxing Authorities and as further provided in the GML, including Section 874(5) thereof, which currently provides for an initial penalty of five percent (5%) of the amount due and an additional penalty of one percent (1%) per month on payments more than one (1) month delinquent.

(e) During the Lease Term, the Company shall continue to pay all special ad valorem levies, special assessments, and service charges levied against the Facility for special improvements or special district improvements.

(f) In the event that any structural addition shall be made to the building or buildings included in the Facility subsequent to the Completion Date, or any additional building or improvement shall be constructed on the Land (such structural additions, buildings and improvements being referred to hereinafter as “**Additional Facilities**”), the Company agrees to make additional payments in lieu of taxes to the Agency in amounts as set forth in Exhibit C. All other provisions of this Section 5.1 shall apply to this obligation for additional payments.

(g) In the event that the Agency’s leasehold interest in the Facility or any part thereof terminates at such time in reference to any taxable status date as to make it impossible to place such Facility or part thereof on the tax rolls of the Taxing Authorities, or appropriate special districts, as the case may be, by such taxable status date, the Company hereby agrees to pay, at the first time taxes or assessments are due following the taxable status date on which such Facility or part thereof is placed on the tax rolls, an amount equal to the taxes or assessments which would have been levied on such Facility or part thereof had it been on the tax rolls from the time of the termination of the Agency’s leasehold interest until the date of the tax rolls following the taxable status date as of which such Facility or part thereof is placed on the tax rolls. There shall be deducted from such amount any amounts previously paid pursuant to this Section 5.1 by the Agency or the Company to the respective Taxing Authorities relating to any period of time after the date of termination of the Agency’s interest. The provisions of this subsection (g) shall survive the termination or expiration of the Lease Agreement. Any rights the Company may have against its respective designees are separate and apart from the terms of this subsection (g), and this subsection (g) shall survive any transfer from the Agency to the Company.

(h) In the event the Facility or any part thereof is declared to be subject to taxation for taxes or assessments by an amendment to the Act or other legislative change or by a final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction, the obligations of the Company under this Section 5.1 shall, to such extent, be null and void.

(i) In the event the Company shall enter into a subsequent payment-in-lieu-of-tax agreement or agreements with respect to the Taxes on the Facility directly with any or all Taxing Authorities in the jurisdiction of which the Facility is located, the obligations of the Company under this Section 5.1, which are inconsistent with such future agreement or agreements, shall be superseded and shall, to such extent, be null and void.

(j) As long as this Lease Agreement is in effect, the Agency and the Company agree that (i) the Company shall be deemed to be the owner of the Facility and of the Additional Facilities for purposes of instituting, and shall have the right to institute, administrative or judicial review of an assessment of the real estate with respect to the Facility and of the Additional Facilities pursuant to the provisions of Article 7 of the Real Property Tax Law or any other applicable law, as the same may be amended from time to time, and (ii) the Agency, at the request of the Company, shall request the Assessor of the Town of East Fishkill, or any other assessor having jurisdiction to assess the Facility, to take into consideration the value of surrounding properties of like character when assessing the Facility. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that the assessment of the real estate with respect to the Facility and the Additional Facilities is reduced as a result of any such administrative or judicial review so that such complaining party would be entitled to receive a refund or refunds of taxes paid to the respective Taxing Authorities, if such complaining party were the owner of the Facility and the Additional Facilities exclusive of the Agency's leasehold interest therein, such complaining party shall not be entitled to receive a refund or refunds of the PILOT Payments paid pursuant to this Lease Agreement and the PILOT Payments set forth on Exhibit C hereto shall not be reduced. In that event, such complaining party shall be entitled to receive a credit against future PILOT Payments to be paid pursuant to this Lease Agreement, as and when collected by the Agency or the respective Taxing Authorities (as the case may be), in an amount equal to any refund that such complaining party would be entitled to receive if such complaining party were the owner of the Facility and the Additional Facilities exclusive of the Agency's leasehold interest therein; provided, however, that the Agency shall have no obligation to provide a credit against PILOT Payments which it has remitted to any of the respective Taxing Authorities before the date the Agency receives written notice from the complaining party that it seeks a credit. In no event shall the Agency be required to remit to the Company or any Taxing Authority any moneys otherwise due as a result of a reduction in the assessment of the Facility (or any part thereof) due to a certiorari review. If the Company receives a reduction in assessment in the last year of the Lease Agreement after it has made its final payments in lieu of taxes, the Company acknowledges that it shall look solely to the Taxing Authorities for repayment or for a credit against the first payment(s) of Taxes on the Facility which will be due after the Facility is returned to the tax rolls. The Company hereby agrees that it will notify the Agency if the Company shall have requested a reassessment of the Facility or a reduction in the taxes on the Facility or shall have instituted any tax certiorari proceedings with respect to the Facility. The Company shall deliver to the Agency copies of all notices, correspondence, claims, actions and/or proceedings brought by or against the Company in connection with any reassessment of the Facility, reduction of taxes with respect to the Facility or tax certiorari proceedings with respect to the Facility.

(k) The Company, in recognition of the benefits provided under the terms hereof, including, but not limited to, the PILOT Payments set forth in Exhibit C hereto, and for as long as the Lease Agreement is in effect, expressly waives any rights it may have for any exemption under Section 485-b of the Real Property Tax Law or any other exemption under any other law or regulation (except, however, for the exemption provided by Title 1 of Article 18-A of the GML) with respect to the Facility. The Company, however, reserves any such rights with respect to all special ad valorem levies, special assessments and service charges levied against the Facility referred to in subsection (e) hereof and the Additional Facilities as referred to in subsection (f) hereof and with respect to the assessment and/or exemption of the Additional Facilities

Section 5.2 Sales Tax Exemption.

(a) The Agency hereby appoints the Company its true and lawful agent, and the Company hereby accepts such agency (i) to complete the Project Work in accordance with the Plans and Specifications, (ii) to make, execute, acknowledge and deliver any contracts, orders, receipts, writings and instructions with any other Persons, and in general to do all things which may be requisite or proper, all for the Project Work with the same powers and with the same validity as the Agency could do if acting on its own behalf, (iii) to pay all fees, costs and expenses incurred in connection with the Project Work, (iv) to ask, demand, sue for, levy, recover and receive all such sums of money, debts, dues and other demands whatsoever which may be due, owing and payable to the Agency under the terms of any contract, order, receipt or writing in connection with the Project Work, and (v) to enforce the provisions of any contract, agreement, obligation, bond or other performance security. This agency appointment expressly excludes the Company from purchasing any motor vehicle, including any cars, trucks, vans or buses which are licensed by the Department of Motor Vehicles for use on public highways or streets.

(b) Agency's Exempt Status. The Agency constitutes a corporate governmental agency and a public benefit corporation under the laws of the State of New York, and therefore, in the exercise of its governmental functions, is exempt from the imposition of Sales and Use Taxes. As an exempt governmental entity, no exempt organization identification number has been issued to the Agency nor is one required. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Agency makes no representation to the Company, any Agent or any third party that any Sales Tax Exemption is available under this Lease Agreement.

(c) Scope of Authorization of Sales Tax Exemption. The Agency hereby authorizes the Company, subject to the terms and conditions of this Lease Agreement, to act as its agent in connection with the Facility for the purpose of effecting purchases and leases of Eligible Items so that such purchases and leases are exempt from the imposition of Sales and Use Taxes. The Agency's authorization with respect to such Sales Tax Exemption provided to the Company and its Agents pursuant to this Lease Agreement and any Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letters issued hereunder shall be subject to the following limitations:

(i) The Sales Tax Exemption shall be effective only for a term commencing on the Closing Date and expiring upon the earliest of (A) the termination of this Lease Agreement, (B) the Completion Date, (C) failure of the Company to file Form ST-340, as described in Section 5.2(g) below, (D) the termination of the Sales Tax Exemption authorization pursuant to Section 10.2 or (E) the date upon which the Company received the Maximum Company Sales Tax Savings Amount.

(ii) The Sales Tax Exemption authorization set forth herein shall automatically be suspended upon written notice to the Company that the Company is in default under this Lease Agreement until such default is cured to the satisfaction of the Agency.

(iii) The Sales Tax Exemption authorization shall be subject to all of the terms, conditions and provisions of this Lease Agreement.

(iv) The Sales Tax Exemption shall only be utilized for Eligible Items which shall be purchased, incorporated, completed or installed for use only by the Company at the Facility (and not with any intention to sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of any such Eligible Item to a Person as shall not constitute the Company), it being the intention of the Agency and the Company that the Sales Tax Exemption shall not be made available with respect to any Eligible Item unless such item is used solely by the Company at the Facility.

(v) The Sales Tax Exemption shall not be used for any Ineligible Item.

(vi) The Sales Tax Exemption shall not be used to benefit any person or entity, including any tenant or subtenant located at the Facility, other than the Company, without the prior written consent of the Agency.

(vii) By execution by the Company of this Lease Agreement, the Company agrees to accept the terms hereof and represents and warrants to the Agency that the use of the Sales Tax Exemption by the Company or by any Agent is strictly for the purposes stated herein.

(viii) Upon the Termination Date, the Company and each Agent shall cease being agents of the Agency, and the Company shall immediately notify each Agent in writing of such termination and that the Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter issued to any such Agent is likewise terminated.

(ix) The Company agrees that the aggregate amount of Company Sales Tax Savings realized by the Company and by all Agents of the Company, if any, in connection with the Facility shall not exceed in the aggregate the Maximum Company Sales Tax Savings Amount.

(d) Procedures for Appointing Agents. If the Company desires to seek the appointment of a contractor, a subcontractor or other party to act as the Agency's agent (an "Agent") for the purpose of effecting purchases which are eligible for the Sales Tax Exemption pursuant to authority of this Lease Agreement, it must complete the following steps:

(i) For each Agent, the Company must complete and submit Form ST-60 to the Agency. The foregoing is required pursuant to GML Section 874(9) and Form ST-60 and the regulations relating thereto which require that within thirty (30) days of the date that the Agency appoints a project operator or other person or entity to act as agent of the Agency for purposes of extending a sales or use tax exemption to such person or entity, the Agency must file a completed Form ST-60 with respect to such person or entity.

(ii) Following receipt by the Agency of the completed Form ST-60, such Agent must be appointed as Agent by the Agency, by execution by the Agency and the Agent of a Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter in the form attached hereto as Exhibit E. The determination whether to approve

the appointment of an Agent shall be made by the Agency, in its sole discretion. If executed, a completed copy of the Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter shall be sent to the Company. The Company must also provide a copy of an executed Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter together with a copy of this Lease Agreement to the Agent within five (5) Business Days after receipt thereof by the Company.

- (iii) The Company shall ensure that each Agent shall observe and comply with the terms and conditions of its Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter and this Lease Agreement.

(e) Form ST-60 Not an Exemption Certificate. The Company acknowledges that the executed Form ST-60 designating the Company or any Agent as an agent of the Agency shall not serve as a sales or use tax exemption certificate or document. Neither the Company nor any other Agent may tender a copy of the executed Form ST-60 to any person required to collect sales tax as a basis to make such purchases exempt from tax. No such person required to collect sales or use taxes may accept the executed Form ST-60 in lieu of collecting any tax required to be collected. THE CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PENALTIES FOR MISUSE OF A COPY OF FORM ST-60 AS AN EXEMPTION CERTIFICATE OR DOCUMENT OR FOR FAILURE TO PAY OR COLLECT TAX SHALL BE AS PROVIDED IN THE TAX LAW. IN ADDITION, THE USE BY AN AGENT, THE COMPANY, OR OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY OF SUCH FORM ST-60 AS AN EXEMPTION CERTIFICATE OR DOCUMENT SHALL BE DEEMED TO BE, UNDER ARTICLES TWENTY-EIGHT AND THIRTY-SEVEN OF THE TAX LAW, THE ISSUANCE OF A FALSE OR FRAUDULENT EXEMPTION CERTIFICATE OR DOCUMENT WITH THE INTENT TO EVADE TAX.

(f) Form ST-123 Requirement. As an agent of the Agency, the Company agrees that it will, and will cause each Agent to, present to each seller or vendor a completed and signed Form ST-123 for each contract, agreement, invoice, bill or purchase order entered into by the Company or by any Agent, as agent for the Agency, for the Project Work. Form ST-123 requires that each seller or vendor accepting Form ST-123 identify the Facility on each bill or invoice for purchases and indicate on the bill or invoice that the Agency or Agent or Company, as project operator of the Agency, was the purchaser. For the purposes of indicating who the purchaser is, each bill or invoice should state, "I, [Company/Agent], certify that I am duly appointed agent of the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency and that I am purchasing the tangible personal property or services for use in the CANAM Hudson Valley Logistics Owner, LLC 2022 Facility located an approximately 33.73-acre parcel of land located at 500 South Drive, Town of East Fishkill, County of Dutchess, State of New York, bearing Tax Map Grid No. 132800-6356-04-587105-0000 (the "**Primary Parcel**") and approximately 7.6 acres of land, being a portion of the 105-acre parcel of land owned by USEF Tioranda, LLC located at 76 Patriot Way, Town of East Fishkill, County of Dutchess, State of New York, bearing Tax Map Grid No. 132800-6356-04-606028-0000, to be subject to a permanent easement in favor of the Primary Parcel (the "**Secondary Parcel**") and collectively with the Secondary Parcel, the "**Land**"), IDA Project Number [____].” The Company shall retain copies of all such contracts, agreements, invoices, bills and purchase orders for a period of not less than six (6) years from the date thereof. For each Agent the Form ST-123 shall be completed as follows: (i) the "Project information" section of Form ST-123 should be completed using the name and address of the Facility as indicated on

the Form ST-60 used to appoint the Agent; (ii) the date that the Agent was appointed as an agent should be completed using the date of the Agent's Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter; and (iii) the "Exempt purchases" section of Form ST-123 should be completed by marking "X" in box "A" only.

(g) Form ST-340 Filing Requirement. The Company shall annually (currently, by each February 1st with respect to the prior calendar year) file a Form ST-340 with NYSDTF, and with a copy to the Agency, in a manner consistent with such regulations as is or may be prescribed by the Commissioner of NYSDTF (the "**Commissioner**"), of the value of all Company Sales Tax Savings claimed by the Company and each Agent in connection with the Facility. Should the Company fail to comply with the foregoing requirement, the Company and each Agent shall immediately cease to be agents of the Agency in connection with the Facility without any further action of the Agency and the Company shall immediately and without demand notify each Agent appointed by the Agency in connection with the Facility of such termination.

(h) Sales Tax Registry Filing Requirement. No later than August 1st of each year, the Company shall file with the Agency a completed Sales Tax Registry, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit F, which accounts for all Company Sales Tax Savings realized by the Company and each Agent during the prior annual period ending on the preceding June 30th (or such shorter period beginning on the Closing Date and ending on the preceding June 30th), unless the Termination Date occurred prior to such June 30th. Within ten (10) days after the Termination Date, the Company shall file with the Agency a completed Sales Tax Registry which accounts for all Company Sales Tax Savings realized by the Company and each Agent during the period from the preceding July 1st to the Termination Date.

(i) Special Provisions Relating to State Sales Tax Savings.

- (i) The Company covenants and agrees to comply, and to cause each of its contractors, subcontractors, Agents, persons or entities to comply, with the requirements of GML Sections 875(1) and (3) (the "**Special Provisions**"), as such provisions may be amended from time to time. In the event of a conflict between the other provisions of this Lease Agreement and the Special Provisions, the Special Provisions shall control.
- (ii) The Company acknowledges and agrees that pursuant to GML Section 875(3), the Agency shall have the right to recover, recapture, receive, or otherwise obtain from the Company, State Sales Tax Savings taken or purported to be taken by the Company, any Agent or any other person or entity acting on behalf of the Company to which the Company is not entitled or which are in excess of the Maximum Company Sales Tax Savings Amount or which are for property or services not authorized or taken in cases where the Company, any Agent or any other person or entity acting on behalf of the Company failed to comply with a material term or condition to use property or services in the manner required by this Lease Agreement. The Company shall, and shall require each Agent and any other person or entity acting on behalf of the Company, to

cooperate with the Agency in its efforts to recover, recapture, receive, or otherwise obtain such State Sales Tax Savings and shall promptly pay over any such amounts to the Agency that it requests. The failure to pay over such amounts to the Agency shall be grounds for the Commissioner to assess and determine State Sales and Use Taxes due from the Company under Article 28 of the New York State Tax Law, together with any relevant penalties and interest due on such amounts.

(j) Subject to the provisions of subsection (i) above, in the event that the Company or any Agent shall utilize the Sales Tax Exemption in violation of the provisions of this Lease Agreement or any Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter, the Company shall promptly deliver notice of same to the Agency, and the Company shall, upon demand by the Agency, pay to or at the direction of the Agency a return of sales or use tax exemptions in an amount equal to all such unauthorized sales or use tax exemptions together with interest at the rate of twelve percent (12%) per annum compounded daily from the date and with respect to the dollar amount for which each such unauthorized sales or use tax exemption was availed of by the Company or any Agent (as applicable).

(k) Upon request by the Agency with reasonable notice to the Company, the Company shall make available at reasonable times to the Agency and/or the Independent Accountant all such books, records, contracts, agreements, invoices, bills or purchase orders of the Company and any Agent, and require all appropriate officers and employees of the Company to respond to reasonable inquiries by the Agency and/or the Independent Accountant, as shall be necessary (y) to indicate in reasonable detail those costs for which the Company or any Agent shall have utilized the Sales Tax Exemption and the dates and amounts so utilized, and (z) to permit the Agency to determine any amounts owed by the Company under this Section 5.2.

Section 5.3 Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption. Section 874 of the Act exempts the Agency from paying certain mortgage recording taxes except for the portion of the mortgage recording tax allocated to transportation districts referenced in Section 253(2)(a) of the Tax Law. The Agency hereby grants to the Company exemption from mortgage recording taxes for one or more Mortgages on the Facility securing an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$[51,675,000.00] or such greater amount as approved by the Agency in its sole and absolute discretion, in connection with the financing of the Project Work and any future financing, refinancing or permanent financing of the costs of the Project Work for the Facility (the “**Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption**”). The Company represents and warrants (1) that the real property secured by the Mortgage is located within a transportation district referenced in Section 253(2)(a) of the Tax Law, and (2) that upon recording the Mortgage, the Company shall pay the mortgage recording tax allocated to transportation districts referenced in Section 253(a)(2) of the Tax Law.

Section 5.4 Recapture of Agency Benefits.

(a) It is understood and agreed by the parties hereto that the Agency is entering into this Lease Agreement in order to provide financial assistance to the Company for the Facility and to accomplish the public purposes of the Act. In consideration therefor, the Company hereby agrees as follows:

- (i) If there shall occur a Recapture Event prior to the Completion Date or within the first (1st) or second (2nd) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, one hundred percent (100%) of the Recaptured Benefits (as defined below);
- (ii) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the third (3rd) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, ninety percent (90%) of the Recaptured Benefits;
- (iii) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the fourth (4th) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, eighty percent (80%) of the Recaptured Benefits;
- (iv) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the fifth (5th) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, seventy percent (70%) of the Recaptured Benefits; and
- (v) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the sixth (6th) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, sixty percent (60%) of the Recaptured Benefits; and
- (vi) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the seventh (7th) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, fifty percent (50%) of the Recaptured Benefits;
- (viii) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the eighth (8th) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, forty percent (40%) of the Recaptured Benefits; and
- (ix) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the ninth (9th) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return

of public benefits conferred by the Agency, thirty percent (30%) of the Recaptured Benefits; and

- (x) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the tenth (10th) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, twenty percent (20%) of the Recaptured Benefits; and
- (xi) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the eleventh (11th) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, ten percent (10%) of the Recaptured Benefits; and
- (xii) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the twelfth (12th) year after the Completion Date or thereafter, the Company shall not be obligated to pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, any of the Recaptured Benefits.

(b) The term “**Recaptured Benefits**” shall mean all direct monetary benefits, tax exemptions and abatements and other financial assistance, if any, derived solely from the Agency’s participation in the transaction contemplated by the Lease Agreement including, but not limited to, the amount equal to 100% of:

- (i) the Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption; and
- (ii) Sales Tax Exemption savings realized by or for the benefit of the Company, including any savings realized by any Agent pursuant to the Lease Agreement and each Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter issued in connection with the Facility (the “**Company Sales Tax Savings**”); and
- (iii) real property tax abatements granted pursuant to Section 5.1 hereof (the “**Real Property Tax Abatements**”);

which Recaptured Benefits from time to time shall upon the occurrence of a Recapture Event in accordance with the provisions of subsection (c) below and the declaration of a Recapture Event by notice from the Agency to the Company be payable directly to the Agency or the State of New York if so directed by the Agency within thirty (30) days after such notice.

(c) The term “**Recapture Event**” shall mean any of the following events:

- (1) The occurrence and continuation of an Event of Default under this Lease Agreement (other than as described in clause (4) below or in subsection (d) below) which remains uncured beyond any applicable notice and/or grace period, if any, provided hereunder; or

(2) The Facility shall cease to be a “project” within the meaning of the Act, as in effect on the Closing Date, through the act or omission of the Company; or

(3) The sale of the Facility or closure of the Facility and/or departure of the Company from Dutchess County, except as due to casualty, condemnation or force majeure as provided in subsection (d) below or as provided in Section 9.3 hereof; or

(4) Failure of the Company to create or cause to be maintained at least ninety percent (90%) of the number of FTE jobs at the Facility as provided in Section 8.11 of the Lease Agreement, which failure is not reflective of the business conditions of the Company or the subtenants of the Company, including without limitation loss of major sales, revenues, distribution or other adverse business developments and/or local, national or international economic conditions, trade issues or industry wide conditions; or

(5) Any significant deviations from the Project Application Information which would constitute a significant diminution of the Company’s activities in, or commitment to Dutchess County, New York; or

(6) The Company receives Sales Tax Savings in connection with the Project Work in excess of the Maximum Company Sales Tax Savings Amount; provided, however, that the foregoing shall constitute a Recapture Event with respect to such excess Sales Tax Savings only. It is further provided that failure to repay the Sales Tax Savings within thirty (30) days shall constitute a Recapture Event with respect to all Recapture Benefits.

(d) Furthermore, notwithstanding the foregoing, a Recapture Event shall not be deemed to have occurred if the Recapture Event shall have arisen as a result of (i) a “force majeure” event (as more particularly defined in Section 10.1(b) hereof), (ii) a taking or condemnation by governmental authority of all or part of the Facility, or (iii) the inability or failure of the Company after the Facility shall have been destroyed or damaged in whole or in part (such occurrence a “**Loss Event**”) to rebuild, repair, restore or replace the Facility to substantially its condition prior to such Loss Event, which inability or failure shall have arisen in good faith on the part of the Company or any of its affiliates so long as the Company or any of its affiliates have diligently and in good faith using commercially reasonable efforts pursued the rebuilding, repair, restoration or replacement of the Facility or part thereof.

(e) The Company covenants and agrees to furnish the Agency with written notification (i) within sixty (60) days of the end of each Tax Year of the number of FTEs located at the Facility for such Tax Year, and (ii) within thirty (30) days of actual notice of any facts or circumstances which would likely lead to a Recapture Event or constitute a Recapture Event hereunder. The Agency shall notify the Company of the occurrence of a Recapture Event hereunder, which notification shall set forth the terms of such Recapture Event.

(f) In the event any payment owing by the Company under this Section shall not be paid on demand by the Agency, such payment shall bear interest from the date of such demand at

a rate equal to one percent (1%) plus the Prime Rate, but in no event at a rate higher than the maximum lawful prevailing rate, until the Company shall have made such payment in full, together with such accrued interest to the date of payment, to the Agency (except as otherwise specified above).

(g) The Agency shall be entitled to deduct all reasonable out of pocket expenses of the Agency, including without limitation, reasonable legal fees, incurred in connection with the recovery of all amounts due under this Section 5.4, from amounts received by the Agency pursuant to this Section 5.4.

(h) The Company acknowledges that Section 5.4 is intended to reflect the Agency's "Policy on Maintaining Performance Based Incentives (MPBI)" a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit G and made a part hereof, and that such policy includes the process by which the Agency will review any performance based incentive deficiencies, the Company's explanations and proposed cures thereof and exercise any remedies hereunder or waiver of same. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of Section 5.4 and the provisions set forth on Exhibit G, the provisions set forth on Exhibit G shall control.

ARTICLE VI MAINTENANCE, MODIFICATIONS, TAXES AND INSURANCE

Section 6.1 Maintenance and Modifications of Facility by Company.

(a) The Company shall not abandon the Facility or cause or permit any waste to the Improvements. During the Lease Term, the Company shall not remove any material part of the Facility outside of the jurisdiction of the Agency and shall (i) keep the Facility or cause the Facility to be kept in as reasonably safe condition as its operations shall permit; (ii) make all necessary repairs and replacements to the Facility; and (iii) operate the Facility in a sound and economic manner.

(b) The Company from time to time may make any structural additions, modifications or improvements to the Facility or any part thereof, provided such actions do not adversely affect the structural integrity of the Facility. The Company may not make any changes to the footprint of the Facility, and any additions expanding the square footage of the Facility (including the addition of any stories whether above or below ground) or make any additions, modifications or improvements to the Facility which will materially and/or adversely affect the structural integrity or value of the Facility without the prior written consent of the Agency which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. All such additions, modifications or improvements made by the Company after the date hereof shall become a part of the Facility and the Property of the Agency. The Company agrees to deliver to the Agency all documents which may be necessary or appropriate to convey to the Agency title to or an interest in such Property.

Section 6.2 Installation of Additional Equipment. Subject to the provisions of Section 3.5 hereof, the Company or any permitted sublessee of the Company from time to time may install additional machinery, equipment or other personal property in the Facility (which may be attached or affixed to the Facility), and such machinery, equipment or other personal property shall not become, or be deemed to become, a part of the Facility, so long as such

additional property is properly identified by such appropriate records, including computerized records, as approved by the Agency. The Company from time to time may create or permit to be created any Lien on such machinery, equipment or other personal property. Further, the Company from time to time may remove or permit the removal of such machinery, equipment and other personal property from the Facility, provided that any such removal of such machinery, equipment or other personal property shall not occur: (i) if any Event of Default has occurred or (ii) if any such removal shall adversely affect the structural integrity of the Facility or impair the overall operating efficiency of the Facility for the purposes for which it is intended, and provided further, that if any damage to the Facility is occasioned by such removal, the Company agrees promptly to repair or cause to be repaired such damage at its own expense.

Section 6.3 Taxes, Assessments and Utility Charges.

(a) Subject to the Sales Tax Exemption and the Real Property Tax Abatements as provided hereunder, the Company agrees to pay, as the same become due and before any fine, penalty, interest (except interest which is payable in connection with legally permissible installment payments) or other cost which may be added thereto or become due or be imposed by operation of law for the non-payment thereof, (i) all taxes, PILOT Payments and governmental charges of any kind whatsoever which may at any time be lawfully assessed or levied against or with respect to the Facility and any machinery, equipment or other Property installed or brought by the Company therein or thereon, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, any sales or use taxes imposed with respect to the Facility or any part or component thereof, or the rental or sale of the Facility or any part thereof, and any taxes levied upon or with respect to the income or revenues of the Agency from the Facility; (ii) all utility and other charges, including service charges, incurred or imposed for or with respect to the operation, maintenance, use, occupancy, upkeep and improvement of the Facility; and (iii) all assessments and charges of any kind whatsoever lawfully made by any governmental body for public improvements; provided that, with respect to special assessments or other governmental charges that may lawfully be paid in installments over a period of years, the Company shall be obligated under this Lease Agreement to pay only such installments as are required to be paid during the Lease Term.

(b) The Company may in good faith contest any such taxes, assessments and other charges. In the event of any such proceedings, the Company may permit the taxes, assessments or other charges so contested to remain unpaid during the period of such proceedings and any appeal therefrom, provided, however, that (i) neither the Facility nor any part thereof or interest therein would be in any immediate danger of being sold, forfeited or lost by reason of such proceedings and (ii) the Company shall have set aside on its books adequate reserves with respect thereto and shall have furnished such security, if any, as may be required in such proceedings or requested by the Agency.

(c) The Agency agrees that if it or the Company contests any taxes, assessments or other charges provided for in paragraph (b) hereof, all sums returned and received by the Agency, as a result thereof, will be promptly transmitted by the Agency to the Company and that the Company shall be entitled to retain all such amounts; which such obligation shall survive the expiration or termination of this Lease Agreement.

(d) Within thirty (30) days of receipt of written request therefor, the Company shall deliver to the Agency, official receipts of the appropriate taxing authorities or other proof reasonably satisfactory to the Agency evidencing payment of any tax.

Section 6.4 Insurance Required. At all times throughout the Lease Term, including, when indicated herein, during the Construction Period, if any, the Company shall, at its sole cost and expense, maintain or cause to be maintained insurance against such risks and for such amounts as are customarily insured against by facilities of like size and type and shall pay or cause to be paid, as the same become due and payable, all premiums with respect thereto, including, but not necessarily limited to:

(a) Insurance against loss or damage by fire, lightning and other casualties customarily insured against, with a uniform standard extended coverage endorsement, in an amount not less than the full replacement value of the completed Improvements, exclusive of footings and foundations, as determined by a recognized appraiser or insurer selected by the Company, but in no event less than the greater of \$1,000,000 or the amount as may be required by any Lender. During the Construction Period, such policy shall be written in the so-called "Builder's Risk Completed Value Non-Reporting Form" and shall contain a provision granting the insured permission to complete and/or occupy.

(b) Workers' compensation insurance, disability benefits insurance and each other form of insurance which the Company or any permitted sublessee is required by law to provide, covering loss resulting from injury, sickness, disability or death of employees of the Company or any permitted sublessee who are located at or assigned to the Facility. This coverage shall be in effect from and after the Completion Date or on such earlier date as any employees of the Company, any permitted sublessee, any contractor or subcontractor first occupy the Facility.

(c) Insurance protecting the Agency and the Company against loss or losses from liability imposed by law or assumed in any written contract (including the contractual liability assumed by the Company under Section 8.2 hereof) or arising from personal injury, including bodily injury or death, or damage to the property of others, caused by an accident or other occurrence, with a limit of liability of not less than \$1,000,000 (combined single limit or equivalent for personal injury, including bodily injury or death, and property damage); comprehensive automobile liability insurance covering all owned, non-owned and hired autos, with a limit of liability of not less than \$1,000,000 (combined single limit or equivalent protecting the Agency and the Company against any loss, liability or damage for personal injury, including bodily injury or death, and property damage); and blanket excess liability coverage, in an amount not less than \$5,000,000 combined single limit or equivalent, protecting the Agency and the Company against any loss or liability or damage for personal injury, including bodily injury or death, or property damage. This coverage shall also be in effect during the Construction Period.

(d) During the Construction Period, if any (and for at least one year thereafter in the case of Products and Completed Operations as set forth below), the Company shall cause the general contractor to carry liability insurance of the type and providing the minimum limits set forth below:

(i) Workers' compensation and employer's liability with limits in accordance with applicable law.

(ii) Comprehensive general liability providing coverage for:

Premises and Operations
Products and Completed Operations
Owners Protective
Contractors Protective
Contractual Liability
Personal Injury Liability
Broad Form Property Damage
(including completed operations)
Explosion Hazard
Collapse Hazard
Underground Property Damage Hazard

Such insurance shall have a limit of liability of not less than \$1,000,000 (combined single limit for personal injury, including bodily injury or death, and property damage).

(iii) Comprehensive auto liability, including all owned, non-owned and hired autos, with a limit of liability of not less than \$1,000,000 (combined single limit for personal injury, including bodily injury or death, and property damage).

(iv) Excess "umbrella" liability providing liability insurance in excess of the coverages in (i), (ii) and (iii) above with a limit of not less than \$5,000,000.

(e) A policy or policies of flood insurance in an amount not less than the greater of \$1,000,000 or the amount that may be required by any Lender or the maximum amount of flood insurance available with respect to the Facility under the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973, as amended, whichever is less. This requirement will be waived upon presentation of evidence satisfactory to the Agency that no portion of the Land is located within an area identified by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development as having special flood hazards.

(f) The Agency does not in any way represent that the insurance specified in this Lease Agreement, whether in scope or coverage or limits of coverage, is adequate or sufficient to protect the Company's business or interests.

Section 6.5 Additional Provisions Respecting Insurance.

(a) All insurance required by Section 6.4 hereof shall be procured and maintained in financially sound and generally recognized responsible insurance companies authorized to write such insurance in the State and selected by the entity required to procure the same. The company issuing the policies required by Section 6.4(a) and (e) shall be rated "A" or better by A.M. Best Co., Inc. in Best's Key Rating Guide. Such insurance may be written with deductible amounts comparable to those on similar policies carried by other companies engaged in businesses similar in size, character and other respects to those in which the procuring entity is engaged. All

policies of insurance required by Section 6.4 hereof shall provide for at least thirty (30) days' prior written notice to the Agency of the restriction, cancellation or modification thereof. The policy evidencing the insurance required by Section 6.4(c) hereof shall name the Agency as an additional insured. All policies evidencing the insurance required by Section 6.4(d)(ii), (iii) and (iv) shall name the Agency and the Company as additional insureds. The Agency acknowledges that a mortgage and security interest in the policies of insurance required by Section 6.4(a) and the Net Proceeds thereof have been or may be granted by the Company to any Lender pursuant to a Mortgage, and the Agency consents thereto. The Agency hereby acknowledges that upon request of any Lender, the Company will assign and deliver (which assignment shall be deemed to be automatic and to have occurred upon the occurrence of an Event of Default under any Mortgage) to any Lender the policies of insurance required under Section 6.4(a), so and in such manner and form that any Lender shall at all times, upon such request and until the payment in full of any Loan, have and hold said policies and the Net Proceeds thereof as collateral and further security under any Mortgage for the payment of any Loan. The policies required under Section 6.4(a) shall contain appropriate waivers of subrogation.

(b) The certificates of insurance required by Section 6.4(a), (c) and (e) hereof shall be deposited with the Agency on or before the Closing Date. A copy of the certificates of insurance required by Section 6.4(d)(ii), (iii) and (iv) hereof shall be delivered to the Agency on or before the commencement of any Construction Period. The Company shall deliver to the Agency before the first Business Day of each calendar year thereafter a certificate dated not earlier than the immediately preceding month reciting that there is in full force and effect, with a term covering at least the next succeeding calendar year, insurance of the types and in the amounts required by Section 6.4 hereof and complying with the additional requirements of Section 6.5(a) hereof. Prior to the expiration of each such policy or policies, the Company shall furnish to the Agency and any other appropriate Person a new policy or policies of insurance or evidence that such policy or policies have been renewed or replaced or are no longer required by this Lease Agreement. The Company shall provide such further information with respect to the insurance coverage required by this Lease Agreement as the Agency may from time to time reasonably require.

Section 6.6 Application of Net Proceeds of Insurance. The Net Proceeds of the insurance carried pursuant to the provisions of Section 6.4 hereof shall be applied as follows: (i) the Net Proceeds of the insurance required by Section 6.4(a) and (e) hereof shall be applied as provided in Section 7.1 hereof, and (ii) the Net Proceeds of the insurance required by Section 6.4(b), (c) and (d) hereof shall be applied toward extinguishment or satisfaction of the liability with respect to which such insurance proceeds may be paid.

Section 6.7 Right of Agency to Pay Taxes, Insurance Premiums and Other Charges. If the Company fails, beyond the expiration of any applicable notice and cure periods, (i) to pay any tax, together with any fine, penalty, interest or cost which may have been added thereto or become due or been imposed by operation of law for nonpayment thereof, PILOT Payment, assessment or other governmental charge required to be paid by Section 6.3 hereof (unless contested in accordance with the provisions of Section 6.3), (ii) to maintain any insurance required to be maintained by Section 6.4 hereof, (iii) to pay any amount required to be paid by any law or ordinance relating to the use or occupancy of the Facility or by any requirement, order or notice of violation thereof issued by any governmental person, (iv) to pay any mechanic's

Lien which is recorded or filed against the Facility or any part thereof (unless contested in accordance with the provisions of Section 8.8(b) hereof), or (v) to pay any other amount or perform any act required to be paid or performed by the Company hereunder, the Agency may pay or cause to be paid such tax, PILOT Payment, assessment or other governmental charge, premium for such insurance or any such other payment, or may perform any such act. No such payment shall be made or act performed by the Agency until at least ten (10) days shall have elapsed since notice shall have been given by the Agency, and in the case of any tax, assessment or governmental charge or the amounts specified in clauses (i) and (iv) hereof, no such payment shall be made in any event if the Company is contesting the same in good faith to the extent and as permitted by this Lease Agreement, unless an Event of Default hereunder shall have occurred and be continuing. No such payment by the Agency shall affect or impair any rights of the Agency hereunder arising in consequence of such failure by the Company. The Company shall, on demand, reimburse the Agency for any amount so paid or for expenses or costs incurred in the performance of any such act by the Agency pursuant to this Section (which shall include all reasonable legal fees and disbursements), together with interest thereon, from the date of payment of such amount, expense or cost by the Agency at a rate equal to two percent (2%) plus the Prime Rate, but in no event higher than the maximum lawful prevailing rate.

ARTICLE VII DAMAGE, DESTRUCTION AND CONDEMNATION

Section 7.1 Damage or Destruction of the Facility.

- (a) If the Facility or any part or component thereof shall be damaged or destroyed (in whole or in part) at any time during the Lease Term:
- (i) the Agency shall have no obligation to replace, repair, rebuild, restore or relocate the Facility;
 - (ii) there shall be no abatement or reduction in the amounts payable by the Company under this Lease Agreement, including, without limitation, the PILOT Payments (whether or not the Facility is replaced, repaired, rebuilt, restored or relocated);
 - (iii) the Company shall promptly give written notice thereof to the Agency;
 - (iv) upon the occurrence of such damage or destruction, the Net Proceeds derived from the insurance shall be (A) paid to the Company or the Lender, as applicable, for the replacement, repair, rebuilding, restoration or relocation of the Facility as provided in Section 7.1(b) hereof or (B) applied pursuant to Section 7.1(e) hereof; and
 - (v) if the Facility is not replaced, repaired, rebuilt, restored or relocated, as provided herein and in Section 7.1(b) hereof, this Lease Agreement shall be terminated at the option of the Agency and the provisions of Section 7.1(e) hereof shall apply.

(b) Any replacements, repairs, rebuilding, restorations or relocations of the Facility by the Company after the occurrence of such damage or destruction shall be subject to the following conditions:

- (i) the Facility shall be in substantially the same condition and value as an operating entity as existed prior to the damage or destruction;
- (ii) the Facility shall continue to constitute a “project” as such term is defined in the Act;
- (iii) the Facility will be subject to no Liens, other than Permitted Encumbrances; and
- (iv) any other conditions the Agency may reasonably impose.

(c) All such repair, replacement, rebuilding, restoration or relocation of the Facility shall be effected with due diligence in a good and workmanlike manner in compliance with all applicable legal requirements, shall be promptly and fully paid for by the Company in accordance with the terms of the applicable contracts and shall automatically become a part of the Facility as if the same were specifically provided herein.

(d) In the event such Net Proceeds are not sufficient to pay in full the costs of such repair, replacement, rebuilding, restoration or relocation, the Company shall nonetheless complete the work, or cause the work to be completed pursuant to the terms of this Lease Agreement, and pay from its own moneys, or cause to be paid by such other party as may be obligated for payment that portion of the costs thereof in excess of such Net Proceeds. All such repairs, replacements, rebuilding, restoration or relocations made pursuant to this Section, whether or not requiring the expenditure of the Company’s own money or moneys of any other person, shall automatically become a part of the Facility as if the same were specifically described herein.

(e) If the Company shall not repair, replace, rebuild, restore or relocate the Facility, it shall be deemed to have exercised its option to terminate this Lease Agreement pursuant to Section 11.1 hereof. Any Net Proceeds derived from insurance shall be applied to the payment of the amounts required to be paid by Section 11.2 hereof and the balance shall be delivered to the Company. If an Event of Default hereunder shall have occurred and the Agency shall have exercised its remedies under Section 10.2 hereof, such Net Proceeds shall be applied to the payment of the amounts required to be paid by Section 10.2 and Section 10.4 hereof.

Section 7.2 Condemnation.

(a) If title to or use of the Facility shall be taken by Condemnation (in whole or in part) at any time during the Lease Term:

- (i) the Agency shall have no obligation to repair, replace, rebuild, restore or relocate the Facility or to acquire, by construction or otherwise, facilities of substantially the same nature as the Facility (“**Substitute Facilities**”);

(ii) there shall be no abatement or reduction in the amounts payable by the Company under this Lease Agreement including, without limitation, the PILOT Payments (whether or not the Facility is repaired, replaced, rebuilt, restored or relocated or Substitute Facilities are acquired);

(iii) the Company shall promptly give written notice thereof to the Agency;

(iv) upon the occurrence of such Condemnation, the Net Proceeds derived therefrom shall be (A) paid to the Company or the Lender, as applicable, for the replacement, repair, rebuilding, restoration or relocation of the Facility or acquisition of Substitute Facilities as provided in Section 7.2(b) hereof or (B) applied pursuant to Section 7.2(e) hereof; and

(v) if the Facility is not repaired, replaced, rebuilt, restored or relocated, as provided herein and in Section 7.2(b) hereof, this Lease Agreement shall be terminated at the option of the Agency and the provisions of Section 7.2(e) hereof shall apply.

(b) Any repairs, replacements, rebuilding, restorations or relocations of the Facility by the Company after the occurrence of such Condemnation or acquisitions by the Company of Substitute Facilities shall be subject to the following conditions:

(i) the Facility or the Substitute Facilities shall be in substantially the same condition and value as an operating entity as existed prior to the Condemnation;

(ii) the Facility or the Substitute Facilities shall continue to constitute a "project" as such term is defined in the Act;

(iii) the Facility or the Substitute Facilities will be subject to no Liens, other than Permitted Encumbrances; and

(iv) any other conditions the Agency may reasonably impose.

(c) All such repair, replacement, rebuilding, restoration or relocation of the Facility shall be effected with due diligence in a good and workmanlike manner in compliance with all applicable legal requirements, shall be promptly and fully paid for by the Company in accordance with the terms of the applicable contracts and shall automatically become a part of the Facility as if the same were specifically described herein. Any Net Proceeds of a Condemnation not used to repair, replace, rebuild, restore, or relocate the Facility shall belong to the Company.

(d) In the event such Net Proceeds are not sufficient to pay in full the costs of such repair, replacement, rebuilding, restoration, relocation or acquisition of Substitute Facilities, the Company shall nonetheless complete, or cause to be completed, the work or the acquisition pursuant to the terms of this Lease Agreement and pay from its own moneys, or cause to be paid by such other party as may be obligated for payment, that portion of the costs thereof in excess of such Net Proceeds. All such repairs, replacements, rebuilding, restoration, relocations and such acquisition of Substitute Facilities made pursuant to this Section, whether or not requiring

the expenditure of the Company's own money or moneys of any other person, shall automatically become a part of the Facility as if the same were specifically described herein.

(e) If the Company shall not repair, replace, rebuild or restore the Facility or acquire Substitute Facilities, it shall be deemed to have exercised its option to terminate this Lease Agreement pursuant to Section 11.1 hereof. Any Net Proceeds derived from the Condemnation shall be applied to the payment of the amounts required to be paid by Section 11.2 hereof. If any Event of Default hereunder shall have occurred and the Agency shall have exercised its remedies under Section 10.2 hereof, such Net Proceeds shall be applied to the payment of the amounts required to be paid by Section 10.2 and Section 10.4 hereof and any balance remaining thereafter shall belong to the Company.

Section 7.3 Condemnation of Company-Owned Property. The Company shall be entitled to the Net Proceeds of any casualty, damage or destruction insurance proceeds or any Condemnation award or portion thereof made for damage to or taking of any Property which, at the time of such damage or taking, is not part of the Facility.

Section 7.4 Waiver of Real Property Law Section 227. The Company hereby waives the provisions of Section 227 of the Real Property Law of the State or any law of like import now or hereafter in effect.

ARTICLE VIII SPECIAL COVENANTS

Section 8.1 Right to Inspect Facility. The Agency and its duly authorized agents shall have the right at all reasonable times on reasonable notice to inspect the Facility, including, without limitation, for the purpose of ascertaining the condition of the Environment at, on or in the vicinity of the Facility.

Section 8.2 Hold Harmless Provisions.

(a) The Company agrees that the Agency, its directors, members, officers, agents (except the Company), and employees (the "**Indemnified Parties**") shall not be liable for and agrees to protect, defend, indemnify, save, release and hold the Indemnified Parties harmless from and against any and all damages, losses, liabilities, obligations, penalties, claims, litigation, demands, defenses, judgments, suits, actions, proceedings, costs, disbursements or expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' and experts' fees, expenses and disbursements, incurred whether by reason of third party claims or to enforce the terms, conditions and provisions of this Lease Agreement) of any kind or nature whatsoever which may at any time be imposed upon, incurred by or asserted or awarded against the Agency relating to, resulting from or arising out of: (i) loss or damage to Property or injury to or death of any and all Persons that may be occasioned by, directly or indirectly, any cause whatsoever pertaining to the Facility or arising by reason of or in connection with the occupation or the use thereof or the presence of any Person or Property on, in or about the Facility or the Land, (ii) the Project Work and the Agency's acquisition, owning, leasing and subleasing of the Facility, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all claims arising from the breach by the Company of any of its covenants contained herein, the exercise by the Company of the authority conferred

upon it pursuant to Section 5.2 of this Lease Agreement, and all causes of action and reasonable attorneys' fees (whether by reason of third party claims or by reason of the enforcement of any provision of this Lease Agreement (including without limitation this Section) or any of the other documents delivered on the Closing Date by the Agency) and any other expenses incurred in defending any claims, suits or actions which may arise as a result of any of the foregoing, (iii) the conditions of the Environment at, on or in the vicinity of the Facility, (iv) the Project Work or the operation or use of the Facility in violation of any applicable Environmental Law for the storage, treatment, generation, transportation, processing, handling, management, production or Disposal of any Hazardous Substance or as a landfill or other waste disposal site, or for military, manufacturing or industrial purposes or for the commercial storage of petroleum or petroleum based products, except in compliance with all applicable Environmental Laws, (v) the presence of any Hazardous Substance or a Release or Disposal or the threat of a Release or Disposal of any Hazardous Substance or waste on, at or from the Facility, (vi) the failure promptly to undertake and diligently pursue to completion all necessary, appropriate and legally authorized investigative, containment, removal, clean-up and other remedial actions with respect to a Release or the threat of a Release of any Hazardous Substance on, at or from the Facility, required by any Environmental Law, (vii) human exposure to any Hazardous Substance, noises, vibrations or nuisances of whatever kind to the extent the same arise from the Project Work, the condition of the Facility or the ownership, use, sale, operation, conveyance or operation thereof in violation of any Environmental Law, (viii) a violation of any applicable Environmental Law, (ix) non-compliance with any Environmental Permit, (x) a material misrepresentation or inaccuracy in any representation or warranty or a material breach of or failure to perform any covenant made by the Company in this Lease Agreement, or (xi) the costs of any required or necessary investigation, assessment, testing, repair, cleanup, or detoxification of the Facility and the preparation of any closure or other required plans; provided that any such losses, damages, liabilities or expenses of the Agency are not incurred on account of and do not result from the gross negligence or intentional or willful wrongdoing of the Indemnified Parties. The foregoing indemnities shall apply notwithstanding the fault or negligence in part of any of the Indemnified Parties, and irrespective of the breach of a statutory obligation or the application of any rule of comparative or apportioned liability. The foregoing indemnities are limited only to the extent of any prohibitions imposed by law, and upon the application of any such prohibition by the final judgment or decision of a competent court of law, the remaining provisions of these indemnities shall remain in full force and effect.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Lease Agreement, the obligations of the Company pursuant to this Section 8.2 shall remain in full force and effect after the termination of this Lease Agreement until the expiration of the period stated in the applicable statute of limitations during which a claim, cause of action or prosecution relating to the matters herein described may be brought, the payment in full or the satisfaction of such claim, cause of action or prosecution relating to the matters herein described and the payment of all expenses and charges incurred by the Indemnified Parties, relating to the enforcement of the provisions herein specified. The liability of the Company to the Agency hereunder shall in no way be limited, abridged, impaired or otherwise affected by (i) any amendment or modification of any of the Transaction Documents by or for the benefit of the Agency, the Company or any subsequent owners or users of the Facility, (ii) any extensions of time for payment or performance required by any of the Transaction Documents, (iii) the release of the Company or any other person from

the performance or observance of any of the agreements, covenants, terms or conditions contained in any of the Transaction Documents by operation of law, either by the Agency's voluntary act or otherwise, (iv) the invalidity or unenforceability of any of the terms or provisions of the Transaction Documents, (v) any exculpatory provision contained in any of the Transaction Documents limiting the Agency's recourse to any other security or limiting the Agency's rights to a deficiency judgment against the Company, (vi) any investigation or inquiry conducted by or on the behalf of the Agency or any information which the Agency may have or obtain with respect to the condition of the Environment at, or ecological condition of, the Facility, (vii) the sale, assignment or foreclosure of any mortgage relating to all or any part of the Facility, but only with respect to a Release that has occurred prior to any such event, (viii) the sale, assignment, subleasing, transfer or conveyance of all or part of the Land or the Facility or the Company's interests and rights in, to, and under the Lease Agreement or the termination of the Lease Agreement, but only with respect to a Release that has occurred prior to any such event, (ix) the death or legal incapacity of the Company, (x) the release or discharge, in whole or in part, of the Company in any bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, arrangement, readjustment, composition, liquidation or similar proceeding, or (xi) any other circumstances which might otherwise constitute a legal or equitable release or discharge, in whole or in part, of the Company under the Lease Agreement, or any other Transaction Document.

(c) In the event of any claim against the Indemnified Parties by any employee or contractor of the Company or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, the obligations of the Company hereunder shall not be limited in any way by any limitation on the amount or type of damages, compensation, disability benefits or other employee benefit acts.

Section 8.3 Company to Maintain Its Existence. The Company covenants and agrees that at all times during the Lease Term, it will (i) maintain its existence, (ii) continue to be an entity subject to service of process in the State and either organized under the laws of the State, or organized under the laws of any other state of the United States and duly qualified to do business as a foreign entity in the State, (iii) not liquidate, wind-up or dissolve or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its property, business or assets remaining after the execution and delivery of this Lease Agreement, (iv) not consolidate with or merge into another corporation or permit one or more corporations to consolidate with or merge into it, and (v) not change more than 49% of the ownership and control of the Company or sell or transfer more than 49% of the equity interests in the Company, except in the case of clauses (iv) and (v), with consent of the Agency, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed or conditioned.

Section 8.4 Qualification in State. The Company throughout the Lease Term shall continue to be duly authorized to do business in the State.

Section 8.5 Agreement to File Annual Statements and Provide Information. The Company shall file with the NYSDTF an annual statement of the value of all sales and use tax exemptions claimed in connection with the Facility in compliance with Sections 874(8) of the GML as provided in Section 5.2(g) hereof. The Company shall submit a copy of such annual statement to the Agency at the time of filing with NYSDTF. The Company shall also provide the Agency with the information necessary for the Agency to comply with Section 874(9) of the

GML. Annually, the Company shall provide the Agency with a certified statement and documentation (i) enumerating the FTE jobs, by category, retained and/or created at the Facility as a result of the Agency's financial assistance and (ii) indicating the fringe benefits and salary averages or ranges for such categories of FTE jobs created and/or retained. The Company further agrees to provide and certify or cause to be provided and certified such information concerning the Company, its finances, its operations, its employment and its affairs necessary to enable the Agency to make any report required by law, governmental regulation, including, without limitation, any reports required by the Act or the Public Authorities Accountability Act of 2005 and the Public Authorities Reform Act of 2009, each as amended from time to time, or any other reports required by the New York State Authority Budget Office or the Office of the State Comptroller or any of the Agency Documents or Company Documents. Such information shall be provided within thirty (30) days following written request from the Agency. The Company shall cause any and all sublessees at the Facility to comply with the requirements of this Section 8.5 by requiring each such sublessee to enter into a Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement.

Section 8.6 Books of Record and Account; Financial Statements. The Company at all times agrees to maintain proper accounts, records and books in which full and correct entries shall be made, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, of all transactions and events relating to the business and financial affairs of the Company.

Section 8.7 Compliance with Orders, Ordinances, Etc.

(a) The Company, throughout the Lease Term, agrees that it will promptly comply, and cause any sublessee, tenant or occupant of the Facility to comply, with all statutes, codes, laws, acts, ordinances, orders, judgments, decrees, injunctions, rules, regulations, permits, licenses, authorizations, directions and requirements, ordinary or extraordinary, which now or at any time hereafter may be applicable to the Facility or any part thereof, or to the Project Work, or to any use, manner of use or condition of the Facility or any part thereof, of all federal, state, county, municipal and other governments, departments, commissions, boards, courts, authorities, officials and officers having jurisdiction over the Facility or any part thereof, or of the Project Work, or of any use, manner of use or condition of the Facility or any part thereof or of any companies or associations insuring the premises.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) above, the Company may in good faith contest the validity or the applicability of any requirement of the nature referred to in such subsection (a) by appropriate legal proceedings conducted in good faith and with due diligence. In such event, the Company may fail to comply with the requirement or requirements so contested during the period of such contest and any appeal therefrom, unless the Agency shall notify the Company that by failure to comply with such requirement or requirements, the Facility or any part thereof may be subject to loss, penalty or forfeiture, in which event the Company shall promptly take such action with respect thereto or provide such security as shall be satisfactory to the Agency. If at any time the then existing use or occupancy of the Facility shall, pursuant to any zoning or other law, ordinance or regulation, be permitted only so long as such use or occupancy shall continue, the Company shall use its best efforts not to cause or permit such use or occupancy to be discontinued without the prior written consent of the Agency.

Section 8.8 Discharge of Liens and Encumbrances.

(a) The Company, throughout the Lease Term, shall not permit or create or suffer to be permitted or created any Lien, except for Permitted Encumbrances, upon the Facility or any part thereof by reason of any labor, services or materials rendered or supplied or claimed to be rendered or supplied with respect to the Facility or any part thereof.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) above, the Company may in good faith contest any such Lien. In such event, the Company may permit the items so contested to remain undischarged and unsatisfied during the period of such contest and any appeal therefrom, unless the Agency shall notify the Company in writing that by nonpayment of any such item or items, the Facility or any part thereof may be subject to loss or forfeiture. In the event of such notice the Company shall promptly secure payment of all such unpaid items by filing a bond, in form and substance satisfactory to the Agency, thereby causing such Lien to be removed, or by taking such other actions as may be satisfactory to the Agency to protect its interests. Mechanics' Liens shall be discharged or bonded within thirty (30) days of the filing or perfection thereof.

Section 8.9 Depreciation Deductions and Investment Tax Credit. The parties agree that, as between them, the Company shall be entitled to all depreciation deductions with respect to any depreciable property comprising a part of the Facility and to any investment credit with respect to any part of the Facility.

Section 8.10 Employment Opportunities; Notice of Jobs. The Company covenants and agrees that, in consideration of the participation of the Agency in the transactions contemplated herein, it will, except as otherwise provided by collective bargaining contracts or agreements to which the Company is a party, cause any new employment opportunities created in connection with the Facility to be listed with the New York State Department of Labor, Community Services Division and with the administrative entity of the service delivery area created pursuant to the Job Training Partnership Act (PL 97-300), as superseded by the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (PL. 113-128), in which the Facility is located (collectively, the "**Referral Agencies**"). The Company agrees to comply with the Agency's "Local Workforce Utilization Policy" a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit L and made a part hereof. The Company also agrees, and shall cause any and all sublessees to agree, that they will, where practicable, first consider for such new employment opportunities persons eligible to participate in federal job training partnership programs who shall be referred by the Referral Agencies.

Section 8.11 Employment at the Facility. The Company hereby agrees to create and maintain at all times at the Facility: fifty (50) full time equivalent employees as of [December 31, 20__] (within one (1) year of the Completion Date) and one hundred (100) full time equivalent employees as of [December 31, 20__] (within two (2) years of the Completion Date) and thereafter throughout the Lease Term, calculated on the basis of 35 hours per week who are employees of the Company or any subsidiary or affiliates of the Company, or any consultants, contractors or subcontractors of the Company, or any subsidiary or affiliates of the Company, whose place of employment or workplace is located at the Facility ("**FTE**"). It is further provided that the Company may not actually provide the FTEs at the Facility, but rather shall sublease the Facility to the tenants and the FTE jobs created and maintained by the tenants at the

Facility shall satisfy the requirement above. The Company's obligation with regard to creating or causing to be maintained FTEs includes (a) using all reasonable efforts to lease up the Facility, and (b) including provisions in all subleases requiring any tenant to comply with the provisions of the Lease Agreement applicable to them.

Section 8.12 Annual Compliance Certificate. The Company shall deliver to the Agency each year no later than January 15th, a certificate signed by an Authorized Representative of the Company in the form attached hereto as Exhibit K, together with all attachments referenced therein.

Section 8.13 Compliance with Labor Law Section 224-a.

The Agency hereby informs the Company that, effective January 1, 2022, certain Construction work done under contract in connection with financial assistance from the Agency may be subject to the requirements of Section 224-a of the Labor Law of the State, including but not limited to the requirement that such Construction shall be subject to prevailing wage requirements of Section 220 and 220-b of the Labor Law of the State. In addition, such Construction work may be required by Section 224-a of the Labor Law to comply with the objectives and goals of minority and women-owned business enterprises pursuant to Article Fifteen-A of the Executive Law and service-disabled veteran-owned business pursuant to Article Seventeen-B of the Executive Law. Accordingly, for any Construction that commences on or after January 1, 2022, the Company shall comply with the following requirements:

- (i) The Company shall certify or cause to be certified using the Certificate attached hereto as Exhibit M, under penalty of perjury within five (5) days of commencement of Construction work, to the Agency and Commissioner of Labor of the State, whether the Project is subject to the provisions of Section 224-a of the Labor Law. A copy of such certification shall be filed with the Agency no later than ten (10) days after filing with the Commissioner of Labor.
- (ii) The Company may seek guidance from the public subsidy board contained in Section 224-c of the Labor Law, and such board may render an opinion as to whether or not the Project is subject to the requirements of Section 224-a of the Labor Law. A copy of any such opinion of the public subsidy board shall be filed with the Agency no later than ten (10) days after receipt by the Company.
- (iii) The Company shall be responsible for retaining original payroll records in accordance with section two hundred twenty of this article for a period of six years from the conclusion of the Project Work. All payroll records maintained by the Company pursuant to Section 224-a of the Labor Law shall be subject to inspection on request of the Commissioner of Labor. The Company may authorize the prime contractor of the Construction project to take responsibility for retaining and maintaining payroll records, but will be held jointly and severally liable for any violations of such contractor. All records obtained by the Commissioner of Labor shall be subject to the Freedom of Information Law.

ARTICLE IX
RELEASE OF CERTAIN LAND; ASSIGNMENTS AND SUBLEASING

Section 9.1 Restriction on Sale of Facility; Release of Certain Land.

(a) Except as otherwise specifically provided in this Article IX and in Article X hereof, the Agency shall not sell, convey, transfer, encumber or otherwise dispose of the Facility or any part thereof, or any of its rights under this Lease Agreement, without the prior written consent of the Company.

(b) The Agency and the Company from time to time may release from the provisions of this Lease Agreement and the leasehold estate created hereby any part of, or interest in, the Land which is not necessary, desirable or useful for the Facility. In such event, the Agency, at the Company's sole cost and expense, shall execute and deliver any and all instruments necessary or appropriate so to release such part of, or interest in, the Land. As a condition to such release, the Agency shall be provided with a copy of the instrument transferring such title or interest in such Land, an instrument survey of the Land to be conveyed, together with a certificate of an Authorized Representative of the Company stating that there is then no Event of Default under this Lease Agreement and that such part of, or interest in, the Land is not necessary, desirable or useful for the Facility.

(c) No conveyance of any part of, or interest in, the Land effected under the provisions of this Section 9.1 shall entitle the Company to any abatement or diminution of the rents payable by it under this Lease Agreement or any abatement or diminution of the PILOT Payments.

Section 9.2 Removal of Equipment.

(a) The Agency shall not be under any obligation to remove, repair or replace any inadequate, obsolete, worn out, unsuitable, undesirable or unnecessary item of Equipment. In any instance where the Company determines that any item of Equipment has become inadequate, obsolete, worn out, unsuitable, undesirable or unnecessary, the Company may remove such items from the Facility and may sell, trade-in, exchange or otherwise dispose of the same, as a whole or in part, provided that such removal will not materially impair the operation of the Facility for the purpose for which it is intended or change the nature of the Facility so that it does not constitute a "project" under the Act.

(b) Upon the request of the Company, the Agency shall execute and deliver to the Company all instruments necessary or appropriate to enable the Company to sell or otherwise dispose of any such item of Equipment. The Company shall pay any costs (including attorneys' fees) incurred in transferring title to any item of Equipment removed pursuant to this Section 9.2.

(c) The removal of any item of Equipment pursuant to this Section shall not entitle the Company to any abatement or diminution of the PILOT Payments or any other amounts payable by it under this Lease Agreement.

Section 9.3 Assignment and Subleasing.

(a) This Lease Agreement may not be assigned, in whole or in part, and the Facility may not be subleased, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of the Agency, in each instance, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, but shall be subject to the dates of the Agency's board meetings, and which consent may be fully and effectively given by the execution and delivery of a Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement by an Authorized Representative of the Agency in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit I. Any assignment or sublease shall be on the following conditions, as of the time of such assignment or sublease:

(i) no assignment or sublease shall relieve the Company from primary liability for any of its obligations hereunder unless the Agency consents thereto, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed subject to the dates of the Agency's board meetings and which consent shall be conditioned upon the Agency being indemnified and held harmless to its reasonable satisfaction;

(ii) the assignee or sublessee (except in the case of a true sublessee in the ordinary course of business) shall assume the obligations of the Company hereunder to the extent of the interest assigned or subleased;

(iii) the Company shall, within ten (10) days after the delivery thereof, furnish or cause to be furnished to the Agency a true and complete copy of such assignment or sublease and the instrument of assumption;

(iv) neither the validity nor the enforceability of the Lease Agreement shall be adversely affected thereby;

(v) the Facility shall continue to constitute a "project" as such quoted term is defined in the Act, and, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, no assignment or sublease shall cause the Facility to be used in violation of Section 862(2)(a) of the Act and no assignment or sublease shall cause the Facility to be occupied by a sublessee in violation of Section 862(1) of the Act; and

(vi) any sublessee will execute and deliver a Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement, satisfactory to the Agency in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit I;

(b) If the Agency shall so request, as of the purported effective date of any assignment or sublease pursuant to subsection (a) of this Section 9.3, the Company at its sole cost and expense shall furnish the Agency with opinions, in form and substance satisfactory to the Agency, (i) of Transaction Counsel as to item (v) above, and (ii) of Independent Counsel as to items (i), (ii), and (iv) above.

(c) In accordance with Section 862(1) of the Act, the Facility shall not be occupied by a sublessee whose tenancy would result in the removal of a facility or plant of the proposed sublessee from one area of the State to another area of the State or in the abandonment of one or more plants or facilities of such sublessee located within the State; provided, however, that neither restriction shall apply if the Agency shall determine:

- (i) that such occupation of the Facility is reasonably necessary to discourage the proposed sublessee from removing such other plant or facility to a location outside the State, or
- (ii) that such occupation of the Facility is reasonably necessary to preserve the competitive position of the proposed sublessee in its respective industry.

Section 9.4 Merger of Agency.

(a) Nothing contained in this Lease Agreement shall prevent the consolidation of the Agency with, or merger of the Agency into, or the transfer of the Agency's interest in the entire Facility to, any other public benefit corporation or political subdivision which has the legal authority to own and lease the Facility and to continue the tax benefits contemplated by the Transaction Documents, provided that upon any such consolidation, merger or transfer, the due and punctual performance and observance of all the agreements and conditions of this Lease Agreement to be kept and performed by the Agency shall be expressly assumed in writing by the public benefit corporation or political subdivision resulting from such consolidation or surviving such merger or to which the Facility shall be transferred.

(b) Within thirty (30) days after the consummation of any such consolidation, merger or transfer of title, the Agency shall give notice thereof in reasonable detail to the Company and shall, upon request, furnish to the Company, at the sole cost and expense of the Company, a favorable opinion of Independent Counsel as to compliance with the provisions of Section 9.4(a) hereof. The Agency promptly shall furnish such additional information with respect to any such transaction as the Company may reasonably request.

ARTICLE X
EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

Section 10.1 Events of Default Defined.

- (a) The following shall each be "Events of Default" under this Lease Agreement:
 - (i) the failure by the Company to pay or cause to be paid, on the date due, the amounts specified to be paid pursuant to Section 4.3(a) and (b) hereof;
 - (ii) the failure by the Company to observe and perform any covenant contained in Sections 2.2(e), (f) or (i), 3.6, 5.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 8.2, 8.4, 8.5, 8.11, 8.12, 9.3, 10.4 and Article XIII hereof;
 - (iii) the failure by the Company to pay or cause to be paid PILOT Payments or the Recaptured Benefits, in each case on the dates due;
 - (iv) the occurrence and continuation of a Recapture Event;
 - (v) any representation or warranty of the Company herein, in any of the Company Documents or in the Project Application Information shall prove to have been false or misleading in any material respect;

(vi) the failure by the Company to observe and perform any covenant, condition or agreement hereunder on its part to be observed or performed (except obligations referred to in 10.1(a)(i), (ii) or (iii)) for a period of thirty (30) days after written notice, specifying such failure and requesting that it be remedied, has been given to the Company by the Agency;

(vii) the dissolution or liquidation of the Company; or the failure by the Company to release, stay, discharge, lift or bond within thirty (30) days any execution, garnishment, judgment or attachment of such consequence as may impair its ability to carry on its operations; or the failure by the Company generally to pay its debts as they become due; or an assignment by the Company for the benefit of creditors; or the commencement by the Company (as the debtor) of a case in bankruptcy or any proceeding under any other insolvency law; or the commencement of a case in bankruptcy or any proceeding under any other insolvency law against the Company (as the debtor), wherein a court having jurisdiction in the premises enters a decree or order for relief against the Company as the debtor, or such case or proceeding is consented to by the Company or remains undismissed for forty (40) days, or the Company consents to or admits the material allegations against it in any such case or proceeding; or a trustee, receiver or agent (however named) is appointed or authorized to take charge of substantially all of the property of the Company for the purpose of enforcing a lien against such Property or for the purpose of general administration of such Property for the benefit of creditors;

(viii) an Event of Default under the Mortgage, if any, shall have occurred and be continuing; or

(ix) a default by any tenant under its respective Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement shall have occurred and be continuing.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 10.1(a), if by reason of force majeure any party hereto shall be unable in whole or in part to carry out its obligations under Sections 3.4, 6.1 and 8.11 of this Lease Agreement, and if such party shall give notice and full particulars of such force majeure in writing to the other party, within a reasonable time after the occurrence of the event or cause relied upon, such obligations under this Lease Agreement of the party giving such notice (and only such obligations), so far as they are affected by such force majeure, shall be suspended during continuation of the inability, which shall include a reasonable time for the removal of the effect thereof. The term "force majeure" as used herein shall include, without limitation, acts of God, strikes, lockouts or other industrial disturbances, acts of public enemies, acts, priorities or orders of any kind of the government of the United States of America or of the State or any of their departments, agencies, governmental subdivisions or officials or any civil or military authority, insurrections, riots, epidemics, landslides, lightning, earthquakes, fire, hurricanes, storms, floods, washouts, droughts, arrests, restraint of government and people, civil disturbances, explosions, breakage or accident to machinery, transmission pipes or canals, shortages of labor or materials or delays of carriers, partial or entire failure of utilities, shortage of energy or any other cause or event not reasonably within the control of the party claiming such inability and not due to its fault. The party claiming such inability shall remove the cause

for the same with all reasonable promptness. It is agreed that the settlement of strikes, lockouts and other industrial disturbances shall be entirely within the discretion of the party having difficulty, and the party having difficulty shall not be required to settle any strike, lockout and other industrial disturbances by acceding to the demands of the opposing party or parties.

Section 10.2 Remedies on Default.

(a) Whenever any Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Agency may take, to the extent permitted by law, any one or more of the following remedial steps:

(i) declare, by written notice to the Company, to be immediately due and payable, whereupon the same shall become immediately due and payable: (A) all unpaid installments of rent payable pursuant to Section 4.3(a) and (b) hereof, (B) all unpaid and past due PILOT Payments, (C) all due and owing Recaptured Benefits, and (D) all other payments due under this Lease Agreement; provided, however, that if an Event of Default specified in Section 10.1(a)(vii) hereof shall have occurred and be continuing, such installments of rent and other payments due under this Lease Agreement shall become immediately due and payable without notice to the Company or the taking of any other action by the Agency;

(ii) terminate this Lease Agreement and the Company Lease, reconvey the Equipment to the Company and terminate the Sales Tax Exemption authorization. The Agency shall have the right to execute appropriate lease termination documents with respect to the Facility and to place the same on record in the Dutchess County Clerk's office, at the sole cost and expense of the Company and in such event the Company waives delivery and acceptance of such lease termination documents and the Company hereby appoints the Agency its true and lawful agent and attorney-in-fact (which appointment shall be deemed to be an agency coupled with an interest), with full power of substitution to file on its behalf all affidavits, questionnaires and other documentation necessary to accomplish the recording of such lease termination documents; or

(iii) take any other action at law or in equity which may appear necessary or desirable to collect the payments then due or thereafter to become due hereunder, and to enforce the obligations, agreements and covenants of the Company under this Lease Agreement.

(b) No action taken pursuant to this Section 10.2 (including termination of the Lease Agreement) shall relieve the Company from its obligation to make all payments required by Section 4.3 hereof or due and owing PILOT Payments or Recaptured Benefits.

Section 10.3 Remedies Cumulative. No remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to the Agency is intended to be exclusive of any other available remedy, but each and every such remedy shall be cumulative and in addition to every other remedy given under this Lease Agreement or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity. No delay or omission to exercise any right or power accruing upon any default shall impair any such right and power or shall be

construed to be a waiver thereof, but any such right or power may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient. In order to entitle the Agency to exercise any remedy reserved to it in this Article X, it shall not be necessary to give any notice, other than such notice as may be herein expressly required in this Lease Agreement.

Section 10.4 Agreement to Pay Attorneys' Fees and Expenses. In the event the Company should default under any of the provisions of this Lease Agreement and the Agency should employ attorneys or incur other expenses for the collection of amounts payable hereunder or the enforcement of performance or observance of any obligations or agreements on the part of the Company herein contained, the Company shall, on demand therefor, pay to the Agency the reasonable fees of such attorneys and such other expenses so incurred.

Section 10.5 No Additional Waiver Implied by One Waiver. In the event any agreement contained herein should be breached by any party and thereafter waived by any other party, such waiver shall be limited to the particular breach so waived and shall not be deemed to waive any other breach hereunder.

ARTICLE XI EARLY TERMINATION OF LEASE AGREEMENT OPTION IN FAVOR OF COMPANY

Section 11.1 Early Termination of Lease Agreement. The Company shall have the option to terminate this Lease Agreement at any time upon filing with the Agency a certificate signed by an Authorized Representative of the Company stating the Company's intention to do so pursuant to this Section and stating the date upon which such payments required by Section 11.2 hereof shall be made (which date shall not be less than forty five (45) nor more than 90 days from the date such certificate is filed) and upon compliance with the requirements set forth in Section 11.2 hereof.

Section 11.2 Conditions to Termination of Lease Agreement. In the event of the termination or expiration of this Lease Agreement in accordance with the provisions of Sections 4.2, 10.2 or 11.1 hereof, the Company shall make or cause to be made the following payments:

- (a) To the Agency or the Taxing Authorities, as appropriate pursuant to Section 5.1 hereof: all PILOT Payments due and payable hereunder as of the date of the termination or expiration of this Lease Agreement;
- (b) To the Agency: the purchase price with respect to the Equipment of one dollar (\$1.00);
- (c) To the Agency: all amounts due and payable under Section 5.4 hereof;
- (d) To the Agency: an amount certified by the Agency to be sufficient to pay all unpaid fees and expenses of the Agency incurred under the Agency Documents; and
- (e) To the appropriate Person: an amount sufficient to pay all other fees, expenses or charges, if any, due and payable or to become due and payable under the Company Documents.

Section 11.3 Conveyance on Termination. At the closing of any expiration or termination of the Lease Agreement, the Agency shall, upon receipt of the amounts payable pursuant to Section 11.2 hereof, deliver to the Company all necessary documents (i) to terminate this Lease Agreement and the Company Lease and to convey the Equipment to the Company, subject in each case only to the following: (A) any Liens to which leasehold estate or title to such Property was subject when conveyed to the Agency, (B) any Liens created at the request of the Company, to the creation of which the Company consented or in the creation of which the Company acquiesced, (C) any Permitted Encumbrances, and (D) any Liens resulting from the failure of the Company to perform or observe any of the agreements on its part contained in this Lease Agreement or arising out of an Event of Default hereunder; and (ii) to release and convey to the Company all of the Agency's rights and interest in and to any rights of action or any Net Proceeds of insurance or Condemnation awards with respect to the Facility (but not including any Unassigned Rights). At the closing of any expiration or termination of the Lease Agreement, and unless otherwise waived by the Agency, as a condition to such termination or expiration, the Company shall request each Lender to release the Agency from any Mortgage and any other Loan Documents to which it is a party in writing and cause such releases to be recorded as applicable.

ARTICLE XII LENDER PROVISIONS

Section 12.1 Subordination of Lease Agreement. This Lease Agreement and any and all modifications, amendments, renewals and extensions thereof is subject and subordinate to any Mortgage which may be granted by the Agency and/or the Company on the Facility or any portion thereof and to any and all modifications, amendments, consolidations, extensions, renewals, replacements and increases thereof.

Section 12.2 Mortgage and Pledge of Agency's Interests to Lender. The Agency shall at the request of, and at the sole cost and expense of, the Company (i) mortgage its interest in the Facility, and (ii) pledge and assign its rights to and interest in this Lease Agreement (other than Unassigned Rights) to the Lender as security for the payment of the principal of and interest on a Loan, in each case in accordance with the provisions attached hereto as Exhibit D. The Company hereby acknowledges and consents to such mortgage, pledge and assignment by the Agency. Notwithstanding the foregoing, all indemnities herein contained shall, subsequent to such mortgage, pledge and assignment, continue to run to the Agency for its benefit.

Section 12.3 Pledge of Company's Interest to Lender. The Company shall have the right to pledge and assign its rights to and interest in this Lease Agreement and the Plans and Specifications to any Lender as security for the payment of the principal of and interest on a Loan. The Agency hereby acknowledges and consents to any such pledge and assignment by the Company.

Section 12.4 Making of Loans; Disbursement of Loan Proceeds. The Agency acknowledges that the Company may request one or more Lenders to make one or more loans to finance and refinance the costs of the acquisition of the Facility and/or the Project Work or to reimburse the Company for the cost of acquiring the Facility and/or the Project Work (the

“Loan”). Proceeds of such Loan shall be disbursed by such Lender in accordance with the provisions of the Mortgage or other related documentation applicable to such Loan.

Provided that the Agency shall have received the notice of the name and address of a Lender, the Agency agrees that simultaneously with its giving of any notice under this Lease Agreement (each a “Notice”) it will send a copy of such Notice to each Lender. Each Notice shall be sent to each Lender in the manner provided herein at the address provided to the Agency by each Lender for such purpose. Each such Lender may change such address from time to time by written notice to the Agency in accordance herewith. The Agency shall reasonably cooperate with the Company in connection with the granting or modification by the Company of any Mortgage. Such cooperation shall include, without limitation, the execution and delivery of such documents and instruments in connection with a Mortgage as the Company or the Lender may reasonably request (the “Loan Documents”), provided that such documents and instruments shall contain the language set forth in Exhibit D attached hereto and made a part hereof. The Company shall perform or cause to be performed for and on behalf of the Agency, and at the Company’s sole cost and expense, each and every obligation of the Agency under and pursuant to such instruments.

Section 12.5 References to Lender, Loan or Mortgage. All references herein to Lender, Loan or Mortgage or other similar words, whether in the singular or the plural, may be in anticipation of future Loans to be made by future Lenders. Such references shall only be effective if such Loans have been made and are still outstanding. If such Loans are never made or have been repaid, such references shall not be of any force or effect.

ARTICLE XIII ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS

Section 13.1 Environmental Representations of the Company. Except as otherwise shown on Exhibit H attached hereto, the Company hereby represents and warrants to the Agency that:

(a) Neither the Facility nor, to the best of Company’s knowledge, any property adjacent to or within the immediate vicinity of the Facility is being or has been used in violation of any applicable Environmental Law for the storage, treatment, generation, transportation, processing, handling, production or disposal of any Hazardous Substance or as a landfill or other waste management or disposal site or for military, manufacturing or industrial purposes or for the storage of petroleum or petroleum based products.

(b) Underground storage tanks are not and have not been located on the Facility.

(c) The soil, subsoil, bedrock, surface water and groundwater of the Facility are free of Hazardous Substances, in violation of Environmental Law, other than any such substances that occur naturally.

(d) There has been no Release or threat of a Release of any Hazardous Substance in violation of any applicable law on, at or from the Facility or any property adjacent to or within the immediate vicinity of the Facility which through soil, subsoil, bedrock, surface water or

groundwater migration could come to be located on or at the Facility, and the Company has not received any form of notice or inquiry from any federal, state or local governmental agency or authority, any operator, tenant, subtenant, licensee or occupant of the Facility or any property adjacent to or within the immediate vicinity of the Facility or any other person with regard to a Release or the threat of a Release of any Hazardous Substance on, at or from the Facility or any property adjacent to or within the immediate vicinity of the Facility in violation of any applicable law.

(e) All Environmental Permits necessary for the Project Work and the ownership, use or operation of the Facility have been obtained and are in full force and effect.

(f) No event has occurred with respect to the Facility which, with the passage of time or the giving of notice, or both, would constitute a violation of or non-compliance with any applicable Environmental Law or Environmental Permit.

(g) There are no agreements, consent orders, decrees, judgments, license or permit conditions or other orders or directives of any federal, state or local court, governmental agency or authority relating to the past, present or future construction, renovation, equipping, ownership, use, operation, sale, transfer or conveyance of the Facility which require any change in the present condition of the Facility or any work, repairs, construction, containment, clean up, investigations, studies, removal or remedial action or capital expenditures in order for the Facility to be in compliance with any applicable Environmental Law or Environmental Permit.

(h) There are no actions, suits, claims or proceedings, pending or threatened, which could cause the incurrence of expenses or costs of any name or description or which seek money damages, injunctive relief, remedial action or remedy that arise out of, relate to or result from (i) conditions of the Environment at, on or in the vicinity of the Facility, (ii) a violation or alleged violation of any applicable Environmental Law or non-compliance or alleged non-compliance with any Environmental Permit with respect to the Facility, (iii) the presence of any Hazardous Substance or a Release or the threat of a Release of any Hazardous Substance on, at or from the Facility or any property adjacent to or within the immediate vicinity of the Facility or (iv) human exposure to any Hazardous Substance, noises, vibrations or nuisances of whatever kind to the extent the same arise from the condition of the Facility, the Project Work or the ownership, use, operation, sale, transfer or conveyance of the Facility.

Section 13.2 Environmental Covenants of the Company. The Company hereby covenants and agrees with the Agency as follows:

(a) The Company shall perform the Project Work and use, operate and manage the Facility in accordance with all applicable Environmental Laws and Environmental Permits, and shall cause all operators, tenants, subtenants, licensees and occupants of the Facility to perform the Project Work and to use, operate and manage the Facility in accordance with any applicable Environmental Laws and Environmental Permits, and shall not cause, allow or permit the Facility or any part thereof to be operated or used for the storage, treatment, generation, transportation, processing, handling, production, management or Disposal of any Hazardous Substances other than in accordance with all applicable Environmental Laws and Environmental Permits.

(b) The Company shall obtain and comply with, and shall cause all contractors, subcontractors, operators, tenants, subtenants, licensees and occupants of the Facility to obtain and comply with, all Environmental Permits, if any.

(c) The Company shall not cause or permit any change to be made in the present or intended Project Work or use or operation of the Facility which would (i) involve the storage, treatment, generation, transportation, processing, handling, management, production or disposal of any Hazardous Substance other than in accordance with any applicable Environmental Law, or the Project Work or use or operation of the Facility as a landfill or waste management or disposal site or for manufacturing or industrial purposes or for the storage of petroleum or petroleum based products other than in accordance with any applicable Environmental Law, (ii) violate any applicable Environmental Law, (iii) constitute a violation or non-compliance with any Environmental Permit or (iv) increase the risk of a Release of any Hazardous Substance.

(d) The Company shall promptly provide the Agency with a copy of all notifications which the Company gives or receives with respect to conditions of the Environment at or in the vicinity of the Facility, any past or present Release or the threat of a Release of any Hazardous Substance on, at or from the Facility or any property adjacent to or within the immediate vicinity of the Facility. If the Company receives or becomes aware of any such notification which is not in writing or otherwise capable of being copied, the Company shall promptly advise the Agency of such verbal, telephonic or electronic notification and confirm such notice in writing. Furthermore, upon the Company's discovery thereof, the Company shall promptly advise the Agency in writing of: (i) the presence of any Hazardous Substance on, under or about the Facility of which the Agency has not previously been advised in writing; (ii) any remedial action taken by, or on behalf of, the Company in response to any Hazardous Substance on, under or about the Facility or to any environmental proceedings of which the Company has not previously been advised in writing; and (iii) the occurrence or condition on any real property adjoining or in the vicinity of the Facility that could reasonably be expected to cause the Facility or any part thereof to be subject to any restrictions on the ownership, occupancy, transferability or use of the Facility under any Environmental Law. The Company shall also provide the Agency with copies of all reports, analyses, notices, licenses, approvals, orders, correspondences or other written materials in its possession or control relating to the condition of the Environment at the Facility or real property or bodies of water adjoining or in the vicinity of the Facility or environmental proceedings promptly upon receipt, completion or delivery of such materials.

(e) The Company shall undertake and complete all investigations, studies, sampling and testing and all removal or remedial actions necessary to contain, remove and clean up all Hazardous Substances that are or may become present at the Facility and are required to be removed and/or remediated in accordance with all applicable Environmental Laws and all Environmental Permits. All remedial work shall be conducted (i) in a diligent and timely fashion by licensed contractors acting under the supervision of a consulting environmental engineer, (ii) pursuant to a detailed written plan for the remedial work approved by any public or private agencies or persons with a legal or contractual right to such approval, (iii) with such insurance coverage pertaining to liabilities arising out of the remedial work as is then customarily maintained with respect to such activities, and (iv) only following receipt of any required permits, licenses or approvals. In addition, the Company shall submit, or cause to be submitted, to the Agency, promptly upon receipt or preparation, copies of any and all reports, studies,

analyses, correspondence, governmental comments or approvals, proposed removal or other remedial work contracts and similar information prepared or received by or on behalf of the Company in connection with any remedial work, or Hazardous Substances relating to the Facility. All costs and expenses of such remedial work shall be paid by or on behalf of the Company, including, without limitation, the charges of the remedial work contractors and the consulting environmental engineer, any taxes or penalties assessed in connection with the remedial work and the Agency's out-of-pocket costs incurred in connection with monitoring or review of such remedial work. The Agency shall have the right but not the obligation to join and participate in, as a party if it so elects, any legal proceedings or actions initiated in connection with any environmental proceedings.

(f) If at any time the Agency obtains any notice or information that the Company or the Facility, or the use or operation thereof or the Project Work may be in violation of an Environmental Law or in non-compliance with any Environmental Permit or standard, the Agency may require that a full or supplemental environmental inspection and audit report with respect to the Facility of a scope and level of detail reasonably satisfactory to the Agency be prepared by a professional environmental engineer or other qualified environmental scientist acceptable to the Agency, at the Company's sole cost and expense. Said audit may, but is not required to or limited to, include a physical inspection of the Facility, a records search, a visual inspection of any property adjacent to or within the immediate vicinity of the Facility, personnel interviews, review of all Environmental Permits and the conducting of scientific testing. If necessary to determine whether a violation of an Environmental Law exists, such inspection shall also include subsurface testing for the presence of Hazardous Substances in the soil, subsoil, bedrock, surface water and/or groundwater. If said audit report indicates the presence of any Hazardous Substance or a Release or Disposal or the threat of a Release or Disposal of any Hazardous Substance on, at or from the Facility in violation of any applicable law, the Company shall promptly undertake and diligently pursue to completion all necessary, appropriate investigative, containment, removal, clean-up and other remedial actions required by any Environmental Law, in accordance with Section 13.2(e) above. The Company hereby consents to the Agency notifying any party under such circumstances of the availability of any or all of the environmental reports and the information contained therein. The Company further agrees that the Agency may disclose such environmental reports to any governmental agency or authority if they reasonably believe that they are required to disclose any matter contained therein to such agency or authority; provided that the Agency shall give the Company at least forty-eight (48) hours prior written notice before so doing. The Company acknowledges that the Agency cannot control or otherwise assure the truthfulness or accuracy of the environmental reports, and that the release of the environmental reports, or any information contained therein, to prospective bidders at any foreclosure sale of the Facility may have a material and adverse effect upon the amount which a party may bid at such sale. The Company agrees that the Agency shall not have any liability whatsoever as a result of delivering any or all of the environmental reports or any information contained therein to any third party if done in good faith, and the Company hereby releases and forever discharges the Agency from any and all claims, damages, or causes of action arising out of, connected with or incidental to the delivery of environmental reports.

Section 13.3 Survival Provision. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the representations, warranties, covenants and indemnifications of the Company

contained in this Article XIII shall survive any termination, conveyance, assignment, subleasing or defeasance of any right, title or interest of the Company in and to the Facility or in, to or under the Lease Agreement.

ARTICLE XIV
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 14.1 Notices. All notices, certificates and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be either delivered personally or sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, or delivered by any national overnight express delivery service (in each case, postage or delivery charges paid by the party giving such communication) addressed as follows or to such other address as any party may specify in writing to the other:

To the Agency:

Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency
3 Neptune Road
Poughkeepsie, New York 12601
Attention: Executive Director

With a copy to:

Cappillino, Rothschild & Egan LLP
Seven Broad Street
P.O. Box 390
Pawling, New York 12564-0390
Attention: Donald Cappillino, Esq.

To the Company:

CANAM Hudson Valley Logistics Owner, LLC
9830 Colonnade Boulevard, Suite 600
San Antonio, Texas 78230
Attention: []

With a copy to:

Harris Beach PLLC
677 Broadway, Suite 1101
Albany, New York 12207
Attention: Robert J. Ryan, Esq.

Notice by mail shall be effective when delivered but if not yet delivered shall be deemed effective at 12:00 p.m. on the third Business Day after mailing with respect to certified mail and one Business Day after mailing with respect to overnight mail.

Copies of all notices given either to the Agency or to the Company shall also be sent to any Lender, if such Lender shall have delivered written instructions to the Agency and the Company with the address of such Lender pursuant to Section 12.4 hereof.

Section 14.2 Binding Effect. This Lease Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and shall be binding upon the parties and their respective successors and assigns.

Section 14.3 Severability. In the event any provision of this Lease Agreement shall be held illegal, invalid or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, such holding shall not invalidate or render unenforceable any other provision hereof.

Section 14.4 Amendments, Changes and Modifications. This Lease Agreement may not be amended, changed, modified, altered or (except pursuant to Section 10.2 hereof) terminated except in a writing executed by the parties hereto.

Section 14.5 Execution of Counterparts. This Lease Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

Section 14.6 Applicable Law. This Lease Agreement shall be governed exclusively by the applicable laws of the State without regard or reference to its conflict of laws principles.

Section 14.7 List of Additional Equipment; Further Assurances. Upon the Completion Date with respect to the Facility and the installation of all of the Equipment therein, the Company shall prepare and deliver to the Agency, a schedule listing all of the Equipment not previously described in this Lease Agreement. If requested by the Agency, the Company shall thereafter furnish to the Agency, within sixty (60) days after the end of each calendar year, a schedule listing all of the Equipment not theretofore previously described herein or in the aforesaid schedule.

Section 14.8 Survival of Obligations. This Lease Agreement shall survive the performance of the obligations of the Company to make the payments required by Section 4.3, and all indemnities shall survive the foregoing and any termination or expiration of this Lease Agreement.

Section 14.9 Table of Contents and Section Headings Not Controlling. The Table of Contents and the headings of the several Sections in this Lease Agreement have been prepared for convenience of reference only and shall not control or affect the meaning of or be taken as an interpretation of any provision of this Lease Agreement.

Section 14.10 Waiver of Trial by Jury. The parties do hereby expressly waive all rights to trial by jury on any cause of action directly or indirectly involving the terms, covenants or conditions of this Lease Agreement or the Facility or any matters whatsoever arising out of or in any way connected with this Lease Agreement.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank - Signature Pages Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Agency and the Company have caused this Lease Agreement to be executed in their respective names by their duly authorized representatives, all as of the day and year first above written.

**DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL
DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**

By: _____
Name: Sarah Lee
Title: Executive Director

STATE OF NEW YORK)
 : SS.:
COUNTY OF DUTCHESS)

On the ___ day of September in the year 2022, before me, the undersigned, personally appeared **Sarah Lee**, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the same in her capacity, and that by her signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person or entity on behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

Notary Public

EXHIBIT A

Legal Description of Real Property

DRAFT

EXHIBIT B

Equipment

All Eligible Items acquired, constructed, renovated or installed and/or to be acquired, constructed, renovated or installed by or on behalf of the Company, in connection with the completion of the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency's CANAM Hudson Valley Logistics Owner, LLC 2022 Facility located in the Town of East Fishkill, Dutchess County, New York on an approximately 33.73-acre parcel of land located at 500 South Drive, Town of East Fishkill, County of Dutchess, State of New York, bearing Tax Map Grid No. 132800-6356-04-587105-0000 (the "**Primary Parcel**") and approximately 7.6 acres of land, being a portion of the 105-acre parcel of land owned by USEF Tioranda, LLC located at 76 Patriot Way, Town of East Fishkill, County of Dutchess, State of New York, bearing Tax Map Grid No. 132800-6356-04-606028-0000, to be subject to a permanent easement in favor of the Primary Parcel (the "**Secondary Parcel**") and collectively with the Primary Parcel, the "**Land**"), and leased to the Company pursuant to the Lease Agreement.

EXHIBIT C

PILOT Schedule

Formula for Payments-In-Lieu-of-Taxes (“PILOTS”): Town of East Fishkill, (including any existing incorporated village or any village which may be incorporated after the date hereof, within which the Facility is wholly or partially located), Wappingers Central School District, Dutchess County and Special Districts (collectively the “**Taxing Jurisdictions**”).

Section 1 - Definitions: In this PILOT Schedule, the following terms shall have the meanings specified as follows, unless the context otherwise requires:

“PILOT” shall mean the payment-in-lieu-of-taxes required hereunder to be paid by the Company to the Agency. The PILOTS are more particularly described as follows:

“Annual PILOT” shall mean the sum of PILOTS due hereunder in a PILOT year.

“Apportioned Share of the Annual PILOT” shall mean the percentage of each Annual PILOT each Taxing Jurisdiction is entitled to receive, to be determined ratably using the ratio that the Taxing Jurisdiction’s tax rate bears to the total tax rate of all of the Taxing Jurisdictions, using the tax rates from the year prior to the Taxable Status Date. The Special District PILOTS shall not be apportioned but shall be billed with the Annual PILOT invoice. The School District PILOT shall not be apportioned but shall be calculated, billed and paid separately.

“County PILOT” shall mean the Dutchess County’s Apportioned Share of the Annual PILOT due on February 28 of each year.

“School District PILOT” shall mean the Wappingers Central School District’s Apportioned Share of the Annual PILOT due on October 1 of each year.

“Town PILOT” shall mean the Town of East Fishkill’s Apportioned Share of the Annual PILOT due on February 28 of each year.

“Special Districts PILOTS” shall mean the PILOTS for the East Fishkill Fire District, and the East Fishkill Public Library District.

“PILOT Year” shall mean the first tax year following the Taxable Status Date after the Completion Date and each year thereafter for a total of fifteen (15) years in accordance with the Schedule of PILOT Payments. For example, if the Completion Date was prior to March 1, 2025, the Initial PILOT Year would include the

2025/2026 School District PILOT, the
2026 County PILOT, the
2026 Town PILOT, the
2026 East Fishkill Fire District PILOT

2026 East Fishkill Public Library District PILOT (collectively the “**Initial PILOT Year**”) shall become due, and annually thereafter for a total of fifteen (15) years in accordance with the Schedule of PILOT Payments.

“Schedule of Exemptions and Calculation of PILOTs” – Special District PILOTs shall be equal to the full amount of taxes that would have been levied upon the Facility and Additional Facilities if the Facility and Additional Facilities were owned by the Company and the Agency had no ownership interest. For the County PILOT, the Town PILOT and the School District PILOT, the PILOT shall be equal to the full amount of taxes that would have been levied upon the Facility and Additional Facilities, up to an assessed value of \$5,000,000.00 if the Facility and Additional Facilities were owned by the Company and the Agency had no ownership interest. If the assessed value exceeds \$5,000,000.00, the County PILOT, Town PILOT and the School District PILOT shall be increased by an amount equal to the amount of taxes that would have been levied upon the Facility and Additional Facilities on that excess amount but reduced by the following exemption percentage:

PILOT Year	Exemption Percentage
1	90%
2	90%
3	85%
4	85%
5	80%
6	80%
7	70%
8	65%
9	60%
10	55%
11	50%
12	45%
13	40%
14	35%
15	30%
thereafter	0%

“Taxable Status Date” shall mean March 1 of each year. For School District PILOTs, Taxable Status Date shall mean March 1 of the year the PILOTs are due. For County, Town and Special District PILOTs, Taxable Status Date shall mean March 1 of the year prior to the PILOTs being due.

Section 2 - Billing, Apportionment and Distribution of PILOTs

After Taxable Status Date each year the Agency shall determine the Annual PILOT, the Apportioned Share of the Annual PILOT and the School District Annual PILOT. The Agency shall send an invoice to the Company for the Annual PILOT. Once received by the Agency, the PILOTs shall be distributed to the appropriate Taxing Jurisdiction timely in accordance with law.

EXHIBIT D

Mortgage Requirements

Any Mortgage or related document which shall be entered into by the Agency and the Company shall contain the following required provisions:

Non-Recourse and Hold Harmless Provisions to be included in the Lender's Mortgage

Section ____ . No Recourse Against Agency. The general credit of the Agency is not obligated or available for the payment of this Mortgage. The Mortgagee will not look to the Agency or any principal, member, director, officer or employee of the Agency with respect to the indebtedness evidenced by this Mortgage or any covenant, stipulation, promise, agreement or obligation contained herein. In enforcing its rights and remedies under this Mortgage, the Mortgagee will look solely to the mortgaged premises and/or the Company for the payment of the indebtedness secured by this Mortgage and for the performance of the provisions hereof. The Mortgagee will not seek a deficiency or other money judgment against the Agency or any principal, member, director, officer or employee of the Agency and will not institute any separate action against the Agency by reason of any default that may occur in the performance of any of the terms and conditions of this Mortgage or the Loan Documentation. This agreement on the part of the Mortgagee shall not be construed in any way so as to effect or impair the lien of this Mortgage or the Mortgagee's right to foreclose hereunder as provided by law or construed in any way so as to limit or restrict any of the rights or remedies of the Mortgagee in any foreclosure proceedings or other enforcement of payment of the indebtedness secured hereby out of and from the security given therefor. All covenants, stipulations, promises, agreements and obligations are the Agency's and not of any member, director, officer, employee or agent (except the Company) of the Agency in his or her individual capacity, and no recourse shall be had for the payment of the principal of any debt or interest thereon or for any claim based thereon or hereunder against any member, director, officer, employee or agent (except the Company) of the Agency or any natural person executing this Mortgage on behalf of the Agency. No covenant contained herein shall be deemed to constitute a debt of the State of New York or the County of Dutchess, and neither the State of New York nor the County of Dutchess shall be liable on any covenant contained herein, nor shall any obligations hereunder be payable out of any funds of the Agency.

Section ____ . Hold Harmless Provisions. The Company agrees that the Agency, its directors, members, officers, agents (except the Company) and employees shall not be liable for and agrees to defend, indemnify, release and hold the Agency, its director, members, officers, agents (except the Company) and employees harmless from and against any and all (i) liability for loss or damage to property or injury to or death of any and all persons that may be occasioned by, directly or indirectly, any cause whatsoever pertaining to the Facility or arising by reason of or in connection with the use thereof or under this Mortgage, or (ii) liability arising from or expense incurred by the Project Work or the Agency's acquiring, owning and leasing of the Facility, including without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all claims arising from the breach by the Company of any of its covenants contained herein and all causes of action and reasonable attorneys' fees (whether by reason of third party

claims or by reason of the enforcement of any provision of the Mortgage (including, without limitation, this Section)) and any other expenses incurred in defending any claims, suits or actions which may arise as a result of the foregoing, provided that any such losses, damages, liabilities or expenses of the Agency are not incurred or do not result from the gross negligence or intentional or willful wrongdoing of the Agency or any of its directors, members, officers, agents (except the Company) or employees. The foregoing indemnities shall apply notwithstanding the fault or negligence on the part of the Agency, or any of its members, directors, officers, agents, or employees and irrespective of the breach of a statutory obligation or the application of any rule of comparative or apportioned liability. The foregoing indemnities are limited only to the extent of any prohibitions imposed by law, and upon the application of such prohibition by the final judgment or decision of a competent court of law, the remaining provisions of these indemnities shall remain in full force and effect.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Mortgage, the obligations of the Company pursuant to this Section ___ shall remain in full force and effect after the termination of this Mortgage until the expiration of the period stated in the applicable statute of limitations during which a claim, cause of action or prosecution relating to the matters herein described may be brought and payment in full or the satisfaction of such claim, cause of action or prosecution relating to the matters herein described and the payment of all reasonable expenses and charges incurred by the Agency, or its respective members, directors, officers, agents (except the Company) and employees, relating to the enforcement of the provisions herein specified.

(c) In the event of any claim against the Agency or its members, directors, officers, agents (except the Company) or employees by any employee or contractor of the Company or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, the obligations of the Company hereunder shall not be limited in any way by any limitation on the amount or type of damages, compensation, disability benefits or other employee benefit acts.

Section ___. Recordation of Mortgage. The Agency covenants that it will record or cause this Mortgage to be duly recorded in all offices where recordation thereof is necessary.

Section ___. Termination of Lease Agreement. Upon the termination of the Lease Agreement for any reason whatsoever, and at the sole cost and expense of the Company, the Mortgagee shall prepare, execute and deliver to the Agency and the Company, and the Agency and the Company shall execute, any documents necessary to amend the Mortgage to remove the Agency as a party thereto.

EXHIBIT E

FORM OF SALES TAX AGENT AUTHORIZATION LETTER

SALES TAX AGENT AUTHORIZATION LETTER

EXPIRATION DATE: [_____, 20__]

ELIGIBLE LOCATION:

The CANAM Hudson Valley Logistics Owner, LLC 2022 Facility located on an approximately 33.73-acre parcel of land located at 500 South Drive, Town of East Fishkill, County of Dutchess, State of New York, bearing Tax Map Grid No. 132800-6356-04-587105-0000 (the “**Primary Parcel**”) and approximately 7.6 acres of land, being a portion of the 105-acre parcel of land owned by USEF Tioranda, LLC located at 76 Patriot Way, Town of East Fishkill, County of Dutchess, State of New York, bearing Tax Map Grid No. 132800-6356-04-606028-0000, to be subject to a permanent easement in favor of the Primary Parcel (the “**Secondary Parcel**”) and collectively with the Primary Parcel, the “**Land**”) _____, 20__

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

Re: Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency
(CANAM Hudson Valley Logistics Owner, LLC 2022 Facility)

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency (the “Agency”), by this notice, hereby advises you as follows:

1. Pursuant to a certain Lease and Project Agreement, dated as of September 1, 2022 (the “Lease Agreement”), between the Agency and CANAM HUDSON VALLEY LOGISTICS OWNER, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company authorized to transact business in the State of New York, having offices at 9830 Colonnade Boulevard, Suite 600, San Antonio, Texas 78230 (the “Company”), the Agency has authorized the Company to act as its agent in connection with the Facility described therein located at the Eligible Location described above. Certain capitalized terms used herein and not defined shall have the respective meanings given to such terms in the Lease Agreement.

2. Upon the Company’s request, the Agency has appointed [**insert name of Agent**] (the “Agent”), pursuant to this Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter (the “Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter”) to act as the Agency’s agent for the purpose of effecting purchases exempt from sales or use tax in accordance with the terms, provisions of this Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter and the Lease Agreement. **The Agent should review the definitions of Eligible Items and Ineligible Items in Schedule A hereto with respect to the scope of Sales Tax Exemption provided under the Lease Agreement and hereunder.**

Exhibit E-1

3. The effectiveness of the appointment of the Agent as an agent of the Agency is expressly conditioned upon the execution by the Agency of New York State Department of Taxation and Finance Form ST-60 “IDA Appointment of Project Operator or Agent” (“Form ST-60”) to evidence that the Agency has appointed the Agent as its agent (the form of which is to be completed by Agent and the Company). Pursuant to the exemptions from sales and use taxes available to the Agent under this Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter, the Agent shall avail itself of such exemptions when purchasing eligible materials and services in connection with the Facility and shall not include such taxes in its contract price, bid or reimbursable costs, as the case may be.

4. The Agent acknowledges that the executed Form ST-60 shall not serve as a sales or use tax exemption certificate or document. No agent or project operator may tender a copy of the executed Form ST-60 to any person required to collect sales tax as a basis to make such purchases exempt from tax. No such person required to collect sales or use taxes may accept the executed Form ST-60 in lieu of collecting any tax required to be collected. THE CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PENALTIES FOR MISUSE OF A COPY OF FORM ST-60 AS AN EXEMPTION CERTIFICATE OR DOCUMENT OR FOR FAILURE TO PAY OR COLLECT TAX SHALL BE AS PROVIDED IN THE TAX LAW. IN ADDITION, THE USE BY AN AGENT, THE COMPANY, OR OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY OF SUCH FORM ST-60 AS AN EXEMPTION CERTIFICATE OR DOCUMENT SHALL BE DEEMED TO BE, UNDER ARTICLES TWENTY-EIGHT AND THIRTY-SEVEN OF THE TAX LAW, THE ISSUANCE OF A FALSE OR FRAUDULENT EXEMPTION CERTIFICATE OR DOCUMENT WITH THE INTENT TO EVADE TAX.

5. As agent for the Agency, the Agent agrees that it will present to each seller or vendor a completed and signed **NYSDTF Form ST-123 “IDA Agent or Project Operator Exempt Purchase Certificate”** or such additional or substitute form as is adopted by NYSDTF for use in completing purchases that are exempt from Sales and Use Taxes (“Form ST-123”) for each contract, agreement, invoice, bill or purchase order entered into by the Agent, as agent for the Agency, for the construction, repair and equipping of the Facility. Form ST-123 requires that each seller or vendor accepting Form ST-123 identify the Facility on each bill and invoice for purchases and indicate on the bill or invoice that the Agency or Agent or Company, as project operator of the Agency, was the purchaser. For the purposes of indicating who the purchaser is, each bill or invoice should state, “I, [Company/Agent], certify that I am duly appointed agent of the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency and that I am purchasing the tangible personal property or services for use in the CANAM Hudson Valley Logistics Owner, LLC 2022 Facility located on an approximately 33.73-acre parcel of land located at 500 South Drive, Town of East Fishkill, County of Dutchess, State of New York, bearing Tax Map Grid No. 132800-6356-04-587105-0000 (the “**Primary Parcel**”) and approximately 7.6 acres of land, being a portion of the 105-acre parcel of land owned by USEF Tioranda, LLC located at 76 Patriot Way, Town of East Fishkill, County of Dutchess, State of New York, bearing Tax Map Grid No. 132800-6356-04-606028-0000, to be subject to a permanent easement in favor of the Primary Parcel (the “**Secondary Parcel**” and collectively with the Primary Parcel, the “**Land**”), IDA Project Number [_____].” The Agent shall complete Form ST-123 as follows: (i) the “Project information” section of Form ST-123 should be completed using the name and address of the Facility as indicated on the Form ST-60 used to appoint the Agent; (ii) the date that the Agent was appointed as an agent should be completed using the date of the Agent’s Sales Tax

Agent Authorization Letter; and (iii) the “Exempt purchases” section of Form ST-123 should be completed by marking “X” in box “A” only.

6. The Agent agrees to comply with the terms and conditions of the Lease Agreement. The Agent must retain for at least six (6) years from the date of expiration of its contract copies of (a) its contract with the Company to provide services in connection with the Facility, (b) all contracts, agreements, invoices, bills or purchases entered into or made by such Agent using the Letter of Authorization for Sales Tax Exemption, and (c) the executed Form ST-60 appointing the Agent as an agent of the Agency, and shall make such records available to the Agency upon reasonable notice. This provision shall survive the expiration or termination of this Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter.

7. In order to assist the Company in complying with its obligation to file New York State Department of Taxation and Finance Form ST-340 “Annual Report of Sales and Use Tax Exemptions Claimed by Agent/Project Operator of Industrial Development Agency/Authority” (“Form ST-340”), the Agent covenants and agrees that it shall file semi-annually with the Company and the Agency (no later than January 15th and July 15th of each calendar year in which it has claimed sales and use tax exemptions in connection with the Facility) a written statement of all sales and use tax exemptions claimed by such Agent for the preceding six-month period (ending on June 30th or December 31st, as applicable) in connection with the Facility by completing and submitting to the Company and the Agency the **Sales Tax Registry** attached hereto as **Schedule B**. If the Agent fails to comply with the foregoing requirement, the Agent shall immediately cease to be the agent for the Agency in connection with the Facility (such agency relationship being deemed to be immediately revoked) without any further action of the parties, the Agent shall be deemed to have automatically lost its authority to make purchases as agent for the Agency, and shall desist immediately from all such activity.

8. The Agent agrees that if it fails to comply with the requirements for sales and use tax exemptions, as described in this Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter, it shall pay any and all applicable Company Sales Tax Savings and any interest and penalties thereon. This provision shall survive the expiration or termination of this Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter.

9. **Special Provisions Relating to State Sales Tax Savings.**

(a) The Agent covenants and agrees to comply, and to cause each of its contractors, subcontractors, persons or entities to comply, with the requirements of General Municipal Law Sections 875(1) and (3) (the “Special Provisions”), as such provisions may be amended from time to time. In the event of a conflict between the other provisions of this Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter or the Lease Agreement and the Special Provisions, the Special Provisions shall control.

(b) The Agent acknowledges and agrees that pursuant to General Municipal Law Section 875(3) the Agency shall have the right to recover, recapture, receive, or otherwise obtain from the Agent State Sales Tax Savings taken or purported to be taken by the Agent or any other person or entity acting on behalf of the Agent to which Agent or the Company is not entitled or which are in excess of the Maximum Company Sales Tax Savings Amount or which are for property or services not authorized or taken in cases where the Company, any Agent or any other person or entity acting on behalf of the Company or the Agent failed to comply with a

material term or condition to use property or services in the manner required by this Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter or the Lease Agreement. The Company shall, and shall require each Agent and any other person or entity acting on behalf of the Company, to cooperate with the Agency in its efforts to recover, recapture, receive, or otherwise obtain such State Sales Tax Savings and shall promptly pay over any such amounts to the Agency that it requests. The failure to pay over such amounts to the Agency shall be grounds for the Commissioner of the New York State Department of Taxation and Finance (the "Commissioner") to assess and determine State Sales and Use Taxes due from the Company under Article Twenty-Eight of the New York State Tax Law, together with any relevant penalties and interest due on such amounts.

10. Subject to the provisions of Section 9 hereof, in the event that the Agent shall utilize the Sales Tax Exemption in violation of the provisions of the Lease Agreement or this Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter, the Agent shall promptly deliver notice of same to the Company and the Agency, and the Agent shall, upon demand by the Agency, pay to or at the direction of the Agency a return of sales or use tax exemptions in an amount equal to all such unauthorized sales or use tax exemptions together with interest at the rate of twelve percent (12%) per annum compounded daily from the date and with respect to the dollar amount for which each such unauthorized sales or use tax exemption was availed of by the Agent.

11. Upon request by the Agency with reasonable notice to the Agent, the Agent shall make available at reasonable times to the Agency all such books, records, contracts, agreements, invoices, bills or purchase orders of the Agent, and require all appropriate officers and employees of the Agent to respond to reasonable inquiries by the Agency as shall be necessary (y) to indicate in reasonable detail those costs for which the Agent shall have utilized the Sales Tax Exemption and the dates and amounts so utilized, and (z) to permit the Agency to determine any amounts owed by the Agent under Section 10.

12. By execution of this Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter, the Agent agrees to accept the terms hereof and represent and warrant to the Agency that the use of this Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter by the Agent is strictly for the purposes stated herein.

13. The Agent acknowledges that this Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter will terminate on the date (the "Termination Date") that is the earlier of (i) the Expiration Date referred to above, and (ii) the expiration or termination of the Lease Agreement. Upon the Termination Date, the agency relationship between the Agency and the Agent shall terminate.

(Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank -Signature Page Follows)

The signature of a representative of the Agent where indicated below will indicate that the Agent accepted the terms hereof.

**DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL
DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**

By: _____
Name:
Title:

ACCEPTED AND AGREED TO BY:

[AGENT]

By: _____
Name:
Title:

DRAFT

Schedule A

To SALES TAX AGENT AUTHORIZATION LETTER

Set forth below is a description of items that are eligible for the Sales Tax Exemption

Eligible Items shall mean the following items of personal property and services, but excluding any Ineligible Items, with respect to which the Agent shall be entitled to claim a Sales Tax Exemption in connection with the Facility:

- (i) purchases of materials, goods, personal property and fixtures and supplies that will be incorporated into and made an integral component part of the Facility;
- (ii) purchases or leases of any item of materials, goods, machinery, equipment, furniture, furnishings, trade fixtures and other tangible personal property having a useful life of one year or more;
- (iii) with respect to the eligible items identified in (ii) above: purchases of freight, installation, maintenance and repair services required in connection with the shipping, installation, use, maintenance or repair of such items; provided that maintenance shall mean the replacement of parts or the making of repairs;
- (iv) purchases of materials, goods and supplies that are to be used and substantially consumed in the course of construction or renovation of the Facility (but excluding fuel, materials or substances that are consumed in the course of operating machinery and equipment or parts containing fuel, materials or substances where such parts must be replaced whenever the substance is consumed); and
- (v) leases of machinery and equipment solely for temporary use in connection with the construction or renovation of the Facility.

Ineligible Items shall mean the following items of personal property and services with respect to which the Agent shall not be entitled to claim a Sales Tax Exemption in connection with the Facility:

- (i) vehicles of any sort, including watercraft and rolling stock;
- (ii) personalty having a useful life of one year or less;
- (iii) any cost of utilities, cleaning services or supplies or other ordinary operating costs;
- (iv) ordinary office supplies such as pencils, paper clips and paper;
- (v) any materials or substances that are consumed in the operation of machinery;
- (vi) equipment or parts containing materials or substances where such parts must be replaced whenever the substance is consumed; and
- (vii) maintenance of the type as shall constitute janitorial services.

Schedule B

**To
SALES TAX AGENT AUTHORIZATION LETTER**

SALES TAX REGISTRY

Please Complete: **REPORTED PERIOD:** SEMI-ANNUAL PERIOD FROM [JANUARY 1][JULY 1], 20__ to [JUNE 30][DECEMBER 31], 20__

Description of Item (incl. Serial #,if applicable)	Location of Item	Dollar Amount	Vendor Description	Date of Payment	Purchase order or invoice number	Sales Tax Savings

TOTAL SALES TAX SAVINGS REALIZED DURING THE SEMI-ANNUAL REPORTED PERIOD:	
---	--

Certification: I, the undersigned, an authorized officer or principal owner of the company identified below, hereby certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that all information contained in this report is true and complete. The information reported in this form includes all Company Sales Tax Savings realized by the company identified below and its principals, affiliates, tenants, subtenants, contractors and subcontractors. This form and information provided pursuant hereto may be disclosed to the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency ("DCIDA"), and may be disclosed by DCIDA in connection with the administration of the programs by DCIDA; and, without limiting the foregoing, such information may be included in reports or disclosure required by law.

Name of Agent: _____

Signature By: _____

Name (print): _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

EXHIBIT F

Sales Tax Registry

Please Complete: **REPORTED PERIOD:** ANNUAL PERIOD FROM JULY 1, 20__ to JUNE 30, 20__

Description of Item (incl. Serial #,if applicable)	Location of Item	Dollar Amount	Vendor Description	Date of Payment	Purchase order or invoice number	Sales Tax Savings
SEMI-ANNUAL PERIOD FROM JULY 1, [] to DECEMBER 31, []						
TOTAL SALES TAX SAVINGS REALIZED DURING THE SEMI-ANNUAL PERIOD FROM JULY 1, [] to DECEMBER 31, []:						
SEMI-ANNUAL PERIOD FROM JANUARY 1, [] to JUNE 30, []						
TOTAL SALES TAX SAVINGS REALIZED DURING THE SEMI-ANNUAL PERIOD FROM JANUARY 1, [] to JUNE 30, []:						
TOTAL SALES TAX SAVINGS REALIZED DURING THE ANNUAL REPORTED PERIOD:						

Certification: I, the undersigned, an authorized officer or principal owner of the Company, hereby certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that all information contained in this report is true and complete. The information reported in this form includes all Company Sales Tax Savings realized by the Company below and its principals, affiliates, tenants, subtenants, contractors, subcontractors and any other person or entity pursuant to the LEASE AND PROJECT AGREEMENT, and any SALES TAX AGENT AUTHORIZATION LETTER issued to any other person or entity at the direction of the Company, by the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency ("DCIDA"). This form and information provided pursuant hereto may be disclosed by DCIDA in connection with the administration of the programs by DCIDA; and, without limiting the foregoing, such information may be included in reports or disclosure required by law.

Company Name: _____

Signature By: _____

Name (print): _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

EXHIBIT G

DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

Policy on Maintaining Performance Based Incentives (MPBI)

The MPBI policy is to be in addition to, and not in lieu of, any recapture requirement pursuant to Article 18A of the New York State General Municipal Law.

I. Return of 100 per cent of Incentives during construction stage 1 to 2 years or until a Certificate of Occupancy is used:

- Default as defined by legislation and project documents
- Project ceases to be a project during construction and prior to occupancy
- Project ceases to be a project during Year 1, 2 and 3 of operations
- Defaults defined in Legislation and Project Agreement

II. Establish Performance Based Incentives Review Committee consisting of the entire Board of Directors:

- Committee to review non-compliant projects
- Make recommendations for the return of benefits

II. Performance Failure

The Agency's goal is to minimize performance failures by providing technical assistance to potential projects prior to the submission of an application for benefits and in helping projects understand the Performance Based Incentive Policy as follows:

- When a project does not achieve expected FTEs at the Project Facility by the dates set in the Project Agreement and falls below a Proportional Amount of 90%.
- The term "Proportional Amount" shall mean the ratio obtained by dividing (x) the number resulting from subtracting the number of FTEs employed at the Project Facility on the relevant date or during the relevant period, from the Base Employment Number (as enumerated in the Project Agreement), by (y) BASE Employment Number.
- Payment in Lieu of Taxes (PILOT) Agreement for each project will establish the terms for increased payments for the year following a performance failure.
- Each year, CEO will meet with projects having a higher Proportional Amount percent of FTEs in a previous year to assess business aspects that may lead to a performance failure in the current or subsequent years. This will mitigate a potential

future failure by either terminating the project or amending the project agreement and PILOT with cause, and decreasing incentives.

III. Identifying and Reporting Projects with Performance Based Incentive Deficiencies

- Compliance Officer will prepare and submit a report to the MPBI Review Committee annually, detailing projects that utilized excess sales tax abatements, are not current with PILOT Payments, or have not achieved their expected employment jobs as detailed in the Agency's and Project agreements.
- Agency CEO will meet with each project to review deficiencies in performance based measurements; prepare a report for the MPBI Review Committee
- Committee will assess causes of deficiencies and make recommendations to the Board, at its discretion, for action to: cure deficiencies, declare a project default, terminate the project agreement, reduce the value of incentives, terminate future benefits, and require the return of financial assistance made to date.
- Board will meet with the project to jointly discuss deficiencies and resolution option(s).

The following will be used to determine if an explanation exists for failure to achieve the economic benefits projected by the company:

- a. Natural Disaster: if a natural disaster such as a fire, flood, or tornado disrupts the business.
 - b. Industry Trends: An evaluation of industry trends will be made relevant to the company, and a determination reached as to whether the company is in a market that is declining. International and national data will be used in the evaluation. An industry is considered in decline when, measured by the appropriate SIC code, it experiences employment or revenue declines—beyond its control--of 10% or more over 3 years.
 - c. Loss of Major Supplier or Customer: if the loss of a customer or supplier represents 15% or more of the sales of the company.
 - d. Productivity Improvements: if new technology, equipment or general productivity improvements result in the need for less than projected employees or investment
 - e. Unfair Competition: if an international competitor utilizes an unfair competitive advantage to acquire market share.
 - f. Other economic reversals.
- Company is officially notified by mail of the Board's decision and has 30 days to comply with the Board conditions.
 - The IDA granting the economic incentive retains all rights to impose, delay or waive penalties. Further, the Agency, at its sole discretion, may waive all or any portion of any payment owing by the Company.

IV. Recovery of Incentives

The terms of Project Agreement will, depending upon the terms of a project include the following formula:

- (A) one hundred per cent (100%) of the Benefits if the Recapture Event occurs prior to the Completion of Project Construction, or within the first (1st) or second (2nd) year after the Completion of Project Construction; or
- (B) ninety per cent (90%) of the Benefits if the Recapture Event occurs during the third (3rd) year after the Completion of Project Construction; or;
- (C) eighty per cent (80%) of the Benefits if the Recapture Event occurs during the fourth (4th) year after the Completion of Project Construction; or;
- (D) seventy per cent (70%) of the Benefits if the Recapture Event occurs during the fifth (5th) year after the Completion of Project Construction; or;
- (E) sixty per cent (60%) of the Benefits if the Recapture Event occurs during the sixth (6th) year after the Completion of Project Construction; or;
- (F) fifty per cent (50%) of the Benefits if the Recapture Event occurs during the seventh (7th) year after the Completion of Project Construction; or;
- (G) forty per cent (40%) of the Benefits if the Recapture Event occurs during the eighth (8th) year after the Completion of Project Construction; or;
- (H) thirty per cent (30%) of the Benefits if the Recapture Event occurs during the ninth (9th) year after the Completion of Project Construction; or;
- (I) twenty per cent (20%) of the Benefits if the Recapture Event occurs during the tenth (10th) year after the Completion of Project Construction; or;
- (J) ten per cent (10%) of the Benefits if the Recapture Event occurs during the eleventh (11th) year after the Completion of Project Construction;

*Adopted 7/21/2015
Adopted 1/19/2016
Re-adopted 1/19/2017
Re-adopted 1/16/2018
Amended 12/18/2018
Re-adopted 1/9/2019
Re-adopted 1/8/2020*

EXHIBIT H

EXCEPTIONS TO REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF COMPANY

[NONE.]

DRAFT

EXHIBIT I

FORM OF TENANT AGENCY COMPLIANCE AGREEMENT

THIS TENANT AGENCY COMPLIANCE AGREEMENT, dated as of _____, 20__, is between the DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY, a public benefit corporation of the State of New York, having its office at 3 Neptune Road, Poughkeepsie, New York 12601 (the “**Agency**”), and _____, a [banking corporation] [business corporation] [general partnership] [limited liability company] [limited liability partnership] [limited partnership] duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the State of _____ having its principal office at _____ (the “**Tenant**”).

R E C I T A L S

WHEREAS, the Agency was created by Chapter 335 of the Laws of 1977 of the State of New York, as amended, pursuant to Title 1 of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York (collectively, the “**Act**”); and

WHEREAS, the Agency has agreed to assist in the following:

- (A) the acquisition of an approximately 33.73-acre parcel of land located at 500 South Drive, Town of East Fishkill, County of Dutchess, State of New York, bearing Tax Map Grid No. 132800-6356-04-587105-0000 (the “**Primary Parcel**”) and approximately 7.6 acres of land, being a portion of the 105-acre parcel of land owned by USEF Tioranda, LLC located at 76 Patriot Way, Town of East Fishkill, County of Dutchess, State of New York, bearing Tax Map Grid No. 132800-6356-04-606028-0000, to be subject to a permanent easement in favor of the Primary Parcel (the “**Secondary Parcel**”) and collectively with the Primary Parcel, the “**Land**”);
- (B) the construction of an approximately 540,000 square foot, one-story distribution facility, and approximately 124 loading docks, approximately 340 car parking spaces and approximately 145 trailer parking spaces, as well as infrastructure improvements on the land including stormwater management facilities, landscaping, site lighting and other utility infrastructure (the “**Improvements**”) all to be located on the Land; and
- (C) the acquisition and installation of new equipment, machinery and other personal property for use in the premises described above (collectively the “**Equipment**”; and together with the Land and the Improvement, the “**Facility**”) which Facility will be leased and subleased by the Agency to the Company and subleased by the Company to a tenant or tenants not yet determined for use as a distribution and warehouse facility (collectively, the “**Project**”); and

WHEREAS, the Agency acquired a leasehold interest in the Land and the Improvements, all pursuant to the Company Lease Agreement, dated as of September 1, 2022 (the “**Company Lease**”), by and between the Agency and the Company; and

WHEREAS, the Agency leased the Facility to the Company pursuant to the Lease and Project Agreement, dated as of September 1, 2022 (the “**Lease Agreement**”), by and between the Agency and the Company; and

WHEREAS, the Company intends to sublease a portion of the Facility to be used as _____ (the “**Demised Premises**”) to the Tenant pursuant to a [Tenant Lease Agreement], dated as of _____, 20__ (the “**Tenant Lease Agreement**”), by and between the Company and the Tenant, which may be amended from time to time.

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I
REPRESENTATIONS AND COVENANTS OF TENANT

Section 2.1 Representations and Covenants of Tenant. The Tenant makes the following representations and covenants as the basis for the undertakings on its part herein contained:

(a) The Tenant is a [banking corporation] [business corporation] [general partnership] [limited liability company] [limited liability partnership] [limited partnership] duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the State of _____ [*and authorized to transact business in the State of New York*], and in good standing under the laws of the State of New York, [and the State of [____]] and has full legal right, power and authority to execute, deliver and perform this Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement. This Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Tenant.

(b) To the best of the Tenant’s knowledge, neither the execution and delivery of this Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement nor the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby nor the fulfillment of or compliance with the provisions hereof will conflict with or result in a breach of or constitute a default under any of the terms, conditions or provisions of any law or ordinance of the State or any political subdivision thereof, the Tenant’s organizational documents, as amended, or any restriction or any agreement or instrument to which the Tenant is a party or by which it is bound.

(c) Any and all leasehold improvements undertaken by the Tenant with respect to the Demised Premises and the design, acquisition, construction, renovation, equipping and operation thereof by the Tenant will conform in all material respects with all applicable zoning, planning, building and environmental laws, ordinances, rules and regulations of governmental authorities having jurisdiction over the Facility. The Tenant shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the Agency from any liability or expenses, including reasonable attorneys’ fees, resulting from any failure by the Tenant to comply with the provisions of this subsection.

(d) The Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Tenant enforceable against the Tenant in accordance with its terms.

(e) Under penalty of perjury, the Tenant certifies that it is in substantial compliance with all local, state, and federal tax, worker protection and environmental laws, rules and regulations.

ARTICLE II INSURANCE

Section 2.1 Insurance Required. At all times throughout the Lease Term, the Tenant shall, at its sole cost and expense, maintain or cause to be maintained insurance against such risks, and for such amounts, as are customarily insured against by businesses of like size and type and shall pay, as the same become due and payable, all premiums with respect thereto. Such insurance shall include, without limitation, the following (but without duplication of insurance provided by the Company pursuant to the Lease Agreement covering the same risks and insured(s)):

(a) Insurance against loss or damage by fire, lightning and other casualties customarily insured against, with a uniform standard extended coverage endorsement, such insurance to be in an amount not less than the full replacement value of the completed Improvements, exclusive of footings and foundations, as determined by a recognized appraiser or insurer selected by the Tenant, but in no event less than \$1,000,000. During the construction of the Facility, such policy shall be written in the so-called “Builder’s Risk Completed Value Non-Reporting Form” and shall contain a provision granting the insured permission to complete and/or occupy.

(b) Workers’ compensation insurance, disability benefits insurance and each other form of insurance that the Tenant is required by law to provide, covering loss resulting from injury, sickness, disability or death of employees of the Tenant or any permitted sublessee who are located at or assigned to the Facility. This coverage shall be in effect from and after the date any such employees first occupy the Facility.

(c) Insurance protecting the Agency and the Tenant against loss or losses from liability imposed by law or assumed in any written contract (including the contractual liability assumed by the Tenant under Section 3.2 hereof) or arising from personal injury, including bodily injury or death, or damage to the property of others, caused by an accident or other occurrence, with a limit of liability of not less than \$1,000,000 (combined single limit for personal injury, including bodily injury or death, and property damage), and blanket excess liability coverage, in an amount not less than \$5,000,000 combined single limit or equivalent, protecting the Agency and the Tenant against any loss or liability or damage for personal injury, including bodily injury or death, or property damage. This coverage shall also be in effect during any construction or renovation period with respect to the Demised Premises.

(d) During any construction period with respect to the Demised Premises (and for at least one year thereafter in the case of Products and Completed Operations as set forth below), the Tenant shall cause the general contractor to carry liability insurance of the type and providing the minimum limits set forth below:

(i) Workers' compensation and employer's liability with limits in accordance with applicable law.

(ii) Comprehensive general liability providing coverage for:

Premises and Operations
Products and Completed Operations
Owners Protective
Contractors Protective
Contractual Liability
Personal Injury Liability
Broad Form Property Damage
(including completed operations)
Explosion Hazard
Collapse Hazard
Underground Property Damage Hazard

Such insurance shall have a limit of liability of not less than \$1,000,000 (combined single limit for personal injury, including bodily injury or death, and property damage).

(iii) Business auto liability, including all owned, non-owned and hired autos, with a limit of liability of not less than \$1,000,000 (combined single limit for personal injury, including bodily injury or death, and property damage).

(iv) Excess "umbrella" liability providing liability insurance in excess of the coverages in (i), (ii) and (iii) above with a limit of not less than \$5,000,000.

Section 2.2 Additional Provisions Respecting Insurance.

(a) All insurance required by this Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement shall be procured and maintained in financially sound and generally recognized responsible insurance companies authorized to write such insurance in the State and selected by the entity required to procure the same. The company issuing the policies required by Section 2.1(a) hereof shall be rated "A" or better by A.M. Best Co., Inc. in Best's Key Rating Guide. Such insurance may be written with deductible amounts comparable to those on similar policies carried by other companies engaged in businesses similar in size, character and other respects to those in which the procuring entity is engaged. All policies of insurance required by Section 2.1 hereof shall provide for at least thirty (30) days prior written notice to the Agency of the restriction, cancellation or modification thereof. The policy evidencing the insurance required by Section 2.1(c) hereof shall name the Agency as an additional insured. All policies evidencing the insurance required by Section 2.1(d)(ii) and (iv) shall name the Agency and the Tenant as additional insureds.

(b) The certificate of insurance required by Section 2.1(c) hereof shall be delivered to the Agency on or before the date hereof. A copy of the certificates of insurance

required by Section 2.1(d)(ii) and (iv) hereof shall be delivered to the Agency on or before the commencement of any construction or renovation of the Demised Premises. The Tenant shall deliver to the Agency before the first Business Day of each calendar year thereafter a certificate dated not earlier than the immediately preceding month reciting that there is in full force and effect, with a term covering the current year of the Tenant's insurance policy, insurance of the types and in the amounts required by Section 2.1 hereof and complying with the additional requirements of Section 2.2(a) hereof. Prior to the expiration of each such policy or policies, the Tenant shall furnish to the Agency and any other appropriate Person a new policy or policies of insurance or evidence that such policy or policies have been renewed or replaced or are no longer required by this Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement. The Tenant shall provide such further information with respect to the insurance coverage required by this Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement as the Agency may from time to time reasonably require.

Section 2.3 Application of Net Proceeds of Insurance. The Net Proceeds of the insurance carried pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.1(c) and (d) hereof shall be applied toward extinguishment or satisfaction of the liability with respect to which such insurance proceeds may be paid. The Net Proceeds of the insurance carried pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.1(a) hereof shall be applied in accordance with the provisions of the Tenant Lease Agreement.

Section 2.4 Right of Agency to Pay Insurance Premiums. If the Tenant fails to maintain or cause to be maintained any insurance required to be maintained by Section 2.1 hereof, the Agency may pay or cause to be paid the premium for such insurance. No such payment shall be made by the Agency until at least ten (10) days shall have elapsed since notice shall have been given by the Agency to the Tenant. No such payment by the Agency shall affect or impair any rights of the Agency hereunder arising in consequence of such failure by the Tenant. The Tenant shall, on demand, reimburse the Agency for any amount so paid pursuant to this Section, together with interest thereon from the date of payment of such amount by the Agency.

ARTICLE III SPECIAL COVENANTS

Section 3.1 No Warranty of Condition or Suitability by Agency. THE AGENCY HAS MADE AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY WHATSOEVER, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO THE MERCHANTABILITY, CONDITION, FITNESS, DESIGN, OPERATION OR WORKMANSHIP OF ANY PART OF THE FACILITY, ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, THE QUALITY OR CAPACITY OF THE MATERIALS IN THE FACILITY, OR THE SUITABILITY OF THE DEMISED PREMISES FOR THE PURPOSES OR NEEDS OF THE TENANT OR THE EXTENT TO WHICH FUNDS AVAILABLE TO THE TENANT WILL BE SUFFICIENT TO PAY THE COST OF COMPLETION OF THE DEMISED PREMISES. THE TENANT ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THE AGENCY IS NOT THE MANUFACTURER OF THE EQUIPMENT NOR THE MANUFACTURER'S AGENT NOR A DEALER THEREIN. THE TENANT, ON BEHALF OF ITSELF IS SATISFIED THAT THE DEMISED PREMISES IS SUITABLE AND FIT FOR PURPOSES OF THE

TENANT. THE AGENCY SHALL NOT BE LIABLE IN ANY MANNER WHATSOEVER TO THE TENANT OR ANY OTHER PERSON FOR ANY LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE OF ANY KIND OR NATURE CAUSED, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, BY THE PROPERTY OF THE FACILITY OR THE USE OR MAINTENANCE THEREOF OR THE FAILURE OF OPERATION THEREOF, OR THE REPAIR, SERVICE OR ADJUSTMENT THEREOF, OR BY ANY DELAY OR FAILURE TO PROVIDE ANY SUCH MAINTENANCE, REPAIRS, SERVICE OR ADJUSTMENT, OR BY ANY INTERRUPTION OF SERVICE OR LOSS OF USE THEREOF OR FOR ANY LOSS OF BUSINESS HOWSOEVER CAUSED.

Section 3.2 Hold Harmless Provisions.

(a) The Tenant agrees that the Agency and its directors, members, officers, agents (except the Company) and employees shall not be liable for, and agrees to defend, indemnify, release and hold the Agency and its directors, members, officers, agents and employees harmless from and against, any and all (i) liability for loss or damage to Property or injury to or death of any and all Persons that may be occasioned by, directly or indirectly, any cause whatsoever pertaining to the Demised Premises or to common areas or other portions of the Facility to which the Tenant has regular access (such areas, together with the Demised Premises, are hereinafter referred to as the “**Tenant Premises**”), or arising by reason of or in connection with the occupation or the use thereof or the presence of any Person or Property on, in or about the Tenant Premises, and (ii) liability arising from or expense incurred in connection with the Agency’s participation in the subleasing of the Demised Premises to the Tenant, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all claims arising from the breach by the Tenant of any of its covenants contained herein, the exercise by the Tenant of any authority conferred upon it pursuant to this Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement and all causes of action and reasonable attorneys’ fees (whether by reason of third party claims or by reason of the enforcement of any provision of this Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement (including without limitation this Section) or any other documents delivered by the Agency in connection with this Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement), and any other expenses incurred in defending any claims, suits or actions which may arise as a result of any of the foregoing, to the extent that any such losses, damages, liabilities or expenses of the Agency are not incurred and do not result from the gross negligence or intentional or willful wrongdoing of the Agency or any of its directors, members, agents or employees. Except as otherwise provided herein, the foregoing indemnities shall apply notwithstanding the fault or negligence in part of the Agency, or any of its members, directors, officers, agents or employees, and irrespective of the breach of a statutory obligation or the application of any rule of comparative or apportioned liability. The foregoing indemnities are limited only to the extent of any prohibitions imposed by law, and upon the application of any such prohibition by the final judgment or decision of a competent court of law, the remaining provisions of these indemnities shall remain in full force and effect.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement, the obligations of the Tenant pursuant to this Section shall remain in full force and effect after the termination of this Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement until the expiration of the period stated in the applicable statute of limitations during which a claim, cause of action or prosecution relating to the matters herein described may be brought, and

payment in full or the satisfaction of such claim, cause of action or prosecution relating to the matters herein described and the payment of all expenses and charges incurred by the Agency or its members, directors, officers, agents and employees relating to the enforcement of the provisions herein specified.

(c) In the event of any claim against the Agency or its members, directors, officers, agents or employees by any employee or contractor of the Tenant or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, the obligations of the Tenant hereunder shall not be limited in any way by any limitation on the amount or type of damages, compensation, disability benefits or other employee benefit acts.

Section 3.3 Right to Inspect Demised Premises. The Agency and its duly authorized agents shall have the right at all reasonable times and upon reasonable prior written notice to inspect the Demised Premises.

Section 3.4 Qualification as Project.

(a) The Tenant will not take any action, or fail to take any action, which action or failure to act would cause the Facility not to constitute a “project” as such quoted term is defined in the Act. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Tenant will in no event use the Demised Premises in such a way as to cause or permit the Facility to be used in violation of Section 862(2)(a) of the Act.

(b) The occupation of the Demised Premises has not and will not result in the removal of a facility or plant of the Tenant from one area of the State to another area of the State or in the abandonment of one or more plants or facilities of the Tenant located within the State.

Section 3.5 Compliance with Orders, Ordinances, Etc.

(a) The Tenant, throughout the Lease Term, agrees that it will promptly comply, and cause any sublessee of the Tenant or occupant of the Demised Premises which is occupying the Demised Premises by permission of the Tenant to comply, with all statutes, codes, laws, acts, ordinances, orders, judgments, decrees, injunctions, rules, regulations, permits, licenses, authorizations, directions and requirements, ordinary or extraordinary, which now or at any time hereafter may be applicable to the Facility or the Demised Premises, or to the acquisition, construction and equipping of the Demised Premises, or to any use, manner of use or condition of the Facility or any part of the Demised Premises, of all federal, state, county, municipal and other governments, departments, commissions, boards, courts, authorities, officials and officers having jurisdiction of the Facility or any part thereof, and companies or associations insuring the premises.

(b) The Tenant shall keep or cause the Demised Premises to be kept free of Hazardous Substances. Without limiting the foregoing, the Tenant shall not cause or permit the Demised Premises to be used to generate, manufacture, refine, transport, treat, store, handle, dispose, transfer, produce or process Hazardous Substances, except in compliance with all applicable federal, state and local laws or regulations, nor shall the Tenant cause or

permit, as a result of any intentional or unintentional act or omission on the part of the Tenant or any of its contractors, subcontractors or tenants, a release of Hazardous Substances onto the Facility or onto any other property. The Tenant shall comply with, and ensure compliance by all of its contractors, subcontractors and subtenants with, all applicable federal, state and local environmental laws, ordinances, rules and regulations, whenever and by whomever triggered, and shall obtain and comply with, and ensure that all of its contractors, subcontractors and subtenants obtain and comply with, any and all approvals, registrations or permits required thereunder. The Tenant shall (i) conduct and complete all investigations, studies, sampling and testing and all remedial, removal and other actions necessary to clean up and remove all Hazardous Substances released, stored, generated or used by it on, from or affecting the Demised Premises (A) in accordance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, ordinances, rules, regulations and policies, (B) to the satisfaction of the Agency, and (C) in accordance with the orders and directives of all federal, state and local governmental authorities; and (ii) defend, indemnify and hold harmless the Agency, its employees, agents, officers, members and directors, from and against any claims, demands, penalties, fines, liabilities, settlements, damages, costs or expenses of whatever kind or nature, known or unknown, contingent or otherwise, arising out of, or in any way related to (A) the presence, disposal, release or threatened release of any Hazardous Substances which are on, from or affecting the soil, water, vegetation, buildings, personal property, persons, animals or otherwise, (B) any bodily injury, personal injury (including wrongful death) or property damage (real or personal) arising out of or related to such Hazardous Substances, (C) any lawsuit brought or threatened, settlement reached, or government order relating to such Hazardous Substances, or (D) any violation of laws, orders, regulations, requirements or demands of government authorities, or of any policies or requirements of the Agency, which are based upon or in any way related to such Hazardous Substances, and in all cases which result from the intentional or unintentional act or omission of the Tenant or any of its contractors, subcontractors or subtenants, including, without limitation, reasonable attorney and consultant fees, investigation and laboratory fees, court costs and litigation expenses. The provisions of this Section shall be in addition to any and all other obligations and liabilities the Tenant may have to the Agency at common law and shall survive the transactions contemplated herein.

(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections (a) and (b) above, the Tenant may in good faith contest the validity or the applicability of any requirement of the nature referred to in such subsections (a) and (b) by appropriate legal proceedings conducted in good faith and with due diligence. In such event, the Tenant may fail to comply with the requirement or requirements so contested during the period of such contest and any appeal therefrom, unless the Agency shall notify the Tenant that, by failure to comply with such requirement or requirements, the Facility or any part thereof may be subject to loss, penalty or forfeiture, in which event the Tenant shall promptly take such action with respect thereto or provide such security as shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Agency. If at any time the then existing use or occupancy of the Demised Premises shall, pursuant to any zoning or other law, ordinance or regulation, be permitted only so long as such use or occupancy shall continue, the Tenant shall use reasonable efforts not to cause or permit such use or occupancy by the Tenant to be discontinued without the prior written consent of the Agency, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

(d) Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section, if, because of a breach or violation of the provisions of subsection (a) or (b) above (without giving effect to subsection (c)), the Agency or any of its members, directors, officers, agents or employees shall be threatened with a fine, liability, expense or imprisonment, then, upon notice from the Agency, the Tenant shall immediately provide legal protection or pay an amount or post a bond in an amount necessary, in the opinion of the Agency and of its members, directors, officers, agents and employees, to the extent permitted by applicable law, to remove the threat of such fine, liability, expense or imprisonment.

(e) Notwithstanding any provisions of this Section, the Agency retains the right to defend itself in any action or actions which are based upon or in any way related to such Hazardous Substances. In any such defense of itself, the Agency shall select its own counsel, and any and all costs of such defense, including, without limitation, reasonable attorney and consultant fees, investigation and laboratory fees, court costs and litigation expenses, shall be paid by the Tenant.

Section 3.6 Agreement to Provide Information. Annually, the Tenant shall provide the Agency with a certified statement and documentation (i) enumerating the FTE jobs, by category, retained and/or created at the Facility as a result of the Agency's financial assistance and (ii) indicating the fringe benefits and salary averages or ranges for such categories of FTE jobs created and/or retained.¹ The Tenant further agrees to provide and certify or cause to be provided and certified whenever requested by the Agency any other information concerning the Tenant, its respective finances, its respective operations, its respective employment and its affairs necessary to enable the Agency to make any report required by law, governmental regulation, including, without limitation, any reports required by the Act, the Public Authorities Accountability Act of 2005, or the Public Authorities Reform Act of 2009, each as amended from time to time, or any other reports required by the New York State Authority Budget Office or the Office of the State Comptroller, or any of the Agency Documents. Such information shall be provided within thirty (30) days following written request from the Agency.

Section 3.7 Employment Opportunities; Notice of Jobs. The Tenant covenants and agrees that, in consideration of the participation of the Agency in the transactions contemplated herein, it will, except as otherwise provided by collective bargaining contracts or agreements to which it is a party, cause any new employment opportunities created in connection with the Demised Premises to be listed with the New York State Department of Labor, Community Services Division and with the administrative entity of the service delivery area created pursuant to the Job Training Partnership Act (PL 97-300), as superseded by the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (PL. 113-128), in which the Facility is located (collectively, the "**Referral Agencies**"). The Tenant also agrees that it will, except as otherwise provided by collective bargaining contracts or agreements to which it is a party, where practicable, first consider for such new employment opportunities persons eligible to participate in federal job training partnership programs who shall be referred by the Referral Agencies.

¹Cannot be removed or modified; required by GML Section 859-a(6)(b).

Section 3.8 Subleasing.

(a) In accordance with Section 862(1) of the Act, the Demised Premises shall not be occupied by a sublessee whose tenancy would result in the removal of a facility or plant of the proposed sublessee from one area of the State to another area of the State or in the abandonment of one or more plants or facilities of such sublessee located within the State; provided, however, that neither restriction shall apply if the Agency shall determine:

- (i) that such occupation of the Demised Premises is reasonably necessary to discourage the proposed sublessee from removing such other plant or facility to a location outside the State, or
- (ii) that such occupation of the Demised Premises is reasonably necessary to preserve the competitive position of the proposed sublessee in its respective industry.

(b) The Tenant may not assign the Tenant Lease Agreement or sub-sublease the Demised Premises without the prior written consent of the Agency. Any assignment or sub-sublease shall conform with the restrictions and requirements set forth in Section 9.3 of the Lease Agreement.

Section 3.9 Approval of Tenant Lease Agreement. The Agency hereby approves the subleasing of the Facility by the Company to the Tenant pursuant to the terms of the Tenant Lease Agreement.

Section 3.10 Definitions. All capitalized terms used in this Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned thereto in the Schedule of Definitions attached to the Lease Agreement as Schedule A.

Section 3.11 Execution of Counterparts. This Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

(Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank – Signature Page Follows)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Agency and the Tenant have caused this Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement to be executed in their respective names by their duly authorized representatives, all as of _____, 20__.

**DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL
DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**

By: _____
Name:
Title:

[NAME OF ENTITY]

By: _____
Name:
Title:

DRAFT

EXHIBIT J

**PROJECT COMPLETION CERTIFICATE OF COMPANY AS
REQUIRED BY SECTION 3.6 OF THE LEASE AGREEMENT**

The undersigned, an Authorized Representative (as defined in the Lease Agreement referred to below) of CANAM HUDSON VALLEY LOGISTICS OWNER, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company authorized to transact business in the State of New York, having offices at 9830 Colonnade Boulevard, Suite 600, San Antonio, Texas 78230 (the “**Company**”), HEREBY CERTIFIES that this Certificate is being delivered in accordance with the provisions of Section 3.6 of that certain Lease and Project Agreement, dated as of September 1, 2022 (the “**Lease Agreement**”), between the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency (the “**Agency**”) and the Company. If the Company’s Final Project Cost Budget deviates materially (more than ten percent (10%)) from the information provided in the Project Application Information, the Company shall provide a written statement explaining the difference to the Agency.

THE COMPANY HEREBY FURTHER CERTIFIES THAT (capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the respective meanings assigned to such terms in the Lease Agreement):

(i) the Project Work has been completed in accordance with the Plans and Specifications therefor;

(ii) attached hereto as Exhibit A is a copy of one of the following (check only one and attach a copy of the indicated document):

- certificate of occupancy, or
- temporary certificate of occupancy, or
- amended certificate of occupancy, or
- letter of no objection;

(iii) there is no certificate, license, permit, written approval or consent or other document required to permit the occupancy, operation and use of the Facility that has not already been obtained or received, except for such certificates, licenses, permits, authorizations, written approvals and consents that will be obtained in the ordinary course of business and the issuance of which are ministerial in nature, which certificates, licenses, permits, authorizations, written approvals and consents are attached hereto as Exhibit B;

(iv) check as applicable:

- all costs for Project Work have been paid, or
- all costs for Project Work have been paid except for
 - amounts not yet due and payable (attach itemized list) and/or

amounts the payments for which are being contested in good faith (attach itemized list with explanations);

(v) attached hereto as Exhibit C is the Final Project Cost Budget, including a comparison with the project cost budget information listed in the Project Application Information; and

(vi) there are no municipal violations outstanding on the premises.

This Certificate is given without prejudice to any rights of the Company against third parties existing on the date hereof or which may subsequently come into being and no Person other than the Agency may benefit from this Certificate.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has hereunto set its hand this _____ day of _____, _____.

**CANAM HUDSON VALLEY
LOGISTICS OWNER, LLC,**
a Delaware limited liability company

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Exhibit A

DRAFT

Exhibit B

DRAFT

Exhibit C

DRAFT

EXHIBIT K

ANNUAL COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

_____, being duly sworn, deposes and says:

1. That s/he is the duly appointed _____ of CANAM HUDSON VALLEY LOGISTICS OWNER, LLC, a limited liability company duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the State of Delaware and authorized to transact business in the State of New York, having its principal office at 9830 Colonnade Boulevard, Suite 600, San Antonio, Texas 78230 (the “**Company**”).

2. That the Company has previously entered into a straight-lease transaction with the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency (the “**Agency**”) pursuant to a certain Company Lease Agreement, dated as of September 1, 2022 (the “**Company Lease**”), whereby the Company leased the Facility (as such term is defined in the hereinafter defined Lease Agreement) to the Agency, and a Lease and Project Agreement, dated as of September 1, 2022 (the “**Lease Agreement**”), whereby the Agency subleased and leased the Facility to the Company.

3. That the Company is not in default under the Lease Agreement and that no Event of Default exists under the Lease Agreement or any other Company Document (as such term is defined in the Lease Agreement).

4. That there is no action or proceeding pending or, to the best of the Company’s knowledge, after diligent inquiry, threatened, by or against the Company by or before any court or administrative agency that would adversely affect the ability of the Company to perform its obligations under the Lease Agreement or any other Company Document.

5. That the Company has not received written notice of default in payment of any taxes, PILOT Payments, sewer rents or water charges which have not been paid, unless such default is currently being contested with due diligence in proceedings in a court or other appropriate forum.

6. That there are no mechanics liens or other liens by reason of any labor, services or materials on the Facility, except in compliance with the provisions in the Lease Agreement.

7. That there are no municipal violations outstanding on the premises.

8. That attached hereto as Exhibit A hereto are copies of the certificates of insurance required to be provided to the Agency pursuant to Sections 6.4 and 6.5 of the Lease Agreement.

9. That attached hereto as Exhibit B hereto is a certified statement of the Company and documentation (i) enumerating the FTE (as such term is defined in the Lease Agreement) jobs, by category, retained and/or created at the Facility as a result of the Agency’s financial assistance and (ii) indicating the fringe benefits and salary averages or ranges for such categories of FTE jobs created and/or retained.

10. That attached hereto as Exhibit C is a copy of the Form NYS-45 filed with respect to the New York State Department of Labor.

11. That attached hereto as Exhibit D hereto is a copy of the ST-340 filed with the New York State Department of Taxation and Finance in compliance with Section 874(8) of the General Municipal Law evidencing the annual value of all sales and use tax exemptions claimed in connection with Facility.

**CANAM HUDSON VALLEY
LOGISTICS OWNER, LLC,**
a Delaware limited liability company

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

Subscribed and sworn to before
me this ____ day of _____, 20__

Notary Public

Exhibit A

Insurance Certificates

DRAFT

Exhibit B

Form of Certified Statement and Documentation Regarding FTEs

Company Name and Address:

Project Name:

Job Information

Number of FTE (as such term is defined in the Lease Agreement) jobs by category and average hourly wage for each **before the Agency's financial assistance provided to the Company:**

Category	FTE	Average Hourly Wage/Salary and/or Fringe Benefits
Management	_____	_____
Professional	_____	_____
Administrative	_____	_____
Production	_____	_____
Other	_____	_____

Current number of FTE for 20__ by category and average hourly wage/salary:

Category	FTE	Average Hourly Wage/Salary and/or Fringe Benefits
Management	_____	_____
Professional	_____	_____
Administrative	_____	_____
Production	_____	_____
Other	_____	_____

Number of FTE jobs **created** during 20__ as a result of the assistance received from the Agency by category and average hourly wage/salary:

Category	FTE	Average Hourly Wage/ Salary and/or Fringe Benefits
Management	_____	_____
Professional	_____	_____
Administrative	_____	_____
Production	_____	_____
Other	_____	_____

Number of FTE jobs **retained** during 20__ as a result of the assistance received from the Agency by category and average hourly wage/salary.

Category	FTE	Average Hourly Wage/Salary and/or Fringe Benefits
Management	_____	_____
Professional	_____	_____
Administrative	_____	_____
Production	_____	_____
Other	_____	_____

Total annual payroll for 20__ _____

Total of FTE construction jobs created during 20__ _____

Number of FTE construction jobs during 20__ _____

20__ Capital Investment

Real Estate _____

Construction _____

Machinery and Equipment _____

Other Taxable Expenses _____

Other Non-Taxable Expenses _____

Total Capital Investment _____

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief all of the information on this form is correct. I also understand that failure to report completely and accurately may result in enforcement of provisions of my agreement, including but not limited to avoidance of the agreement and potential recapture of benefits.

Signed: _____
(authorized company representative)

Date: _____

DRAFT

Exhibit C

Form NYS-45

DRAFT

Exhibit D

Form ST-340

DRAFT

EXHIBIT L

DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

Local Workforce Utilization Policy

Construction jobs, though limited in time duration, are vital to the overall employment opportunities in Dutchess County. The Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency (the “Agency”) has determined that Project Applicants (the “Company”), as a condition to receiving a real property tax abatement also referred to a Payment in Lieu of Taxes (PILOT) from the Agency, will be required to utilize qualified Workforce, as defined below, for all projects involving the construction, expansion, equipping, demolition and/or remediation of new, existing, expanded or renovated facilities (collectively, the “Project Site”).

For Projects \$10,000,000 and Above

Local Area Defined

For projects equal to or greater than \$10,000,000 the Local Area is defined as individuals residing in the following Counties (collectively, the “Local Area”): Columbia County, Dutchess County, Greene County, Orange County, Putnam County, Rockland County, Sullivan County, Ulster County and Westchester County.

Local Workforce Requirement

Companies receiving a PILOT as part of their financial assistance shall ensure that at least 80% of total work hours of the general contractor, subcontractor, or subcontractor to a subcontractor (collectively the “Workers”) working on the Project Site must reside within the Local Area. The 80% shall be measured by hours in total at the time of completion of the project. Companies do not have to be local companies as defined herein, but must employ local Workers residing within the Local Area to qualify under the 80% local Workforce criteria.

Local Workforce Reporting Requirement

The Local Workforce criteria will be verified based on employment, payroll and related records.

In addition, the Agency, or its designated agents, shall have the right, during normal business hours, to examine and copy records of the Company and to perform spot checks of all Workers at the Project Site to verify compliance with the Local Workforce requirement throughout the construction period.

Enforcement

If Agency staff determines that: (1) The Local Workforce Requirement is not being met; or (2) Agency Staff, upon use of its reasonable discretion, discovers or becomes aware of a compliance issue related to the Local Workforce Requirement, then a written warning delivered by Certified Mail of said Local Workforce Requirement violation (the “Warning of Violation”) shall be provided to the Company.

In the event a subsequent violation of the policy has occurred, then written notice delivered by Certified Mail of said Local Workforce Requirement violation (the “Notice of Violation”) shall be provided to the Company and the Executive Director shall bring the information to the Board of Directors which may, in its discretion, take action to revoke IDA benefits.

The Company has the primary obligation for the adherence to all the conditions of this policy. This obligation cannot be relieved, evaded or diminished by assigning a Contractor or through subcontracting. Should the project applicant assign a Contractor, the Company shall continue to have primary obligation.

Projects with multiple phases or projects with multiple owner entities will be considered in whole during the enforcement period.

Waiver Request

It is understood that at certain times, Workers residing within the Local Area may not be available with respect to a Project. Under this condition, the Company is required to contact the Agency to request a waiver of the Local Utilization Requirement (the “Local Workforce Utilization Waiver Request”) based on the following circumstances:

- Warranty issues related to installation of specialized equipment or materials whereby the manufacturer requires installation by only approved installers
- Specialized construction for which qualified Local Workforce Area workers are not available;
- Significant cost differentials in bid prices whereby the use of local Workforce significantly increases the cost of the project. A cost differential of 10% is deemed significant. Every effort should be made by the contractor or applicant to get below the 10% cost differential including, but not limited to, meeting with local construction trade organizations and local contractor associations
- Documented lack of workers meeting the Local Workforce Area requirement

The Agency shall evaluate the Local Workforce Utilization Waiver Request and make its determination related thereto based upon the supporting documentation received with such waiver request.

The foregoing terms have been read, reviewed and understood by the Company and all appropriate personnel. The undersigned agrees and understands that the information contained herein must be transmitted and conveyed in a timely fashion to all applicable subcontractors, suppliers and materialmen. Furthermore, the undersigned realizes and understands that failure to abide by the terms herein could result in the Agency revoking all or any portion of Financial Assistance, whether already received or to be received by the Company, as it deems reasonable in its sole discretion for any violation hereof.

Name of Company: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

DRAFT

*Adopted 10/18/2016
Amended 11/13/2018
Re-adopted 1/9/2019
Amended 5/8/2019
Adopted 1/8/2020
Re-adopted 1/13/2021
Re-adopted 1/12/2022*

EXHIBIT M

CERTIFICATE SECTION 224-A OF NEW YORK LABOR LAW*

_____, being duly sworn, deposes and says upon penalty of perjury:

1. That he/she is the duly appointed Authorized Signatory of CANAM HUDSON VALLEY LOGISTICS OWNER, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company authorized to transact business in the State of New York, having offices at 9830 Colonnade Boulevard, Suite 600, San Antonio, Texas 78230 (the “**Company**”).

2. That the Company has entered into a straight-lease transaction with the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency pursuant to a certain Company Lease Agreement, dated as of September 1, 2022 (the “**Company Lease**”) whereby the Company Leased the Facility (as such term is defined in the hereinafter defined Lease Agreement) to the Agency, and a Lease and Project Agreement, dated as of September 1, 2022 (the “**Lease Agreement**”), whereby the Agency subleased and leased the Facility to the Company.

3. That I have read and understand the provisions of the Lease Agreement, including, Section 8.13 of the Lease Agreement with respect to Section 224-A of the New York Labor Law.

4. That this Certificate is hereby delivered pursuant to Section 224-A(8)(a) of the New York Labor Law and Section 8.13(a)(i) of the Lease Agreement.

5. That the Company has entered into a construction contract, dated _____ (the “**Construction Contract**”), with _____ (the “**Contractor**”) for the demolition, construction and equipping of fixtures of the Facility.

6. That the total construction costs of the demolition, construction and equipping of fixtures of the Facility is currently anticipated to be \$_____, including soft costs (“**Construction Costs**”).

7. That the total amount of benefits and other public support received by the Company with respect to the Facility, from the Agency or any other public entity, as defined in Section 224-A of the New York Law Labor Law, including sales and use tax-exemptions, mortgage recording tax exemptions and real property tax abatements shall not exceed \$_____, based upon our estimation of the otherwise applicable real estate taxes and without allowing for any discount to present value (“**Public Funds**”).

(Remainder of Page Left Blank)

8. That the provisions of Section 224-A of the New York Labor Law [check each box as appropriate].

Do not apply to the Construction Contract because the Construction Contract was entered into prior to December 31, 2021 and the construction work commenced prior to December 31, 2021.

Do not apply because the amount of the Construction Costs of the Facility paid for in whole or in part by Public Funds, is less than thirty percent (30%) of the total Construction Costs.

Do not apply because the Facility is not a “covered project” under Section 224-a of the New York Labor Law [include section of NY Labor Law Section 224-a(4) for exemption).

Do apply because the Construction Contract will be entered into on or after January 1, 2022 and the amount of the Construction Costs of the Facility paid for in whole or in part by Public Funds is equal to or greater than thirty percent (30%) of the total Construction Costs.

**CANAM HUDSON VALLEY LOGISTICS
OWNER, LLC**

By: _____
Name/Title _____

Subscribed and sworn to before
me this ___ day of September, 2022.

Notary Public

*This Exhibit M shall be superseded by a Certificate that may be promulgated by the Commissioner of Labor of the State of New York pursuant to Section 224-A(8)(a) of the New York Labor Law

SCHEDULE A

SCHEDULE OF DEFINITIONS

“Act” means, collectively, Title 1 of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State, enacted into law as Chapter 1030 of the Laws of 1969 of the State, as amended, together with Chapter 335 of the Laws of 1977 of the State, as amended.

“Agency” means (i) the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency, its successors and assigns, and (ii) any local governmental body resulting from or surviving any consolidation or merger to which the Agency or its successors may be a party.

“Agency Documents” means the Company Lease and the Lease Agreement.

“Agent” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.1(a).

“Approving Resolution” or “Authorizing Resolution” means the resolution adopted by the Agency on September 21, 2022, authorizing the execution and delivery of the Agency Documents, as such resolution may be amended and supplemented from time to time.

“Authorized Representative” means, in the case of the Agency, the Chairman, the Vice Chairman, the Secretary, the Assistant Secretary, the Executive Director or any member or officer of the Agency and such additional persons as, at the time, are designated to act on behalf of the Agency; in the case of the Company, the [] and such additional persons as, at the time, are designated to act on behalf of the Company.

“Bill of Sale” means the Bill of Sale, dated the Closing Date, given by the Company to the Agency with respect to the Equipment, as the same may be amended from time to time.

“Business Day” means any day other than a Saturday, a Sunday, a legal holiday or a day on which banking institutions in New York, New York, or any city in which the principal office of the Lender, if any, is located are authorized by law or executive order to remain closed.

“Closing Date” means September [], 2022.

“Company” means CANAM Hudson Valley Logistics Owner, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company authorized to transact business in the State of New York, having offices at 9830 Colonnade Boulevard, Suite 600, San Antonio, Texas 78230, and its successors and assigns.

“Company Documents” means the Bill of Sale, the Company Lease and the Lease Agreement.

“Company Lease” means the Company Lease Agreement, dated as of September 1, 2022, by and between the Company and the Agency, as the same may be amended from time to time.

“Company Sales Tax Savings” means all Sales Tax Exemption savings realized by or for the benefit of the Company, including any savings realized by any Agent on behalf of the

Company, pursuant to this Lease Agreement and each Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter issued in connection with the Facility.

“Completion Date” means the date of completion of the Facility as certified pursuant to Section 3.6 of the Lease Agreement.

“Condemnation” means the taking of title to, or the use of, Property under the exercise of the power of eminent domain by any governmental entity or other Person acting under governmental authority.

“Construction Period” means the period beginning on the earlier of (a) Closing Date and (b) the date of commencement of the Project Work of the Facility, and ending on the Completion Date.

“Disposal” has the same meaning as given to that term in the Solid Waste Disposal Act as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, (42 U.S.C. Section 6901 et seq.)

“Eligible Items” shall mean the following items of personal property and services, but excluding any Ineligible Items, with respect to which the Company, and any Agent shall be entitled to claim a Sales Tax Exemption in connection with the Facility: (i) purchases of materials, goods, personal property and fixtures and supplies that will be incorporated into and made an integral component part of the Facility; (ii) purchases or leases of any item of materials, goods, machinery, equipment, furniture, furnishings, trade fixtures and other tangible personal property having a useful life of one year or more; (iii) with respect to the eligible items identified in (ii) above; purchases of freight, installation, maintenance and repair services required in connection with the shipping, installation, use, maintenance or repair of such items; provided that maintenance shall mean the replacement of parts or the making of repairs; (iv) purchases of materials, goods and supplies that are to be used and substantially consumed in the course of construction or renovation of the Facility (but excluding fuel, materials or substances that are consumed in the course of operating machinery and equipment or parts containing fuel, materials or substances where such parts must be replaced whenever the substance is consumed); and (v) leases of machinery and equipment solely for temporary use in connection with the construction or renovation of the Facility.

“Environment” means any water or water vapor, any land, including land surface or subsurface, air, fish, wildlife, flora, fauna, biota and all other natural resources.

“Environmental Laws” means all federal, state and local environmental, land use, zoning, health, chemical use, safety and sanitation laws, statutes, ordinances and codes relating to the protection, preservation or remediation of the Environment and/or governing the use, storage, treatment, generation, transportation, processing, handling, production or disposal of Hazardous Substances and the rules, regulations, written and published policies, guidelines, decisions, orders and directives of federal, state and local governmental agencies and authorities with respect thereto.

“Environmental Permits” means all permits, licenses, approvals, authorizations, consents or registrations required by any applicable Environmental Law in connection with the ownership,

construction, renovation, equipping, use and/or operation of the Facility, for the storage, treatment, generation, transportation, processing, handling, production or disposal of Hazardous Substances or the sale, transfer or conveyance of the Facility.

“Equipment” means all machinery, equipment and other personal property used and to be used in connection with Facility as described in Exhibit B to the Lease Agreement.

“Event of Default” means (a) when used with respect to the Lease Agreement, any of the events defined as Events of Default by Section 10.1 of the Lease Agreement, and (b) when used with respect to any Mortgage, any of the events defined as Events of Default in such Mortgage.

“Facility” means the Land, the Improvements and the Equipment, leased and subleased to the Company pursuant to the Lease Agreement.

“Final Project Cost Budget” means that certain budget of costs paid or incurred by the Company in connection with the Project, which shall be submitted by the Company pursuant to Section 3.6 hereof upon completion of the Project.

“Form ST-60” shall mean NYSDTF Form ST-60 “IDA Appointment of Project Operator or Agent” or such additional or substitute form as is adopted by NYSDTF to report the appointment of project operators or agents with respect to industrial development agency transactions.

“Form ST-123” shall mean NYSDTF Form ST-123 “IDA Agent or Project Operator Exempt Purchase Certificate” or such additional or substitute form as is adopted by NYSDTF for use in completing purchases that are exempt for Sales and Use Taxes with respect to industrial development agency transactions.

“Form ST-340” shall mean NYSDTF Form ST-340 “Annual Report of Sales and Use Tax Exemptions Claimed by Agent/Project Operator of Industrial Development Agency/Authority” or such additional or substitute form as is adopted by NYSDTF to report Company Sales Tax Savings with respect to industrial development agency transactions.

“FTE” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.11 of the Lease Agreement.

“Hazardous Substance” means, without limitation, any flammable, explosive, radon, radioactive materials, asbestos, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, polychlorinated biphenyls, petroleum, petroleum constituents, petroleum products, methane, hazardous materials, hazardous wastes, hazardous or toxic substances or related materials, pollutants, or toxic pollutants, as defined in the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980, as amended (42 U.S.C. Sections 9601, et seq.), the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. Sections 6901, et seq.), the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act, as amended (49 U.S.C. Sections 1801, et seq.), the Toxic Substances Control Act, as amended (15 U.S.C. Sections 2601, et seq.), the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended (33 U.S.C. Sections 1251 et seq.), Articles 17 and 27 of the New York State Environmental Conservation Law, or any other applicable Environmental Law and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

“Improvements” means all those buildings, improvements, structures and other related facilities (i) affixed or attached to the Land and (ii) not part of the Equipment, all as they may exist from time to time.

“Independent Accountant” shall mean an independent certified public accountant or firm of independent certified public accountants selected by the Company and approved by the Agency (such approval not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed).

“Independent Counsel” means an attorney or attorneys or firm or firms of attorneys duly admitted to practice law before the highest court of any state of the United States of America or in the District of Columbia and not a full time employee of the Agency or the Company

“Ineligible Items” shall mean the following items of personal property and services with respect to which the Company and any Agent shall not be entitled to claim a Sales Tax Exemption in connection with the Facility:

- (i) vehicles of any sort, including watercraft and rolling stock;
- (ii) personalty having a useful life of one year or less;
- (iii) any cost of utilities, cleaning services or supplies or other ordinary operating costs;
- (iv) ordinary office supplies such as pencils, paper clips and paper;
- (v) any materials or substances that are consumed in the operation of machinery;
- (vi) equipment or parts containing materials or substances where such parts must be replaced whenever the substance is consumed; and
- (vii) maintenance of the type as shall constitute janitorial services.

“Land” means the real property leased by the Agency to the Company pursuant to the Lease Agreement and more particularly described in Exhibit A attached thereto.

“Lease Agreement” means the Lease and Project Agreement, dated as of September 1, 2022, by and between the Agency, as lessor, and the Company, as lessee, with respect to the Facility, as the same may be amended from time to time.

“Lease Term” means the duration of the leasehold estate created by the Lease Agreement as specified in Section 4.2 of the Lease Agreement.

“Lender” means any lender making a Loan to the Company to finance in whole or in part the Project Work, the acquisition and/or development of the Facility or any portion thereof.

“Lien” means any interest in Property securing an obligation owed to a Person, whether such interest is based on the common law, statute or contract, and including but not limited to the security interest arising from a mortgage, encumbrance, pledge, conditional sale or trust receipt

or a lease, consignment or bailment for security purposes. The term “Lien” includes reservations, exceptions, encroachments, easements, rights-of-way, covenants, conditions, restrictions, leases and other similar title exceptions and encumbrances, including but not limited to mechanics’, materialmen’s, warehousemen’s, carriers’ and other similar encumbrances, affecting real property. For the purposes of this definition, a Person shall be deemed to be the owner of any Property which it has acquired or holds subject to a conditional sale agreement or other arrangement pursuant to which title to the Property has been retained by or vested in some other Person for security purposes.

“Loan” has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 12.4 of the Lease Agreement.

“Loan Documents” has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 12.4 of the Lease Agreement.

“Loss Event” has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.4 of the Lease Agreement.

“Maximum Company Sales Tax Savings Amount” shall mean the aggregate maximum dollar amount of Company Sales Tax Savings that the Company and all Agents acting on behalf the Company are permitted to receive under this Lease Agreement, which shall equal \$[1,820,000.00], or such maximum dollar amount as may be determined by the Agency pursuant to such additional documents as may be required by the Agency for such increase.

“Mortgage” means any mortgage and security agreement granted by the Agency and the Company to a Lender which grants a mortgage lien on and security interest in the Facility in favor of the Lender as security for such Lender’s Loan to the Company.

“Net Proceeds” means so much of the gross proceeds with respect to which that term is used as remain after payment of all expenses, costs and taxes (including attorneys’ fees) incurred in obtaining such gross proceeds.

“NYSDTF” means the New York State Department of Taxation and Finance.

“Organizational Documents” means (i) in the case of an entity constituting a limited liability company, the articles of organization or certificate of formation, and the operating agreement of such entity, (ii) in the case of an Entity constituting a corporation, the articles of incorporation or certificate of incorporation, and the by-laws of such entity, and (iii) in the case of an entity constituting a general or limited partnership, the partnership agreement of such entity

“Permitted Encumbrances” means, with respect to the Facility, (i) exceptions to title set forth in the Title Report, (ii) the Company Lease, (iii) the Lease Agreement, (iv) utility, access and other easements and rights-of-way, restrictions and exceptions that do not materially impair the utility or the value of the Property affected thereby for the purposes for which it is intended, (v) mechanics’, materialmen’s, warehousemen’s, carriers’ and other similar Liens which are approved in writing by the Lender, if any, or its counsel and, if no Lender, then by the Agency or its counsel, (vi) Liens for taxes not yet delinquent, (vii) any Mortgage granted to a Lender, and (viii) purchase money security interests and blanket liens.

“Person” or “Persons” means an individual, partnership, limited liability partnership, limited liability company, corporation, trust or unincorporated organization, or a government agency, political subdivision or branch thereof.

“PILOT Payments” has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.1 of the Lease Agreement.

“Plans and Specifications” means the plans and specifications, if any, for the Improvements, prepared for the Company and approved by the Agency, as revised from time to time in accordance with the Lease Agreement.

“Project” means the acquisition, construction and equipping of the Facility.

“Project Application Information” means the application and questionnaire submitted to the Agency on June 23, 2022, by or on behalf of the Company, for approval by the Agency of the Project, together with all other letters, documentation, reports and financial information submitted in connection therewith.

“Project Work” means the work required to complete the Project.

“Prime Rate” means (i) if no Lender, the rate designated by The Wall Street Journal from time to time as its “prime rate”, or (ii) if a Lender exists, the rate designated by the Lender from time to time as its “prime rate”.

“Property” means any interest in any kind of property or asset, whether real, personal or mixed, or tangible or intangible.

“Public Purposes” shall mean the State’s objective to create industrial development agencies for the benefit of the several counties, cities, villages and towns in the State and to empower such agencies, among other things, to acquire, construct, reconstruct, lease, improve, maintain, equip and sell land and any building or other improvement, and all real and personal properties, including, but not limited to, machinery and equipment deemed necessary in connection therewith, whether or not now in existence or under construction, which shall be suitable for manufacturing, warehousing, research, commercial, recreation or industrial facilities, including industrial pollution control facilities, in order to advance job opportunities, health, general prosperity and the economic welfare of the people of the State and to improve their standard of living.

“Real Property Tax Abatements” has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.4 of the Lease Agreement.

“Recaptured Benefits” has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.4 of the Lease Agreement.

“Recapture Event” has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.4 of the Lease Agreement.

“Release” has the meaning given to that term in the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980, as amended (42 U.S.C. Section 9601, et seq.), and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

“Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter” shall mean, the Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter, substantially in the form set forth in Exhibit E to the Lease Agreement – “Form of Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter” and to be delivered in accordance with Section 5.2(d) of the Lease Agreement.

“Sales Tax Exemption” shall mean an exemption from Sales and Use Taxes resulting from the Agency’s participation in the Facility.

“Sales Tax Registry” shall mean, the Sales Tax Registry in the form set forth in Exhibit F to the Lease Agreement.

“Sales and Use Taxes” shall mean local and State sales and compensating use taxes and fees imposed pursuant to Article 28 of the New York State Tax Law, as the same may be amended from time to time.

“Schedule of Definitions” means the words and terms set forth in this Schedule of Definitions attached to the Lease Agreement, as the same may be amended from time to time.

“SEQR Act” means the State Environmental Quality Review Act and the regulations thereunder.

“Special Provisions” has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.2 of the Lease Agreement.

“State” means the State of New York.

“State Sales and Use Taxes” shall mean sales and compensating use taxes and fees imposed by Article 28 of the New York State Tax Law but excluding such taxes imposed in a city by Section 1107 or 1108 of such Article 28, as the same may be amended from time to time.

“State Sales Tax Savings” shall mean all Sales Tax Exemption savings relating to State Sales and Use Taxes realized by or for the benefit of the Company, including any savings realized by any Agent, pursuant to this Lease Agreement, and each Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter issued in connection with the Facility.

“Substitute Facilities” means facilities of substantially the same nature as the proposed Facility.

“Taxes on the Facility” has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.1 of the Lease Agreement.

“Taxing Authorities” has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.1 of the Lease Agreement.

“Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement” means an agreement in the form attached to the Lease Agreement as Exhibit I between the Agency and a sublessee of the Facility.

“Termination Date” shall mean, as applicable, such date on which the Sales Tax Exemption authorization may terminate pursuant to the terms and conditions of Section 5.2 of the Lease Agreement.

“Title Report” means Certificate of Title No. [_____] issued by [_____] , as Agent for [_____] Title Insurance Company] to the Agency on [_____, 20__].

“Transaction Counsel” means the law firm of Nixon Peabody LLP.

“Transaction Documents” means the Agency Documents and the Company Documents.

“Unassigned Rights” means the rights of the Agency and moneys payable pursuant to and under Sections 3.6, 4.3, 4.4, 5.1, 5.2, 5.4, 6.4(c) and (d), 6.7, 8.1, 8.2, 8.5, 8.7, 8.8, 8.10, 8.11, 9.3, 10.2(a), 10.4, 11.2, 11.3 and 14.8 and Article XIII of the Lease Agreement.

DRAFT

MHTC DEVELOPMENT LLC

45 EASTDALE AVENUE, SUITE 200
POUGHKEEPSIE, NY 12603

September 9, 2022

Sarah Lee, Executive Director
Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency
3 Neptune Road
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601

Re: Eastdale Village Town Center Phase IV-B
Commercial project within Eastdale Village Building F, at 325 Founders Way ("Site")

Dear Ms. Lee:

Kindly accept this letter as an application for continuation to our Eastdale Village Project requesting (1) an allocation to this Site of financial assistance approved for the Project and (2) board approval at the October 19, 2022 meeting of the transfer of the Site to DASC Eastdale, LLC (who has joined in this request) the members of which are The Real Estate Organization of Dutchess Ambulatory, LLC and an affiliate of MHTC Development, LLC. The following is the detailed information for the development of this Site:

1. Project description (6262-04-769361 as lot 9Wb, consisting of 1.170 acres and which will include part of current lot 776348):
Site to be improved by a ~12,167 sq. ft. ambulatory surgical center that will be leased to Dutchess Ambulatory Surgical Center.
2. Project cost budget: ~\$10.0 million (est.)
3. Completion date: March 2024 (est.)
4. Amount of sales tax exemption: \$76,301 (est.)
5. Amount of mortgage recording tax exemption: \$56,248 (Based on a mortgage loan amount of ~\$7.5 million) (est.)
6. Number of jobs to be created and or maintained: 20 FTE's

Please do not hesitate to contact us for any additional necessary information.

We appreciate your scheduling of the public hearing required for this component of Eastdale Village.

Sarah Lee, Executive Director
Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency
September 9, 2022
Page 2

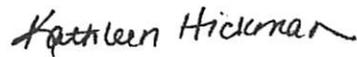
We greatly appreciate your assistance and cooperation as we continue to bring best-in-class users/owners of mixed use facilities to Eastdale Village.

Very truly yours,



Joseph T. Kirchhoff

Countersigned by



Ms. Kathleen Hickman

cc: John C. Hettinger
Dr. Jason Krumholtz
Donald Cappillino, Esq.
Eugene M. Sneeringer, Jr., Esq.

FINAL AUTHORIZING RESOLUTION
(Eastdale Village 2018 Project – Phase IV-B)

At a regular meeting of the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency (the “Agency”) convened in public session at 8:00 a.m., local time at Three Neptune Road, Poughkeepsie, New York on the 19th day of October, 2022, the following members of the Agency were:

PRESENT: Timothy Dean, Chairman
Mark Doyle, Vice Chairman
Kathleen M. Bauer, Secretary/Treasurer
Alfred D. Torreggiani
Donald R. Sagliano
Ronald J. Piccone, II
Amy L. Bombardieri

ABSENT:

ALSO PRESENT: Sarah Lee, Executive Director
Jane Denbaum, Chief Financial Officer
Donald Cappillino, Counsel
Elizabeth A. Cappillino, Counsel

After the meeting had been duly called to order, the Chairman announced that among the purposes of the meeting was to consider and take action on certain matters pertaining to acquisition of title to, or a leasehold interest in, a certain industrial development facility (Eastdale Village 2018 Project – Phase IV-B) and the leasing of the facility to DASC Eastdale, LLC as more particularly described below:

**RESOLUTION OF THE DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL
DEVELOPMENT AGENCY APPROVING THE ACQUISITION,
CONSTRUCTION, IMPROVEMENT, RECONSTRUCTION, REPAIR,
RENOVATION, INSTALLATION, FURNISHING AND EQUIPPING OF
A CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT FACILITY FOR DASC
EASTDALE, LLC AND APPROVING THE FORM, SUBSTANCE AND
EXECUTION OF RELATED DOCUMENTS.**

WHEREAS, by Title 1 of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York, as amended and Chapter 335 of the Laws of 1977 of the State of New York (collectively, the “**Act**”), the Agency was created with the authority and power among other things, to assist with the acquisition of certain industrial development projects as authorized by the Act; and

WHEREAS, MHTC Development, LLC, a limited liability company duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the State of Delaware and authorized to transact business in the State of New York (the “**Master Company**”) submitted an application (the

“**Application**”) to the Agency for financial assistance to finance a project (the “**Master Project**”) in connection with the construction, improvement, reconstruction, repair, renovation, installation, furnishing and equipping of a certain mixed use commercial facility (the “**Master Facility**”) in eight phases (which may include sub-phases), known as “Eastdale Village Town Center”, which financial assistance was approved by resolution dated August 7, 2018 (the “**Master Authorizing Resolution**”); and

WHEREAS, the Master Company and the Agency previously entered into a Master Company Lease Agreement, dated as of August 1, 2018 (the “**Master Company Lease**”), with respect to the Master Facility; and

WHEREAS, the Agency and the Master Company previously entered into a Master Lease and Project Agreement, dated as of August 1, 2018 (the “**Master Lease**”), whereby the Agency leased the Master Facility to the Master Company; and

WHEREAS, the Master Company has previously amended the Master Company Lease and Master Lease from time to time to allocate benefits and release portions of the Master Facility and has entered into agreements for the separate phases and subphases of the Master Project; and

WHEREAS, by letter dated September 9, 2022, the Master Company and **DASC EASTDALE, LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company authorized to do business in New York with offices c/o Kirchoff Companies, 45 Eastdale Avenue North, Suite 200, Poughkeepsie, New York 12603 (the “**Company**”), have updated the Application and requested that the Agency take official action toward the final issuance or granting of financial assistance to the Company in connection with another phase or sub-phase of the Master Project (the “**Phase IV-B Project**” or the “**Project**”) consisting of (a) the construction, improvement, installation, furnishing and equipping of one one-story approximately 12,167 square foot building (the “**Improvements**”) situated on approximately 1.170 acres of land located at 325 Founders Way in the Town of Poughkeepsie, Dutchess County (comprised of the approximately 0.675-acre parcel presently identified as Tax Map Grid No. 134689-6262-04-769361 and a portion of the approximately 0.74-acre parcel presently identified as Tax Map Grid No. 134689-6262-04-776348) (the “**Land**”), and (b) the acquisition and installation of new equipment, machinery and other personal property for use in the premises described above (the “**Equipment**”; and together with the Land and the Improvements, the “**Phase IV-B Facility**”), which Phase IV-B Facility will be leased by the Agency to the Company and which is to be further subleased in whole or in part by the Company to Dutchess Ambulatory Surgical Center, to be used as an ambulatory surgical center. The Phase IV-B Facility will be initially owned, operated and/or managed by the Company; and

WHEREAS, the Master Company will convey fee title to the Land and Improvements to the Company, and the same shall be released from the Master Company Lease and Master Lease; and

WHEREAS, the Agency requires, as a condition to its issuance of the hereinafter defined Phase IV-B Financial Assistance, that the Company lease that portion of the Phase IV-B Facility consisting of the Land and Improvements to the Agency pursuant to the terms of a certain

Phase IV-B Company Lease Agreement dated as of October 1, 2022 (the “**Company Lease**”) by and between the Company and the Agency; and

WHEREAS, the Company has agreed to transfer title to the Equipment to the Agency pursuant to a Bill of Sale, dated the Closing Date (the “**Bill of Sale**”); and

WHEREAS, the Agency has agreed to sublease and lease the Phase IV-B Facility to the Company pursuant to a certain Phase IV-B Lease and Project Agreement dated as of October 1, 2022 (the “**Lease Agreement**”) by and between the Agency and the Company; and

WHEREAS, the Company has agreed with the Agency, on behalf of the Agency and as the Agency’s agent, to complete the Project Work (as defined in the Lease Agreement) substantially in accordance with the Plans and Specifications (as defined in the Lease Agreement); and

WHEREAS, the Agency contemplates that it will provide financial assistance (the “**Phase IV-B Financial Assistance**”) to the Company consistent with the policies of the Agency, in the form of (i) exemptions from sales and use taxes in an amount not to exceed \$76,301.00 in connection with the purchase or lease of equipment, building materials, services or other personal property with the respect to the Phase IV-B Facility; (ii) exemptions from mortgage recording taxes for one or more mortgages securing an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$7,500,000.00 in connection with the Project Work; and (iii) abatement of real property taxes on the Phase IV-B Facility as set forth in the PILOT Schedule attached as Exhibit A hereof; and

WHEREAS, such Phase IV-B Financial Assistance will be allocated from a portion of the financial assistance which the Agency has granted to the Master Company for the Master Project; and

WHEREAS, the Agency previously determined in its Master Authorizing Resolution that although the Master Facility is used in making retail sales to customers who visit the Master Facility and would be considered a “retail facility”, based upon the representations and warranties of the Master Company and Master Company Counsel and the report from Camoin Associates, Inc. dated June 12, 2018, the Master Facility is located in a “highly distressed area” as described in §862(2)(b) of the Act and therefore the Phase IV-B Facility, as part of the Master Facility, is not subject to the prohibitions on providing financial assistance to retail facilities; and

WHEREAS, the Agency previously determined in its Master Authorizing Resolution that the Master Project will not have a significant adverse impact or significant adverse effect on the environment as defined under SEQRA; and

WHEREAS, in compliance with §859-a of the Act, the Agency on June 25, 2018 held a public hearing on the grant of financial assistance with regard to the Master Project following publication in the *Poughkeepsie Journal* on June 10, 2018 of a notice of the public hearing; and

WHEREAS, in compliance with §859-a of the Act and Section 9.1(d) of the Master Lease, the Agency on October 13, 2022 held a public hearing on the grant of the Phase IV-B

Financial Assistance as set forth herein following publication in the *Poughkeepsie Journal* on September 28, 2022 of a notice of the public hearing; and

WHEREAS, the Company has agreed to indemnify the Agency against certain losses, claims, expenses, damages and liabilities that may arise in connection with the transaction contemplated by the leasing of the Phase IV-B Facility by the Agency to the Company.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Agency (a majority of the members thereof affirmatively concurring) as follows:

Section 1. The Agency reaffirms and readopts the findings and determinations in its Master Authorizing Resolution with regard to the Master Facility.

Section 2. The Agency hereby finds and determines:

(a) By virtue of the Act, the Agency has been vested with all powers necessary and convenient to carry out and effectuate the purposes and provisions of the Act and to exercise all powers granted to it under the Act; and

(b) The Phase IV-B Facility constitutes a “project”, as such term is defined in the Act; and

(c) The public hearing held by the Agency on October 13, 2022, concerning the grant of the Phase IV-B Financial Assistance as set forth herein and the nature and location of the Phase IV-B Facility was duly held in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, including but not limited to the giving of public notice of the meeting a reasonable time before the meeting and affording a reasonable opportunity for persons with differing views to be heard on the Agency’s providing the financial assistance contemplated herein and the location and nature of the Phase IV-B Facility; and

(d) The Project Work and the leasing of the Phase IV-B Facility to the Company will promote and maintain the job opportunities, health, general prosperity and economic welfare of the citizens of Dutchess County and the State of New York and improve their standard of living and thereby serve the public purposes of the Act; and

(e) The Project Work is reasonably necessary to induce the Company to maintain and expand their business operations in the State of New York and to discourage the Company from removing their facility to a location outside the state and to preserve the competitive position of the Company in their respective industry; and

(f) The Phase IV-B Project will serve the Agency’s public purposes as set forth in the Act by preserving or increasing the number of permanent, private sector jobs in Dutchess County and the State of New York.

(g) Based upon representations of the Company and Company Counsel, the Phase IV-B Facility conforms with the local zoning laws and planning regulations of Dutchess County and all regional and local land use plans for the area in which the Phase IV-B Facility is located; and

(h) It is desirable and in the public interest for the Agency to approve the requested Phase II Financial Assistance for the Phase IV-B Facility; and

(i) The Company Lease will be an effective instrument whereby the Agency leases the Phase IV-B Facility from the Company; and

(j) The Lease Agreement will be an effective instrument whereby: (1) the Agency leases and subleases the Phase IV-B Facility to the Company; (2) the Agency and the Company set forth the terms and conditions of their agreement regarding the Company's payments-in-lieu of real property taxes; (3) the Company agrees to comply with all Environmental Laws (as defined therein) applicable to the Phase IV-B Facility and will indemnify and hold harmless the Agency for all liability under all such Environmental Laws; and (4) the Agency and the Company set forth the circumstances in which the Agency may recapture some or all of the benefits granted to the Company in the event any enumerated Recapture Event (as defined therein) occurs.

Section 3. Subject to (i) the Company executing the Company Lease, the Lease Agreement, and the Bill of Sale and (ii) the delivery to the Agency of a binder, certificate or other evidence of liability insurance policy for the Phase IV-B Facility satisfactory to the Agency, the Agency hereby authorizes the Company to proceed with the Project Work and appoints the Company as the true and lawful agent of the Agency.

Section 4. In consequence of the foregoing, the Agency hereby determines to: (i) sublease the Phase IV-B Facility to the Company pursuant to the Lease Agreement, (ii) execute, deliver and perform the Lease Agreement; and (iii) execute and deliver the Company Lease.

Section 5. The Agency is hereby authorized to acquire a leasehold interest in the real property and personal property described in Exhibit A and Exhibit B, respectively, to the Lease Agreement and to do all things necessary or appropriate for the accomplishment thereof, and all acts heretofore taken by the Agency with respect to such acquisition are hereby approved, ratified and confirmed.

Section 6. The form and substance of the Company Lease and the Lease Agreement (each in substantially the forms presented to the Agency and which, prior to the execution and delivery thereof, may be redated and renamed) are hereby approved.

Section 7. The Agency hereby authorizes and approves the Phase IV-B Financial Assistance to be granted to the Company in connection with the Phase IV-B Project.

Section 8. Recapture Provisions. The Agency has retained certain recapture rights under the terms and conditions of the Lease Agreement, of which Section 5.4 relating to recapture rights is attached hereto and made a part hereof as Exhibit B, upon the occurrence of a Recapture Event as defined therein.

Section 9. Based upon the representation and warranties made by the Company in the Application, the Agency hereby authorizes and approves the Company, as its agents, to make purchases of goods and services relating to the Phase IV-B Facility and that would otherwise be subject to New York State and local sales and use tax in an amount up to approximately

\$939,089.23, which result in New York State and local sales and use tax exemption benefits (“**sales and use tax exemption benefits**”) not to exceed \$76,301.00. The Agency agrees to consider any requests by the Company for increases to the amount of sales and use tax exemption benefits authorized by the Agency upon being provided with appropriate documentation detailing the additional purchases of property or services, and, to the extent required, the Agency authorizes and conducts any supplemental public hearing(s).

Section 10.

(a) The Chairman, Vice Chairman, any member of the Agency or the Executive Director are hereby authorized, on behalf of the Agency, to execute and deliver the Company Lease and the Lease Agreement (including any Mortgage and accompanying Assignment of Leases and Rents and Consents to Assignment and any other financing documents reasonably approved as to form and substance by the Executive Director and counsel to the Agency), all in substantially the forms thereof presented to this meeting with such changes, variations, omissions and insertions as the Chairman, Vice Chairman, any member of the Agency or the Executive Director shall approve, and such other related documents as may be, in the judgment of the Executive Director and Agency Counsel and Transaction Counsel, necessary or appropriate to effect the transactions contemplated by this resolution (hereinafter collectively called the “**Agency Documents**”). The execution thereof by the Chairman, Vice Chairman, any member of the Agency or the Executive Director of the Agency shall constitute conclusive evidence of such approval.

(b) The Chairman, Vice Chairman, any member of the Agency and the Executive Director of the Agency are further hereby authorized, on behalf of the Agency, to designate any additional Authorized Representatives of the Agency (as defined in and pursuant to the Lease Agreement). The Agency hereby appoints each Member of the Agency, Agency Counsel and Transaction Counsel to serve as an Assistant Secretary of the Agency for purposes of this transaction.

Section 11. The officers, employees and agents of the Agency are hereby authorized and directed for and in the name and on behalf of the Agency to do all acts and things required or provided for by the provisions of the Agency Documents, and to execute and deliver all such additional certificates, instruments and documents, pay all such fees, charges and expenses and to do all such further acts and things as may be necessary or, in the opinion of the officer, employee or agent acting, desirable and proper to effect the purposes of the foregoing resolution and to cause compliance by the Agency with all of the terms, covenants and provisions of the Agency Documents binding upon the Agency.

Section 12. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

The following resolution was duly moved by [], seconded by [], discussed and adopted with the following members voting:

Timothy Dean, Chairman VOTING

Mark Doyle, Vice Chairman VOTING

Kathleen M. Bauer, Secretary/Treasurer	VOTING
Alfred D. Torreggiani	VOTING
Donald R. Sagliano	VOTING
Ronald J. Piccone, II	VOTING
Amy L. Bombardieri	VOTING

The Resolution was thereupon declared duly adopted.

Adopted: October 19, 2022

DRAFT

EXHIBIT A

PILOT Schedule

Formula for Payments-In-Lieu-of-Taxes (“**PILOTS**”): Town of Poughkeepsie, (including any existing incorporated village or any village which may be incorporated after the date hereof, within which the Facility is wholly or partially located), Arlington Central School District, Dutchess County and Special Districts (collectively the “**Taxing Jurisdictions**”).

Section 1 - Definitions: In this PILOT Schedule, the following terms shall have the meanings specified as follows, unless the context otherwise requires:

“PILOT” shall mean the payment-in-lieu-of-taxes required hereunder to be paid by the Company to the Agency. The PILOTS are more particularly described as follows:

“Annual PILOT” shall mean the sum of PILOTS due hereunder in a PILOT year.

“Apportioned Share of the Annual PILOT” shall mean the percentage of each Annual PILOT each Taxing Jurisdiction is entitled to receive, to be determined ratably using the ratio that the Taxing Jurisdiction’s tax rate bears to the total tax rate of all of the Taxing Jurisdictions, using the tax rates from the year prior to the Taxable Status Date. The Special District PILOTS shall not be apportioned but shall be billed with the Annual PILOT invoice. The School District PILOT shall not be apportioned but shall be calculated, billed and paid separately.

“County PILOT” shall mean the Dutchess County’s Apportioned Share of the Annual PILOT due on February 28 of each year.

“School District PILOT” shall mean the Arlington Central School District’s Apportioned Share of the Annual PILOT due on October 1 of each year.

“Town PILOT” shall mean the Town of Poughkeepsie’s Apportioned Share of the Annual PILOT due on February 28 of each year.

“Special Districts PILOTS” shall mean the PILOTS for the Arlington Fire District, Poughkeepsie Library District, Townwide Drainage Improvement, Townwide Water Improvement, and Consolidated Light.

“PILOT Year” shall mean the first tax year following the Taxable Status Date after the Completion Date and each year thereafter for a total of twenty (20) years in accordance with the Schedule of PILOT Payments. For example, if the Completion Date was prior to March 1, 2024, the Initial PILOT Year would include the

- 2024/2025 School District PILOT, the
- 2025 County PILOT, the
- 2025 Town PILOT, the
- 2025 Arlington Fire District PILOT
- 2025 Poughkeepsie Library District PILOT

2025 Townwide Drainage Improvement PILOT

2025 Townwide Water Improvement PILOT

2025 Consolidated Light PILOT, (collectively the “**Initial PILOT Year**”) and PILOT shall become due for such Initial PILOT Year, and annually thereafter for a total of twenty (20) years in accordance with the Schedule of PILOT Payments.

“Schedule of Exemptions and Calculation of PILOTs” – Special District PILOTs shall be equal to the full amount of taxes that would have been levied upon the Facility and Additional Facilities if the Facility and Additional Facilities were owned by the Company and the Agency had no ownership interest. For the County PILOT, the Town PILOT and the School District PILOT, the PILOT shall be equal to the full amount of taxes that would have been levied upon the Facility and Additional Facilities, up to an assessed value of \$222,185.81, if the Facility and Additional Facilities were owned by the Company and the Agency had no ownership interest. If the assessed value exceeds \$222,185.81, the County PILOT, Town PILOT and the School District PILOT shall be increased by an amount equal to the amount of taxes that would have been levied upon the Facility and Additional Facilities on that excess amount but reduced by the following exemption percentage:

PILOT Year	Exemption Percentage
1	75%
2	75%
3	75%
4	75%
5	75%
6	63%
7	63%
8	63%
9	63%
10	63%
11	50%
12	50%
13	50%
14	50%
15	50%
16	25%
17	25%
18	25%
19	25%
20	25%
thereafter	0%

“Taxable Status Date” shall mean March 1 of each year. For School District PILOTs, Taxable Status Date shall mean March 1 of the year the PILOTs are due. For County, Town and Special District PILOTs, Taxable Status Date shall mean March 1 of the year prior to the PILOTs being due.

Section 2 - Billing, Apportionment and Distribution of PILOTs

After Taxable Status Date each year the Agency shall determine the Annual PILOT, the Apportioned Share of the Annual PILOT and the School District Annual PILOT. The Agency shall send an invoice to the Company for the Annual PILOT. Once received by the Agency, the PILOTs shall be distributed to the appropriate Taxing Jurisdiction timely in accordance with law.

DRAFT

EXHIBIT B

Section 5.4 Recapture of Agency Benefits.

(a) It is understood and agreed by the parties hereto that the Agency is entering into this Lease Agreement in order to provide financial assistance to the Company for the Facility and to accomplish the public purposes of the Act. In consideration therefor, the Company hereby agrees as follows:

- (i) If there shall occur a Recapture Event prior to the Completion Date or within the first (1st) or second (2nd) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, one hundred percent (100%) of the Recaptured Benefits (as defined below);
- (ii) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the third (3rd) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, ninety percent (90%) of the Recaptured Benefits;
- (iii) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the fourth (4th) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, eighty percent (80%) of the Recaptured Benefits;
- (iv) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the fifth (5th) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, seventy percent (70%) of the Recaptured Benefits; and
- (v) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the sixth (6th) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, sixty percent (60%) of the Recaptured Benefits; and
- (vi) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the seventh (7th) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, fifty percent (50%) of the Recaptured Benefits;

- (viii) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the eighth (8th) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, forty percent (40%) of the Recaptured Benefits; and
- (ix) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the ninth (9th) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, thirty percent (30%) of the Recaptured Benefits; and
- (x) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the tenth (10th) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, twenty percent (20%) of the Recaptured Benefits; and
- (xi) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the eleventh (11th) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, ten percent (10%) of the Recaptured Benefits; and
- (xii) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the twelfth (12th) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall not be obligated to pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, any of the Recaptured Benefits.

(b) The term “**Recaptured Benefits**” shall mean all direct monetary benefits, tax exemptions and abatements and other financial assistance, if any, derived solely from the Agency’s participation in the transaction contemplated by the Lease Agreement including, but not limited to, the amount equal to 100% of:

- (i) the Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption; and
- (ii) Sales Tax Exemption savings realized by or for the benefit of the Company, including any savings realized by any Agent pursuant to the Lease Agreement and each Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter issued in connection with the Facility (the “**Company Sales Tax Savings**”); and
- (iii) real property tax abatements granted pursuant to Section 5.1 hereof (the “**Real Property Tax Abatements**”);

which Recaptured Benefits from time to time shall upon the occurrence of a Recapture Event in accordance with the provisions of subsection (c) below and the declaration of a Recapture Event by notice from the Agency to the Company be payable directly to the Agency or the State of New York if so directed by the Agency within thirty (30) days after such notice.

- (c) The term “**Recapture Event**” shall mean any of the following events:
- (i) The occurrence and continuation of an Event of Default under this Lease Agreement (other than as described in clause (iv) below or in subsection (e) below) which remains uncured beyond any applicable notice and/or grace period, if any, provided hereunder; or
 - (ii) The Facility shall cease to be a “project” within the meaning of the Act, as in effect on the Closing Date, through the act or omission of the Company; or
 - (iii) The sale of the Facility or closure of the Facility and/or departure of the Company from Dutchess County, except as due to casualty, condemnation or force majeure as provided in subsection (e) below or as provided in Section 9.3 hereof; or
 - (iv) Reserved; or
 - (v) Any significant deviations from the Project Application Information which would constitute a significant diminution of the Company’s activities in, or commitment to Dutchess County, New York; or
 - (vi) The Company receives Sales Tax Savings in connection with the Project Work in excess of the Maximum Company Sales Tax Savings Amount; provided, however, that the foregoing shall constitute a Recapture Event with respect to such excess Sales Tax Savings only. It is further provided that failure to repay the Sales Tax Savings within thirty (30) days shall constitute a Recapture Event with respect to all Recaptured Benefits.

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Recapture Event shall not be deemed to have occurred as a result of an assignment of any Parcel by the Company to a future lessee in connection with the construction, improvement, reconstruction, repair, renovation, installation, furnishing, equipping and/or operation of the Project or any termination of this Lease Agreement as to only one or more Parcels so assigned.

(e) Furthermore, notwithstanding the foregoing, a Recapture Event shall not be deemed to have occurred if the Recapture Event shall have arisen as a result of (i) a “force majeure” event (as more particularly defined in Section 10.1(b) hereof), (ii) a taking or condemnation by governmental authority of all or part of the Facility, or (iii) the inability or failure of the Company after the Facility shall have been destroyed or damaged in whole or in part (such occurrence a “**Loss Event**”) to rebuild, repair, restore or replace the Facility to substantially its condition prior to such Loss Event, which inability or failure shall have arisen in good faith on the part of the Company or any of its affiliates so long as the Company or any of its affiliates have diligently and in good faith using commercially reasonable efforts pursued the rebuilding, repair, restoration or replacement of the Facility or part thereof.

(f) The Company covenants and agrees to furnish the Agency with written notification (i) within sixty (60) days of the end of each Tax Year of the number of FTEs located at the Facility

for such Tax Year, and (ii) within thirty (30) days of actual notice of any facts or circumstances which would likely lead to a Recapture Event or constitute a Recapture Event hereunder. The Agency shall notify the Company of the occurrence of a Recapture Event hereunder, which notification shall set forth the terms of such Recapture Event.

(g) In the event any payment owing by the Company under this Section shall not be paid on demand by the Agency, such payment shall bear interest from the date of such demand at a rate equal to one percent (1%) plus the Prime Rate, but in no event at a rate higher than the maximum lawful prevailing rate, until the Company shall have made such payment in full, together with such accrued interest to the date of payment, to the Agency (except as otherwise specified above).

(h) The Agency shall be entitled to deduct all reasonable out of pocket expenses of the Agency, including without limitation, reasonable legal fees, incurred with the recovery of all amounts due under this Section 5.4, from amounts received by the Agency pursuant to this Section 5.4.

(i) The Company acknowledges that Section 5.4 is intended to reflect the Agency's "Policy on Maintaining Performance Based Incentives (MPBI)" a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit G and made a part hereof. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of Section 5.4 and the provisions set forth on Exhibit G, the provisions set forth on Exhibit G shall control.

DASC EASTDALE, LLC

and

DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY
(DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK)

PHASE IV-B COMPANY LEASE AGREEMENT

Dated as of October 1, 2022

Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency
(Eastdale Village 2018 Project – Phase IV-B)

THIS PHASE IV-B COMPANY LEASE AGREEMENT, dated as of October 1, 2022 (the “**Company Lease**”), is by and between DASC EASTDALE, LLC, a limited liability company duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the State of Delaware and authorized to transact business in the State of New York, having an office c/o Kirchoff Companies, 45 Eastdale Avenue North, Suite 200, Poughkeepsie, New York 12603 (the “**Company**”), and the DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY, a public benefit corporation of the State of New York, having its office at 3 Neptune Road, Poughkeepsie, New York 12601 (the “**Agency**”).

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Title 1 of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York was duly enacted into law as Chapter 1030 of the Laws of 1969 of the State of New York; and

WHEREAS, the aforesaid act authorizes the creation of industrial development agencies for the Public Purposes of the State of New York (the “**State**”); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of the aforesaid act, as amended, and Chapter 335 of the Laws of 1977 of the State, as amended (collectively, the “**Act**”), the Agency was created and is empowered under the act to undertake the Project Work and the leasing of the Facility defined below; and

WHEREAS, the Agency has previously agreed to provide financial assistance to MHTC Development, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the “**Master Company**”), in connection with a certain mixed use commercial facility to be known as “Eastdale Village Town Center” (as expended to date, the “**Master Project**”) and to be constructed, improved, reconstructed, repaired, renovated, installed, furnished and equipped in eight (8) phases (which may include sub-phases) consisting of the following (the “**Master Facility**”):

- (i) the construction, improvement, reconstruction, repair, renovation, installation, furnishing and equipping of:
 - (a) approximately 390 residential rental units containing a mixture of studio apartments, one-bedroom apartments, two-bedroom apartments, and three-bedroom apartments and situated in approximately twenty (20) three-story buildings and six (6) mixed-use apartment and mercantile buildings with a total aggregate square footage of approximately 500,000 square feet;
 - (b) one community center, one fitness center and mail office, and one free-standing mail building; and
 - (c) approximately 125,000 square feet of mixed commercial use currently anticipated to include medical offices, professional offices, general offices, personal service businesses, child care, restaurant/food service as well as general, retail space located within the non-residential portion of the six (6) 3- story mixed use apartment and mercantile buildings and approximately four (4) one to three story

commercial buildings;

all to be located on the Master Company's premises at the following seven (7) contiguous parcels of land located on the northwest side and southeast side of Dutchess Turnpike in the area between Victory Lane and Darrow Place, Town of Poughkeepsie, County of Dutchess, State of New York and more particularly described as follows:

- (1) 8.8 acres located at Dutchess Turnpike, bearing Tax Map No. 134689-6262-04-761394-0000;
 - (2) 0.50 acres located at 936 Dutchess Turnpike, bearing Tax Map No. 134689-6262-04-758301-0000;
 - (3) 0.438 acres located 932 Dutchess Turnpike, bearing Tax Map No. 134689-6262-04-754298-0000;
 - (4) 0.66 acres located at 928 Dutchess Turnpike, bearing Tax Map No. 134689-6262-04-749282-0000;
 - (5) 11.31 acres located at 935 Dutchess Turnpike, bearing Tax Map No. 134689-6262-04-723342-0000;
 - (6) 36.41 acres located at Dutchess Turnpike, bearing Tax Map No. 134689-6262-04-864243-0000 (collectively, clauses (1) through (6) are the "**Leased Land**"); and
 - (7) 2.75 acres located at Victory Lane, bearing Tax Map No. 134689-6262-04-892195-0000 (the "**Licensed Land**"; and, collectively with the Leased Land, the "**Master Land**"); and
- (ii) the acquisition and installation of new equipment, machinery and other personal property for use in the premises described above (collectively the "**Master Equipment**") to be owned by the Agency and leased to the Master Company to be used as part of the Master Facility; and

WHEREAS, the Master Company leases the Leased Land and the Improvements and has assigned its license rights in the Licensed Land to the Agency pursuant to the terms of a certain Master Company Lease Agreement, dated as of August 1, 2018 (the "**Master Company Lease**"), by and between the Master Company and the Agency; and

WHEREAS, the Agency and the Master Company entered into a Master Lease and Project Agreement, dated as of August 1, 2018 (the "**Master Lease Agreement**"); and

WHEREAS, subsequent to the Master Company entering into the Master Company Lease and the Master Lease Agreement, the Master Company submitted an amended

application to the Agency requesting a change in scope for the Master Facility, with such expanded Master Facility to include:

- (A) (i) the construction, improvement, reconstruction, repair, renovation, furnishing and installation of an additional 47 residential rental units containing a mixture of studio apartments, one-bedroom apartments, two-bedroom apartments and three-bedroom apartments totaling an additional approximately 50,000 square feet and situated in multiple 2-, 3- and 4-story buildings located on Eastdale Avenue, Parkside Drive, and along Route 44 within the project bounds; (ii) the construction, improvement, reconstruction, repair, renovation, furnishing and installation of an additional approximately 40,000 square feet of mixed-use commercial space located on Eastdale Avenue, and along Route 44 within the project bounds; (iii) the inclusion of one approximately 0.71-acre parcel of land located at 949 Dutchess Turnpike in the Town of Poughkeepsie; and the inclusion of one approximately 4.6-acre parcel located at 15 Victory Lane and including a portion of the parcel adjacent thereto located on the corner of Victory Lane and Dutchess Turnpike in the Town of Poughkeepsie (such additional parcels of land, the “**Additional Parcels**” and collectively, clauses (i), (ii) and (iii), the “**Expanded Master Facility**” and collectively with the Master Facility the “**Amended Master Facility**”); and
- (B) the acquisition and installation of new equipment, machinery and other personal property for use in the premises described above (collectively the “**Additional Equipment**”) to be owned by the Agency and leased to the Master Company to be used as part of the Amended Master Facility;

and in connection with the Expanded Master Facility and the costs related thereto, the Master Company requested that the Agency approve additional benefits including (i) an increase in the sales tax exemptions related to the acquisition, construction and equipping of the Expanded Master Facility, and (ii) an increase in the mortgage tax exemption amounts related to the financing or refinancing of the acquisition, construction and equipping of the Expanded Master Facility (collectively, the “**Amended Financial Assistance**”); and

WHEREAS, the Master Company has informed the Agency that it will now commence the acquisition, construction and equipping of the next sub-phase of the Master Project (“**Phase IV-B**”); and

WHEREAS, in connection therewith the Agency has agreed to provide financial assistance to the Company in connection with (a) the construction, improvement, installation, furnishing and equipping of one one-story approximately 12,167 square foot building (the “**Improvements**”) situated on approximately 1.170 acres of land located at 325 Founders Way in the Town of Poughkeepsie, Dutchess County (comprised of the approximately 0.675-acre parcel presently identified as Tax Map Grid No. 134689-6262-04-769361 and a portion of the approximately 0.74-acre parcel presently identified as Tax Map Grid No. 134689-6262-04-776348) (the “**Land**”), and (b) the acquisition and installation of new equipment, machinery and other personal property for use in the premises described above (the “**Equipment**”); and together with the Land and the Improvements, the “**Facility**”), which

Facility will be leased by the Agency to the Company and which is to be further subleased in whole or in part by the Company to Dutchess Ambulatory Surgical Center, to be used as an ambulatory surgical center (“**Project**”); and

WHEREAS, the Company has agreed with the Agency, on behalf of the Agency and as the Agency’s agent, to complete the Project Work (as such term is defined in the hereinafter defined Lease Agreement); and

WHEREAS, the Company has agreed to lease the Land and the Improvements to the Agency pursuant to and in accordance with this Company Lease; and

WHEREAS, the Company has agreed to transfer to the Agency title to the Equipment pursuant to a Bill of Sale, dated the Closing Date (the “**Bill of Sale**”); and

WHEREAS, the Agency has agreed to sublease, lease or assign its rights in the Facility to the Company pursuant to the terms of a certain Phase IV-B Lease and Project Agreement, dated as of October 1, 2022 (the “**Lease Agreement**”), by and between the Agency and the Company.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants contained herein, the parties mutually agree as follows:

The Company hereby leases the Land (as described in Exhibit A attached hereto) and the Improvements to the Agency for the annual rent of \$1.00 for a term commencing on October 26, 2022 and terminating at 11:59 p.m. on December 31, 2044 (the “**Lease Term**”).

This Company Lease shall terminate on the earliest of (i) the expiration of the Lease Term and (ii) the termination of the Lease Agreement pursuant to Article X or Article XI thereof.

The Company agrees to keep, perform and observe, from and after the date hereof, all of the terms, covenants, conditions, obligations and other provisions contained in the Lease Agreement. The Company agrees further that it shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Agency from and against all liabilities, damages, claims, demands, judgments, losses, costs, expenses, suits, actions or proceedings and attorneys’ fees arising out of or in connection with the Lease Agreement or this Company Lease and shall defend the Agency in any suit, action or proceeding, including appeals, for personal injury to, or death of, any person or persons, or for any loss of or damage to property of persons, or for other claims arising out of the acts or omissions of the Company or any of its officers, directors, agents or employees. The foregoing indemnitees shall include all expenses incurred by the Agency, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys’ fees to enforce this Company Lease, the Lease Agreement or any other document to which the Company and the Agency are parties, and with respect to third party claims.

The Agency, for itself and its successors and assigns, hereby agrees to lease the Land and the Improvements from the Company on the terms and conditions contained herein.

The Company and the Agency acknowledge that the Agency will lease, sublease or assign its rights in the Facility to the Company pursuant to the Lease Agreement. The Company and the Agency agree that while this Company Lease and the Lease Agreement remain in full force and effect, (i) there shall be no merger of the Company's fee simple absolute estate in the Land and the Improvements and the Company's subleasehold estate in the Land and Improvements created under the Lease Agreement; and (ii) the Agency shall continue to have, use and enjoy the leasehold estate in the Land and the Improvements created under this Company Lease.

The Company and the Agency acknowledge that in order to accomplish certain financing arrangements for the Facility, the parties may be required to assign and mortgage, for collateral purposes, each of their respective rights, titles and interests held pursuant to this Company Lease, the Lease Agreement and other interests that either may hold. Each of the Company and the Agency hereby consents to all such assignments, mortgages and other collateral financing requirements that may arise in connection with the financing or refinancing of the Facility.

This Company Lease and any and all modifications, amendments, renewals and extensions thereof is subject and subordinate to any Mortgage which may be granted by the Agency and the Company on the Facility or any portion thereof and to any and all modifications, amendments, consolidations, extensions, renewals, replacements and increases thereof.

This Company Lease shall not be recorded by either party hereto. The Agency shall cause a memorandum of lease with respect hereto to be recorded in the office of the Dutchess County Clerk.

All notices, certificates and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be either delivered personally or sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, or delivered by any national overnight express delivery service (in each case, postage or delivery charges paid by the party giving such communication) addressed as follows or to such other address as any party may specify in writing to the other:

To the Agency:

Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency
3 Neptune Road
Poughkeepsie, New York 12601
Attention: Executive Director

With a copy to:

Cappillino, Rothschild & Egan LLP
Seven Broad Street
P.O. Box 390
Pawling, New York 12564-0390
Attention: Donald Cappillino, Esq.

To the Company:

DASC Eastdale, LLC
c/o Kirchhoff Companies
45 Eastdale Avenue North, Suite 200
Poughkeepsie, New York 12603
Attention: Member

With a copy to:

Law Offices of Eugene M. Sneeringer, Jr., Esq.
50 Chapel Street
Albany, New York 12207
Attention: Eugene M. Sneeringer, Jr., Esq.

Notice by mail shall be effective when delivered but if not yet delivered shall be deemed effective at 12:00 p.m. on the third Business Day after mailing with respect to certified mail and one Business Day after mailing with respect to overnight mail.

Copies of all notices given either to the Agency or to the Company shall also be sent to any Lender, if such Lender shall have delivered written instructions to the Agency and the Company with the address of such Lender.

If a party hereto determines in its reasonable discretion that any further instruments or other actions are necessary or desirable to carry out the terms of this Company Lease, the other party shall, at the Company's sole cost and expense, execute and deliver all such instruments and take all such actions.

Capitalized terms used in this Company Lease and not otherwise defined in this Company Lease shall have the meanings assigned thereto in Schedule A to the Lease Agreement.

This Company Lease may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

This Company Lease may not be amended, changed, modified or altered except in writing executed by the parties hereto.

This Company Lease shall be governed exclusively by the applicable laws of the State of New York, without regard or reference to its conflict of laws principles.

This Company Lease and the conveyance made hereby shall be subject to the trust fund provisions of Section 13 of the Lien Law of the State.

(Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank – Signature Pages Follow)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this instrument as of the day and year first above written.

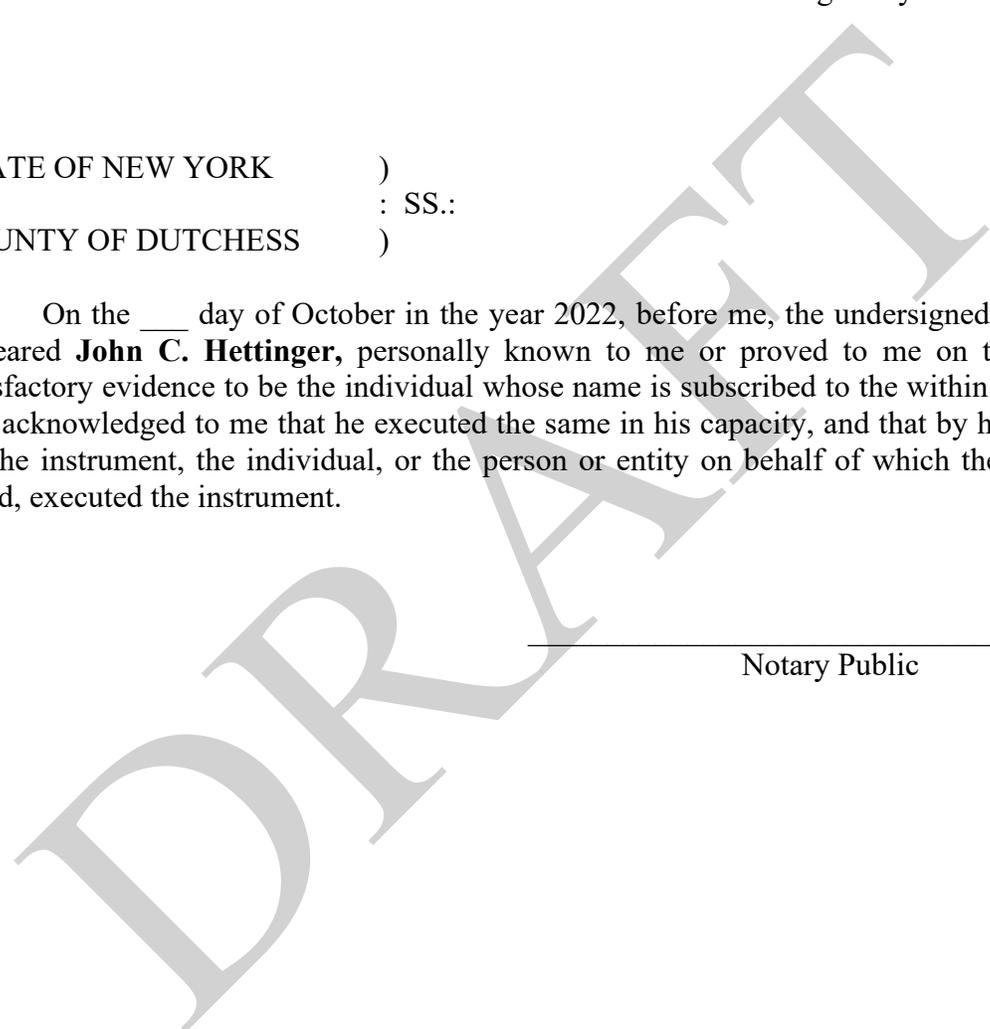
DASC EASTDALE, LLC

By: _____
Name: John C. Hettinger
Title: Authorized Signatory

STATE OF NEW YORK)
 : SS.:
COUNTY OF DUTCHESS)

On the ___ day of October in the year 2022, before me, the undersigned, personally appeared **John C. Hettinger**, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his capacity, and that by his signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person or entity on behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

Notary Public



**DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL
DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**

By: _____
Name: Sarah Lee
Title: Executive Director

STATE OF NEW YORK)
 : SS.:
COUNTY OF DUTCHESS)

On the ___ day of October in the year 2022, before me, the undersigned, personally appeared **Sarah Lee**, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the same in her capacity, and that by her signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person or entity on behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

Notary Public

DRAFT

EXHIBIT A

Legal Description of Real Property

325 Founders Way (Phase IV-B)

DRAFT

DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY
(DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK)

and

DASC EASTDALE, LLC

PHASE IV-B LEASE AND PROJECT AGREEMENT

Dated as of October 1, 2022

Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency
(Eastdale Village 2018 Project – Phase IV-B)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page No.

ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS 4

ARTICLE II REPRESENTATIONS AND COVENANTS 4

 Section 2.1 Representations and Covenants of Agency..... 4

 Section 2.2 Representations and Covenants of Company 6

ARTICLE III CONVEYANCE OF FACILITY SITE; PROJECT WORK AND
COMPLETION..... 7

 Section 3.1 Agreement to Convey to Agency..... 7

 Section 3.2 Title Report and Survey 7

 Section 3.3 Public Authorities Law Representations..... 8

 Section 3.4 Project Work 8

 Section 3.5 Identification of Equipment 8

 Section 3.6 Certificates of Completion..... 9

 Section 3.7 Remedies to Be Pursued Against Contractors, Subcontractors,
Materialmen and Their Sureties..... 9

ARTICLE IV LEASE OF FACILITY RENTAL PROVISIONS 9

 Section 4.1 Lease of Facility..... 9

 Section 4.2 Duration of Lease Term; Quiet Enjoyment 9

 Section 4.3 Rents and Other Amounts Payable 10

 Section 4.4 Obligations of Company Hereunder Unconditional 10

 Section 4.5 No Warranty of Condition or Suitability by Agency..... 10

ARTICLE V PILOT PAYMENTS; SALES TAX EXEMPTION; MORTGAGE
RECORDING TAX EXEMPTION AND RECAPTURE OF
BENEFITS..... 11

 Section 5.1 PILOT Payments..... 11

 Section 5.2 Sales Tax Exemption 14

 Section 5.3 Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption..... 18

 Section 5.4 Recapture of Agency Benefits 18

ARTICLE VI MAINTENANCE, MODIFICATIONS, TAXES AND INSURANCE 22

 Section 6.1 Maintenance and Modifications of Facility by Company..... 22

 Section 6.2 Installation of Additional Equipment..... 22

 Section 6.3 Taxes, Assessments and Utility Charges 23

 Section 6.4 Insurance Required 24

 Section 6.5 Additional Provisions Respecting Insurance 25

 Section 6.6 Application of Net Proceeds of Insurance 26

 Section 6.7 Right of Agency to Pay Taxes, Insurance Premiums and Other
Charges 26

ARTICLE VII DAMAGE, DESTRUCTION AND CONDEMNATION 27

Section 7.1	Damage or Destruction of the Facility	27
Section 7.2	Condemnation	28
Section 7.3	Condemnation of Company-Owned Property	30
Section 7.4	Waiver of Real Property Law Section 227	30
ARTICLE VIII SPECIAL COVENANTS		30
Section 8.1	Right to Inspect Facility	30
Section 8.2	Hold Harmless Provisions.....	30
Section 8.3	Company to Maintain Its Existence.....	32
Section 8.4	Qualification in State	32
Section 8.5	Agreement to File Annual Statements and Provide Information.....	32
Section 8.6	Books of Record and Account; Financial Statements.....	33
Section 8.7	Compliance with Orders, Ordinances, Etc.....	33
Section 8.8	Discharge of Liens and Encumbrances.....	33
Section 8.9	Depreciation Deductions and Investment Tax Credit.....	34
Section 8.10	Employment Opportunities; Notice of Jobs.....	34
Section 8.11	Employment at the Facility.....	34
Section 8.12	Annual Compliance Certificate.....	34
Section 8.13	Compliance with Labor Law Section 224-a	34
ARTICLE IX RELEASE OF CERTAIN LAND; ASSIGNMENTS AND SUBLEASING.....		35
Section 9.1	Restriction on Sale of Facility; Release of Certain Land.....	35
Section 9.2	Removal of Equipment	36
Section 9.3	Assignment and Subleasing.....	36
Section 9.4	Merger of Agency	38
ARTICLE X EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES		38
Section 10.1	Events of Default Defined	38
Section 10.2	Remedies on Default.....	40
Section 10.3	Remedies Cumulative	40
Section 10.4	Agreement to Pay Attorneys' Fees and Expenses	41
Section 10.5	No Additional Waiver Implied by One Waiver.....	41
ARTICLE XI EARLY TERMINATION OF LEASE AGREEMENT OPTION IN FAVOR OF COMPANY		41
Section 11.1	Early Termination of Lease Agreement.....	41
Section 11.2	Conditions to Termination of Lease Agreement.....	41
Section 11.3	Conveyance on Termination.....	42
ARTICLE XII LENDER PROVISIONS.....		42
Section 12.1	Subordination of Lease Agreement	42
Section 12.2	Mortgage and Pledge of Agency's Interests to Lender.....	42
Section 12.3	Pledge of Company's Interest to Lender	42
Section 12.4	Making of Loans; Disbursement of Loan Proceeds.....	42
Section 12.5	References to Lender, Loan or Mortgage	43
ARTICLE XIII ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS		43

Section 13.1	Environmental Representations of the Company	43
Section 13.2	Environmental Covenants of the Company	44
Section 13.3	Survival Provision.....	46
ARTICLE XIV MISCELLANEOUS		47
Section 14.1	Notices	47
Section 14.2	Binding Effect.....	48
Section 14.3	Severability	48
Section 14.4	Amendments, Changes and Modifications	48
Section 14.5	Execution of Counterparts	48
Section 14.6	Applicable Law	48
Section 14.7	List of Additional Equipment; Further Assurances	48
Section 14.8	Survival of Obligations	48
Section 14.9	Table of Contents and Section Headings Not Controlling.....	48
Section 14.10	Waiver of Trial by Jury.....	48
EXHIBIT A	Legal Description of Real Property	
EXHIBIT B	Equipment	
EXHIBIT C	PILOT Schedule	
EXHIBIT D	Mortgage Requirements	
EXHIBIT E	Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter	
EXHIBIT F	Sales Tax Registry	
EXHIBIT G	Policy on Maintaining Performance Based Incentives (MPBI)	
EXHIBIT H	Exceptions to Representations and Warranties of Company	
EXHIBIT I	Form Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement	
EXHIBIT J	Completion Certificate	
EXHIBIT K	Annual Compliance Certificate	
EXHIBIT L	Local Workforce Utilization Policy	
EXHIBIT M	Permitted Uses of Demised Premises	
EXHIBIT N	Section 224-a Certificate	
SCHEDULE A	Schedule of Definitions	

THIS PHASE IV-B LEASE AND PROJECT AGREEMENT, dated as of October 1, 2022 (this “**Lease Agreement**”), is between the DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY, a public benefit corporation of the State of New York, having its office at 3 Neptune Road, Poughkeepsie, New York 12601 (the “**Agency**”), and DASC EASTDALE, LLC, a limited liability company duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the State of Delaware and authorized to transact business in the State of New York, having an office c/o Kirchoff Companies, 45 Eastdale Avenue North, Suite 200, Poughkeepsie, New York 12603 (the “**Company**”).

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Title 1 of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York was duly enacted into law as Chapter 1030 of the Laws of 1969 of the State of New York (the “**State**”); and

WHEREAS, the aforesaid act authorizes the creation of industrial development agencies for the Public Purposes of the State; and

WHEREAS, the aforesaid act further authorizes the creation of industrial development agencies for the benefit of the several counties, cities, villages and towns in the State and empowers such agencies, among other things, to acquire, construct, reconstruct, renovate, refurbish, equip, lease, sell and dispose of land and any building or other improvement, and all real and personal property, including but not limited to machinery and equipment deemed necessary in connection therewith, whether now in existence or under construction, which shall be suitable for manufacturing, warehousing, research, commercial, recreation or industrial facilities, in order to advance job opportunities, health, general prosperity and the economic welfare of the people of the State and to improve their standard of living; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of the aforesaid act, as amended, and Chapter 335 of the Laws of 1977 of the State, as amended (collectively, the “**Act**”), the Agency was created and is empowered under the act to undertake the Project Work and the leasing of the Facility defined below; and

WHEREAS, the Agency has previously agreed to provide financial assistance to MHTC Development, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the “**Master Company**”), in connection with a certain mixed use commercial facility to be known as “Eastdale Village Town Center” (as expanded to date, the “**Master Project**”) and to be constructed, improved, reconstructed, repaired, renovated, installed, furnished and equipped in eight (8) phases (which may include sub-phases) consisting of the following (the “**Original Master Facility**”):

- (i) the construction, improvement, reconstruction, repair, renovation, installation, furnishing and equipping of:
 - (a) approximately 390 residential rental units containing a mixture of studio apartments, one-bedroom apartments, two-bedroom apartments, and three-bedroom apartments and situated in approximately twenty (20) three-story buildings and six (6) mixed-use apartment and mercantile buildings with a total aggregate square footage of

approximately 500,000 square feet;

- (b) one community center, one fitness center and mail office, and one free-standing mail building; and
- (c) approximately 125,000 square feet of mixed commercial use currently anticipated to include medical offices, professional offices, general offices, personal service businesses, child care, restaurant/food service as well as general, retail space located within the non-residential portion of the six (6) 3- story mixed use apartment and mercantile buildings and approximately four (4) one to three story commercial buildings;

all to be located on the Master Company's premises at the following seven (7) contiguous parcels of land located on the northwest side and southeast side of Dutchess Turnpike in the area between Victory Lane and Darrow Place, Town of Poughkeepsie, County of Dutchess, State of New York and more particularly described as follows:

- (1) 8.8 acres located at Dutchess Turnpike, bearing Tax Map No. 134689-6262-04-761394-0000;
 - (2) 0.50 acres located at 936 Dutchess Turnpike, bearing Tax Map No. 134689-6262-04-758301-0000;
 - (3) 0.438 acres located 932 Dutchess Turnpike, bearing Tax Map No. 134689-6262-04-754298-0000;
 - (4) 0.66 acres located at 928 Dutchess Turnpike, bearing Tax Map No. 134689-6262-04-749282-0000;
 - (5) 11.31 acres located at 935 Dutchess Turnpike, bearing Tax Map No. 134689-6262-04-723342-0000;
 - (6) 36.41 acres located at Dutchess Turnpike, bearing Tax Map No. 134689-6262-04-864243-0000 (collectively, clauses (1) through (6) are the "**Leased Land**"); and
 - (7) 2.75 acres located at Victory Lane, bearing Tax Map No. 134689-6262-04-892195-0000 (the "**Licensed Land**"); and, collectively with the Leased Land, the "**Master Land**"); and
- (ii) the acquisition and installation of new equipment, machinery and other personal property for use in the premises described above (collectively the "**Master Equipment**") to be owned by the Agency and leased to the Master Company to be used as part of the Original Master Facility; and

WHEREAS, the Master Company leases the Leased Land and the Improvements and has assigned its license rights in the Licensed Land to the Agency pursuant to the terms of a certain

Master Company Lease Agreement, dated as of August 1, 2018 (the “**Master Company Lease**”), by and between the Master Company and the Agency; and

WHEREAS, the Agency and the Master Company entered into a Master Lease and Project Agreement, dated as of August 1, 2018 (the “**Master Lease Agreement**”); and

WHEREAS, subsequent to the Master Company entering into the Master Company Lease and the Master Lease Agreement, the Master Company submitted an amended application to the Agency requesting a change in scope for the Original Master Facility, with such expanded Master Facility to include:

- (A) (i) the construction, improvement, reconstruction, repair, renovation, furnishing and installation of an additional 47 residential rental units containing a mixture of studio apartments, one-bedroom apartments, two-bedroom apartments and three-bedroom apartments totaling an additional approximately 50,000 square feet and situated in multiple 2-, 3- and 4-story buildings located on Eastdale Avenue, Parkside Drive, and along Route 44 within the project bounds; (ii) the construction, improvement, reconstruction, repair, renovation, furnishing and installation of an additional approximately 40,000 square feet of mixed-use commercial space located on Eastdale Avenue, and along Route 44 within the project bounds; (iii) the inclusion of one approximately 0.71-acre parcel of land located at 949 Dutchess Turnpike in the Town of Poughkeepsie; and the inclusion of one approximately 4.6-acre parcel located at 15 Victory Lane and including a portion of the parcel adjacent thereto located on the corner of Victory Lane and Dutchess Turnpike in the Town of Poughkeepsie (such additional parcels of land, the “**Additional Parcels**” and collectively, clauses (i), (ii) and (iii), the “**Expanded Master Facility**” and collectively with the Original Master Facility the “**Master Facility**”); and
- (B) the acquisition and installation of new equipment, machinery and other personal property for use in the premises described above (collectively the “**Additional Equipment**”) to be owned by the Agency and leased to the Master Company to be used as part of the Master Facility;

and in connection with the Expanded Master Facility and the costs related thereto, the Master Company requested that the Agency approve additional benefits including (i) an increase in the sales tax exemptions related to the acquisition, construction and equipping of the Expanded Master Facility, and (ii) an increase in the mortgage tax exemption amounts related to the financing or refinancing of the acquisition, construction and equipping of the Expanded Master Facility (collectively, the “**Amended Financial Assistance**”); and

WHEREAS, the Master Company has informed the Agency that it will now commence the acquisition, construction and equipping of the next sub-phase of the Master Project (“**Phase IV-B**”); and

WHEREAS, in connection therewith the Agency has agreed to provide financial assistance to the Company in connection with (a) the construction, improvement, installation, furnishing and equipping of one one-story approximately 12,167 square foot building (the “**Improvements**”)

situated on approximately 1.170 acres of land located at 325 Founders Way in the Town of Poughkeepsie, Dutchess County (comprised of the approximately 0.675-acre parcel presently identified as Tax Map Grid No. 134689-6262-04-769361 and a portion of the approximately 0.74-acre parcel presently identified as Tax Map Grid No. 134689-6262-04-776348) (the “**Land**”), and (b) the acquisition and installation of new equipment, machinery and other personal property for use in the premises described above (the “**Equipment**”; and together with the Land and the Improvements, the “**Facility**”), which Facility will be leased by the Agency to the Company and which is to be further subleased in whole or in part by the Company to Dutchess Ambulatory Surgical Center, to be used as an ambulatory surgical center (the “**Project**”); and

WHEREAS, the Company has agreed with the Agency, on behalf of the Agency and as the Agency’s agent, to complete the Project Work; and

WHEREAS, the Company has agreed to lease the Land and the Improvements to the Agency pursuant to the terms of a certain Phase IV-B Company Lease Agreement, dated as of October 1, 2022 (the “**Company Lease**”), by and between the Company and the Agency; and

WHEREAS, the Company has agreed to transfer title to the Equipment to the Agency pursuant to a certain Bill of Sale, dated the Closing Date (the “**Bill of Sale**”); and

WHEREAS, the Agency has agreed to sublease and lease the Facility to the Company, and the Company desires to rent the Facility from the Agency, upon the terms and conditions set forth in this Lease Agreement.

AGREEMENT

For and in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants hereinafter contained, the parties hereto do hereby mutually agree as follows:

ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS

All capitalized terms used in this Lease Agreement and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned thereto in the Schedule of Definitions attached hereto as Schedule A.

ARTICLE II REPRESENTATIONS AND COVENANTS

Section 2.1 Representations and Covenants of Agency. The Agency makes the following representations and covenants as the basis for the undertakings on its part herein contained:

(a) The Agency is duly established and validly existing under the provisions of the Act and has full legal right, power and authority to execute, deliver and perform each of the Agency Documents and the other documents contemplated thereby. Each of the Agency Documents and the other documents contemplated thereby has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Agency.

(b) The Agency will acquire a leasehold interest in the Land and Improvements, cause the Improvements to be constructed and renovated and the Equipment to be acquired and installed and will lease and sublease the Facility to the Company pursuant to this Lease Agreement, all for the Public Purposes of the State.

(c) By resolution dated March 15, 2018, the Town of Poughkeepsie Planning Board adopted the SEQRA Statement of Findings for the MacDonnell Heights Town Center Project (the “**Findings Statements**”), certified the requirements of the SEQR regulations and determined that the Master Project would not result in any significant adverse impact on the environment with the reasons for its determination stated therein. The Agency was an Involved Agency under the coordinated review and is bound by the Planning Board’s determination that the Master Project will not have a significant adverse impact or significant adverse effect on the environment as defined under SEQR.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of any of the Agency Documents and the other documents contemplated thereby or the consummation of the transactions contemplated thereby nor the fulfillment of or compliance with the provisions of any of the Agency Documents and the other documents contemplated thereby will conflict with or result in a breach of or constitute a default under any of the terms, conditions or provisions of the Act, any other law or ordinance of the State or any political subdivision thereof, the Agency’s Certificate of Establishment or By-Laws, as amended, or any corporate restriction or any agreement or instrument to which the Agency is a party or by which it is bound, or result in the creation or imposition of any Lien of any nature upon any of the Property of the Agency under the terms of the Act or any such law, ordinance, Certificate of Establishment, By-Laws, restriction, agreement or instrument, except for Permitted Encumbrances.

(e) Each of the Agency Documents and the other documents contemplated thereby constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Agency enforceable against the Agency in accordance with its terms.

(f) The Agency has been induced to enter into this Lease Agreement by the undertaking of the Company to utilize the Facility in Dutchess County, New York in furtherance of the Public Purposes of the Agency.

(g) The Agency will execute, acknowledge (if appropriate) and deliver from time to time such instruments and documents which are necessary or desirable to carry out the intent and purposes of this Lease Agreement.

(h) Although the Master Facility will be used in making retail sales to customers who visit the Master Facility and would be considered a “retail facility”, based upon the representations and warranties of the Master Company in its request for financial assistance and the report from Camoin Associates, Inc. dated June 12, 2018, the Master Facility is located in a “highly distressed area” as described in New York General Municipal Law (the “GML”) Section 862(2)(b) and therefore the Facility, as part of the Master Facility, is not subject to the prohibitions on providing financial assistance to retail facilities.

Section 2.2 Representations and Covenants of Company. The Company makes the following representations and covenants as the basis for the undertakings on its part herein contained:

(a) The Company is a limited liability company, organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware and authorized to transact business in the State of New York, is in good standing under the laws of the State of New York and the State of Delaware and has full legal right, power and authority to execute, deliver and perform each of the Company Documents and the other documents contemplated thereby. Each of the Company Documents and the other documents contemplated thereby has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Company.

(b) Neither the execution and delivery of any of the Company Documents and the other documents contemplated thereby or the consummation of the transactions contemplated thereby nor the fulfillment of or compliance with the provisions of any of the Company Documents and the other documents contemplated thereby will conflict with or result in a breach of or constitute a default under any of the terms, conditions or provisions of any law or ordinance of the State or any political subdivision thereof, the Company's Organizational Documents, as amended, or any restriction or any agreement or instrument to which the Company is a party or by which it is bound, or result in the creation or imposition of any Lien of any nature upon any of the Property of the Company under the terms of any such law, ordinance, Organizational Documents, as amended, restriction, agreement or instrument, except for Permitted Encumbrances.

(c) The Facility, the Project Work and the design, and operation of the Facility will conform with all applicable zoning, planning, building and Environmental Laws, ordinances, rules and regulations of governmental authorities having jurisdiction over the Facility. Under penalty of perjury, the Company certifies that it is in substantial compliance with all local, state, and federal tax, worker protection and environmental laws, rules and regulations.

(d) Each of the Company Documents and the other documents contemplated thereby constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Company enforceable against the Company in accordance with its terms.

(e) The Facility is and will continue to be a "project" as such quoted term is defined in the Act. The Company will not take any action, or fail to take any action, which action or failure to act would cause the Facility not to constitute a "project" as such quoted term is defined in the Act.

(f) The transactions contemplated by this Lease Agreement shall not result in the removal of any facility or plant of any Facility occupant(s) from one area of the State to another area of the State or in the abandonment of one or more facilities or plants of the Facility occupant(s) located within the State, except as permitted and authorized pursuant to GML Section 862(1).

(g) The Company agrees to take any actions reasonably deemed necessary by the Agency, or its Chairman, Vice Chairman, Executive Director, or any member or officer of the Agency, counsel to the Agency or Transaction Counsel, in order to ensure compliance with Sections 2.2(e) and (f) and 9.3 of this Lease Agreement provided that the Company receives duly

acknowledged written confirmation from the Agency setting forth the reason(s) for said action(s). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Company will provide the Agency with any and all information and materials describing proposed Facility occupants as necessary.

(h) The Company will sublease and lease the Facility in accordance with the provisions hereof, including, but not limited to, Section 9.3 hereof.

(i) Although the Master Facility is used in making retail sales to customers who visit the Master Facility and would be considered a “retail facility”, based upon the representations and warranties of the Master Company in its request for financial assistance and the report from Camoin Associates, Inc. dated June 12, 2018, the Master Facility is located in a “highly distressed area” as described in GML Section 862(2)(b) and therefore the Facility, as part of the Master Facility, is not subject to the prohibitions on providing financial assistance to retail facilities.

(j) There is no action or proceeding pending or, to the best of the Company’s knowledge, after diligent inquiry, threatened, by or against the Company by or before any court or administrative agency that would adversely affect the ability of the Company to perform its obligations under this Lease Agreement or any other Company Document.

(k) The Company has obtained all authorizations, consents and approvals of governmental bodies or agencies required to be obtained by it as of the Closing Date in connection with the execution and delivery of this Lease Agreement and each other Company Document or in connection with the performance of its obligations hereunder and under each Company Document.

(l) The Project Application Information was true, correct and complete as of the date submitted to the Agency, and no event has occurred or failed to occur since such date of submission which could cause any of the Project Application Information to include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein to make such statements not misleading.

(m) The Company is a Related Person to the Master Company and has provided a certification to the Agency confirming such status, which certification states that the maximum amount of financial assistance relating to the Project and described in the Approving Resolution is unchanged, and that the description of the Project is unchanged, all pursuant to Section 9.1(d) of the Master Lease Agreement.

ARTICLE III CONVEYANCE OF FACILITY SITE; PROJECT WORK AND COMPLETION

Section 3.1 Agreement to Convey to Agency. The Company has conveyed or has caused to be conveyed to the Agency (i) a leasehold interest in the Land, including any buildings, structures or other improvements thereon, and (ii) lien-free title to the Equipment, and will convey or cause to be conveyed to the Agency lien-free title to or a leasehold interest in the Equipment and Improvements acquired after the date hereof, in each case except for Permitted Encumbrances.

Section 3.2 Title Report and Survey. The Company has obtained and delivered to the Agency (i) a title report (in form and substance acceptable to the Agency) reflecting all matters of

record with respect to the Land and existing Improvements, including municipal searches and (ii) a current or updated survey of the Land and the existing Improvements certified to the Agency.

Section 3.3 Public Authorities Law Representations. The parties hereto hereby acknowledge and agree that the Facility and the interest therein to be conveyed by this Lease Agreement are not “Property” as defined in Article 9, Title 5-A of the Public Authorities Law of the State because the Facility and the leasehold interests therein are securing the financial obligations of the Company. The Facility and the leasehold interests therein secure the obligations of the Company to the Agency under this Lease Agreement, including the Company’s obligation to acquire and maintain the Facility and complete the Project Work on behalf of the Agency and the Company’s obligation to indemnify and hold harmless the Agency.

Section 3.4 Project Work.

(a) The Company agrees that, on behalf of the Agency, it will complete the Project Work in accordance with the Plans and Specifications.

(b) The Company may revise the Plans and Specifications from time to time without the consent or approval of the Agency; provided that the Facility shall retain its overall configuration and intended purposes and shall remain a “project” as defined in the Act.

(c) Except as set forth in Section 6.2 hereof, fee or leasehold title, as applicable, to all materials, equipment, machinery and other items of Property incorporated or installed in or placed in, upon, or under the Facility shall vest in the Agency immediately upon the Company’s obtaining an interest in or to the materials, equipment, machinery and other items of Property. The Company shall execute, deliver and record or file all instruments necessary or appropriate so to vest such title in the Agency and shall take all action necessary or appropriate to protect such title against claims of any third Persons.

(d) The Agency shall enter into, and accept the assignment of, such contracts as the Company may request in order to effectuate the purposes of this Section 3.4.

(e) The Company, as agent for the Agency, shall comply with all provisions of the Labor Law of the State applicable to the completion of the Project Work and shall include in all construction contracts all provisions which may be required to be inserted therein by such provisions. The provisions of this subsection do not create any obligations or duties not created by applicable law outside of the terms of this Lease Agreement.

Section 3.5 Identification of Equipment. All Equipment which is or may become the Property of the Agency pursuant to the provisions of this Lease Agreement shall be properly identified by the Company by such appropriate records, including computerized records, as may be approved by the Agency. All Property of whatever nature affixed or attached to the Land or used or to be used by the Company in connection with the Land or the Improvements shall be deemed presumptively to be owned by the Agency, rather than the Company, unless the same were installed by the Company and title thereto was retained by the Company as provided in Section 6.2 of this Lease Agreement and such Property was properly identified by such appropriate records as were approved by the Agency.

Section 3.6 Certificates of Completion. To establish the Completion Date, the Company shall deliver to the Agency (i) a certificate signed by an Authorized Representative of the Company in the form set forth in Exhibit J attached hereto, together with all attachments required thereunder stating (a) that the Project Work has been completed in accordance with the Plans and Specifications therefor, and (b) that payment for all labor, services, materials and supplies used in such Project Work has been made or provided for; (ii) the Final Project Cost Budget, which budget will include a comparison with the project cost budget information listed in the Project Application Information and shall include all costs paid or incurred by the Company in connection with the Facility, and (iii) such other certificates and information as may be reasonably satisfactory to the Agency. The Company shall not be entitled to any refund or credit of the Agency's fee if the Final Project Cost Budget is lower than provided in the Project Application Information. The Company agrees that the Completion Date shall be no later than March 31, 2024, which may be extended with the approval of the Agency, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.

Section 3.7 Remedies to Be Pursued Against Contractors, Subcontractors, Materialmen and Their Sureties. In the event of a default by any contractor, subcontractor, materialman or other Person under any contract made by it in connection with the Facility or in the event of a breach of warranty or other liability with respect to any materials, workmanship or performance guaranty, the Company at its expense, either separately or in conjunction with others, may pursue any and all remedies available to it and the Agency, as appropriate, against the contractor, subcontractor, materialman or other Person so in default and against any surety for the performance of such contract. The Company, in its own name or in the name of the Agency, may prosecute or defend any action or proceeding or take any other action involving any such contractor, subcontractor, materialman, surety or other Person which the Company deems reasonably necessary, and in such event the Agency, at the Company's sole cost and expense, hereby agrees to cooperate fully with the Company and to take all action necessary to effect the substitution of the Company for the Agency in any such action or proceeding. The Net Proceeds of any recovery from a contractor or subcontractor or materialman or other person shall be paid to the Company.

ARTICLE IV LEASE OF FACILITY RENTAL PROVISIONS

Section 4.1 Lease of Facility. The Agency hereby subleases and leases the Facility, consisting of the Land as more particularly described in Exhibit A attached hereto and the Improvements and the Equipment as more particularly described in Exhibit B attached hereto, to the Company and the Company hereby takes the Facility from the Agency upon the terms and conditions of this Lease Agreement.

Section 4.2 Duration of Lease Term; Quiet Enjoyment.

(a) The Agency shall deliver to the Company sole and exclusive possession of the Facility (subject to Sections 8.1 and 10.2 hereof), and the leasehold and subleasehold estate created hereby shall commence, and the Company shall accept possession of the Facility on the Closing Date.

(b) Except as provided in Sections 10.2 and 11.1 hereof, the estate created hereby shall terminate at 11:58 p.m. on December 31, 2044 (the “**Lease Term**”), which may be extended with the approval of the Agency, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.

(c) Except as provided in Sections 8.1 and 10.2 hereof, the Agency shall neither take nor suffer or permit any action to prevent the Company during the Lease Term from having quiet and peaceable possession and enjoyment of the Facility and will, at the request of the Company and at the Company’s sole cost and expense, cooperate with the Company in order that the Company may have quiet and peaceable possession and enjoyment of the Facility as hereinabove provided.

Section 4.3 Rents and Other Amounts Payable.

(a) The Company shall pay basic rent for the Facility as follows: One Dollar (\$1.00) per year commencing on the Closing Date and on each and every January 1 thereafter during the term of this Lease Agreement. In addition, the Company shall pay to the Agency an annual compliance fee of \$500 on or before January 1 of each year commencing January 1, 2023 and continuing through the Lease Term.

(b) In addition to the payments of basic rent pursuant to Section 4.3(a) hereof, throughout the Lease Term, the Company shall pay to the Agency as additional rent, within ten (10) days of receipt of demand therefor, an amount equal to the sum of the expenses of the Agency and the members thereof incurred (i) by reason of the Agency’s ownership, leasing, subleasing, or financing of the Facility, or (ii) in connection with the carrying out of the Agency’s duties and obligations under the Agency Documents, the payment of which is not otherwise provided for under this Lease Agreement. The foregoing shall be in addition to any annual or continuing administrative or management fee imposed by the Agency now or hereafter.

(c) The Company, under the provisions of this Section 4.3, agrees to make the above-mentioned payments in immediately available funds and without any further notice in lawful money of the United States of America. In the event the Company shall fail to timely make any payment required in Section 4.3(a) or 4.3(b), the Company shall pay the same together with interest on such payment at a rate equal to two percent (2%) plus the Prime Rate, but in no event at a rate higher than the maximum lawful prevailing rate, from the date on which such payment was due until the date on which such payment is made.

Section 4.4 Obligations of Company Hereunder Unconditional. The obligations of the Company to make the payments required in Section 4.3 hereof, and to perform and observe any and all of the other covenants and agreements on its part contained herein, shall be general obligations of the Company, and shall be absolute and unconditional irrespective of any defense or any rights of setoff, recoupment or counterclaim it may otherwise have against the Agency. The Company agrees it will not (i) suspend, discontinue or abate any payment required hereunder, or (ii) fail to observe any of its other covenants or agreements in this Lease Agreement.

Section 4.5 No Warranty of Condition or Suitability by Agency. THE AGENCY HAS MADE AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY WHATSOEVER, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO THE MERCHANTABILITY, CONDITION,

FITNESS, DESIGN, OPERATION OR WORKMANSHIP OF ANY PART OF THE FACILITY, ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, THE QUALITY OR CAPACITY OF THE MATERIALS IN THE FACILITY, OR THE SUITABILITY OF THE FACILITY FOR THE PURPOSES OR NEEDS OF THE COMPANY OR THE EXTENT TO WHICH FUNDS AVAILABLE TO THE COMPANY WILL BE SUFFICIENT TO PAY THE COST OF COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT WORK. THE COMPANY ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THE AGENCY IS NOT THE MANUFACTURER OF THE EQUIPMENT NOR THE MANUFACTURER'S AGENT NOR A DEALER THEREIN. THE COMPANY, ON BEHALF OF ITSELF, IS SATISFIED THAT THE FACILITY IS SUITABLE AND FIT FOR PURPOSES OF THE COMPANY. THE AGENCY SHALL NOT BE LIABLE IN ANY MANNER WHATSOEVER TO THE COMPANY OR ANY OTHER PERSON FOR ANY LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE OF ANY KIND OR NATURE CAUSED, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, BY THE PROPERTY OF THE FACILITY OR THE USE OR MAINTENANCE THEREOF OR THE FAILURE OF OPERATION THEREOF, OR THE REPAIR, SERVICE OR ADJUSTMENT THEREOF, OR BY ANY DELAY OR FAILURE TO PROVIDE ANY SUCH MAINTENANCE, REPAIRS, SERVICE OR ADJUSTMENT, OR BY ANY INTERRUPTION OF SERVICE OR LOSS OF USE THEREOF OR FOR ANY LOSS OF BUSINESS HOWSOEVER CAUSED.

ARTICLE V

PILOT PAYMENTS; SALES TAX EXEMPTION; MORTGAGE RECORDING TAX EXEMPTION AND RECAPTURE OF BENEFITS

Section 5.1 PILOT Payments.

(a) As long as this Lease Agreement is in effect, the Company agrees to make payments in lieu of all real estate taxes and assessments (the "**PILOT Payments**") (in addition to paying all special ad valorem levies, special assessments or Special District Taxes and service charges against real property located in the Town of Poughkeepsie, Arlington Central School District, Dutchess County (including any existing incorporated village or any village which may be incorporated after the date hereof, within which the Facility is or may be wholly or partially located) (the "**Taxing Authorities**") which are or may be imposed for special improvements or special district improvements) which would be levied upon or with respect to the Facility if the Facility were owned by the Company exclusive of the Agency's leasehold interest (the "**Taxes on the Facility**"). The method of calculation for such PILOT Payments are set forth in Exhibit C attached hereto. PILOT Payments shall be allocated among the Taxing Authorities in proportion to the amount of real property tax and other taxes which would have been received by each Taxing Authority if the Facility was owned by the Company exclusive of the Agency's leasehold interest.

(b) After the effective date of this Lease Agreement and until the provisions of paragraph 5.1(c) become effective, the Company shall pay, as payments in lieu of taxes and assessments, one hundred percent (100%) of the taxes and assessments that would be levied upon the Facility by the respective Taxing Authorities if the Facility were owned by the Company exclusive of the Agency's leasehold interest.

(c) In each tax year during the term of this Lease Agreement, commencing with the first tax year following the taxable status date after Completion Date, the Company shall pay, as

PILOT Payments, the amounts calculated as set forth on Exhibit C attached hereto and made a part hereof.

(d) The Company shall pay, or cause to be paid, the amounts set forth in subsections (a), (b) and (c) above, as applicable, after receipt of tax bills from the Agency or the Taxing Authorities, as the case may be. Failure to receive a tax bill shall not relieve the Company of its obligation to make all payments provided for hereunder. If, for any reason, the Company does not receive an appropriate tax bill, the Company shall have the responsibility and obligation to make all reasonable inquiries to the Taxing Authorities and to have such a bill issued, and thereafter to make payment of the same no later than the due dates provided therein. PILOT Payments shall be made directly to the Agency. PILOT Payments made after the due date(s) as set forth in the applicable tax bills shall accrue interest (and penalties) at the rates applicable to late payments of taxes for the respective Taxing Authorities and as further provided in the GML, including Section 874(5) thereof, which currently provides for an initial penalty of five percent (5%) of the amount due and an additional penalty of one percent (1%) per month on payments more than one (1) month delinquent.

(e) During the Lease Term, the Company shall continue to pay all special ad valorem levies, special assessments, and service charges levied against the Facility for special improvements or special district improvements.

(f) In the event that any structural addition shall be made to the building or buildings included in the Facility subsequent to the Completion Date, or any additional building or improvement shall be constructed on the Land subsequent to the Completion Date (such structural additions, buildings and improvements being referred to hereinafter as “**Additional Facilities**”), the Company agrees to make additional payments in lieu of taxes to the Agency in amounts as set forth in Exhibit C. All other provisions of this Section 5.1 shall apply to this obligation for additional payments.

(g) In the event that the Agency’s leasehold interest in the Facility or any part thereof terminates at such time in reference to any taxable status date as to make it impossible to place such Facility or part thereof on the tax rolls of the Taxing Authorities, or appropriate special districts, as the case may be, by such taxable status date, the Company hereby agrees to pay, at the first time taxes or assessments are due following the taxable status date on which such Facility or part thereof is placed on the tax rolls, an amount equal to the taxes or assessments which would have been levied on such Facility or part thereof had it been on the tax rolls from the time of the termination of the Agency’s leasehold interest until the date of the tax rolls following the taxable status date as of which such Facility or part thereof is placed on the tax rolls. There shall be deducted from such amount any amounts previously paid pursuant to this Section 5.1 by the Agency or the Company to the respective Taxing Authorities relating to any period of time after the date of termination of the Agency’s interest. The provisions of this subsection (g) shall survive the termination or expiration of the Lease Agreement. Any rights the Company may have against its respective designees are separate and apart from the terms of this subsection (g), and this subsection (g) shall survive any transfer from the Agency to the Company.

(h) In the event the Facility or any part thereof is declared to be subject to taxation for taxes or assessments by an amendment to the Act or other legislative change or by a final judgment

of a court of competent jurisdiction, the obligations of the Company under this Section 5.1 shall, to such extent, be null and void.

(i) In the event the Company shall enter into a subsequent payment-in-lieu-of-tax agreement or agreements with respect to the Taxes on the Facility directly with any or all Taxing Authorities in the jurisdiction of which the Facility is located, the obligations of the Company under this Section 5.1, which are inconsistent with such future agreement or agreements, shall be superseded and shall, to such extent, be null and void.

(j) As long as this Lease Agreement is in effect, the Agency and the Company agree that (i) the Company shall be deemed to be the owner of the Facility and of the Additional Facilities for purposes of instituting, and shall have the right to institute, administrative or judicial review of an assessment of the real estate with respect to the Facility and of the Additional Facilities pursuant to the provisions of Article 7 of the Real Property Tax Law or any other applicable law, as the same may be amended from time to time, and (ii) the Agency, at the request of the Company, shall request the Assessor of the Town of Poughkeepsie, or any other assessor having jurisdiction to assess the Facility, to take into consideration the value of surrounding properties of like character when assessing the Facility. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that the assessment of the real estate with respect to the Facility and the Additional Facilities is reduced as a result of any such administrative or judicial review so that such complaining party would be entitled to receive a refund or refunds of taxes paid to the respective Taxing Authorities, if such complaining party were the owner of the Facility and the Additional Facilities exclusive of the Agency's leasehold interest therein, such complaining party shall not be entitled to receive a refund or refunds of the PILOT Payments paid pursuant to this Lease Agreement and the PILOT Payments set forth on Exhibit C hereto shall not be reduced. In that event, such complaining party shall be entitled to receive a credit against future PILOT Payments to be paid pursuant to this Lease Agreement, as and when collected by the Agency or the respective Taxing Authorities (as the case may be), in an amount equal to any refund that such complaining party would be entitled to receive if such complaining party were the owner of the Facility and the Additional Facilities exclusive of the Agency's leasehold interest therein; provided, however, that the Agency shall have no obligation to provide a credit against PILOT Payments which it has remitted to any of the respective Taxing Authorities before the date the Agency receives written notice from the complaining party that it seeks a credit. In no event shall the Agency be required to remit to the Company or any Taxing Authority any moneys otherwise due as a result of a reduction in the assessment of the Facility (or any part thereof) due to a certiorari review. If the Company receives a reduction in assessment in the last year of the Lease Agreement after it has made its final payments in lieu of taxes, the Company acknowledges that it shall look solely to the Taxing Authorities for repayment or for a credit against the first payment(s) of Taxes on the Facility which will be due after the Facility is returned to the tax rolls. The Company hereby agrees that it will notify the Agency if the Company shall have requested a reassessment of the Facility or a reduction in the taxes on the Facility or shall have instituted any tax certiorari proceedings with respect to the Facility. The Company shall deliver to the Agency copies of all notices, correspondence, claims, actions and/or proceedings brought by or against the Company in connection with any reassessment of the Facility, reduction of taxes with respect to the Facility or tax certiorari proceedings with respect to the Facility.

(k) The Company, in recognition of the benefits provided under the terms hereof, including, but not limited to, the PILOT Payments set forth in Exhibit C hereto, and for as long as

the Lease Agreement is in effect, expressly waives any rights it may have for any exemption under Section 485-b of the Real Property Tax Law or any other exemption under any other law or regulation (except, however, for the exemption provided by Title 1 of Article 18-A of the GML) with respect to the Facility. The Company, however, reserves any such rights with respect to all special ad valorem levies, special assessments and service charges levied against the Facility referred to in subsection (e) hereof and the Additional Facilities as referred to in subsection (f) hereof and with respect to the assessment and/or exemption of the Additional Facilities.

Section 5.2 Sales Tax Exemption.

(a) The Agency hereby appoints the Company its true and lawful agent, and the Company hereby accepts such agency (i) to complete the Project Work in accordance with the Plans and Specifications, (ii) to make, execute, acknowledge and deliver any contracts, orders, receipts, writings and instructions with any other Persons, and in general to do all things which may be requisite or proper, all for the Project Work with the same powers and with the same validity as the Agency could do if acting on its own behalf, (iii) to pay all fees, costs and expenses incurred in connection with the Project Work, (iv) to ask, demand, sue for, levy, recover and receive all such sums of money, debts, dues and other demands whatsoever which may be due, owing and payable to the Agency under the terms of any contract, order, receipt or writing in connection with the Project Work, and (v) to enforce the provisions of any contract, agreement, obligation, bond or other performance security. This agency appointment expressly excludes the Company from purchasing any motor vehicle, including any cars, trucks, vans or buses which are licensed by the Department of Motor Vehicles for use on public highways or streets.

(b) Agency's Exempt Status. The Agency constitutes a corporate governmental agency and a public benefit corporation under the laws of the State of New York, and therefore, in the exercise of its governmental functions, is exempt from the imposition of Sales and Use Taxes. As an exempt governmental entity, no exempt organization identification number has been issued to the Agency nor is one required. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Agency makes no representation to the Company, any Agent or any third party that any Sales Tax Exemption is available under this Lease Agreement.

(c) Scope of Authorization of Sales Tax Exemption. The Agency hereby authorizes the Company, subject to the terms and conditions of this Lease Agreement, to act as its agent in connection with the Facility for the purpose of effecting purchases and leases of Eligible Items so that such purchases and leases are exempt from the imposition of Sales and Use Taxes. The Agency's authorization with respect to such Sales Tax Exemption provided to the Company and its Agents pursuant to this Lease Agreement and any Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letters issued hereunder shall be subject to the following limitations:

(i) The Sales Tax Exemption shall be effective only for a term commencing on the Closing Date and expiring upon the earliest of (A) the termination of this Lease Agreement, (B) the Completion Date, (C) failure of the Company to file Form ST-340, as described in Section 5.2(g) below, (D) the termination of the Sales Tax Exemption authorization pursuant to Section 10.2 or (E) the date upon which the Company received the Maximum Company Sales Tax Savings Amount.

(ii) The Sales Tax Exemption authorization set forth herein shall automatically be suspended upon written notice to the Company that the Company is in default under this Lease Agreement until such default is cured to the satisfaction of the Agency.

(iii) The Sales Tax Exemption authorization shall be subject to all of the terms, conditions and provisions of this Lease Agreement.

(iv) The Sales Tax Exemption shall only be utilized for Eligible Items which shall be purchased, incorporated, completed or installed for use only by the Company at the Facility (and not with any intention to sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of any such Eligible Item to a Person as shall not constitute the Company), it being the intention of the Agency and the Company that the Sales Tax Exemption shall not be made available with respect to any Eligible Item unless such item is used solely by the Company at the Facility.

(v) The Sales Tax Exemption shall not be used for any Ineligible Item.

(vi) The Sales Tax Exemption shall not be used to benefit any person or entity, including any tenant or subtenant located at the Facility, other than the Company, without the prior written consent of the Agency.

(vii) By execution by the Company of this Lease Agreement, the Company agrees to accept the terms hereof and represents and warrants to the Agency that the use of the Sales Tax Exemption by the Company or by any Agent is strictly for the purposes stated herein.

(viii) Upon the Termination Date, the Company and each Agent shall cease being agents of the Agency, and the Company shall immediately notify each Agent in writing of such termination and that the Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter issued to any such Agent is likewise terminated.

(ix) The Company agrees that the aggregate amount of Company Sales Tax Savings realized by the Company and by all Agents of the Company, if any, in connection with the Facility shall not exceed in the aggregate the Maximum Company Sales Tax Savings Amount.

(d) Procedures for Appointing Agents. If the Company desires to seek the appointment of a contractor, a subcontractor or other party to act as the Agency's agent (an "Agent") for the purpose of effecting purchases which are eligible for the Sales Tax Exemption pursuant to authority of this Lease Agreement, it must complete the following steps:

(i) For each Agent, the Company must complete and submit Form ST-60 to the Agency. The foregoing is required pursuant to GML Section 874(9) and Form ST-60 and the regulations relating thereto which require that within thirty (30) days of the date that the Agency appoints a project operator or other person or entity to act as agent of the Agency for purposes of extending a sales or use tax exemption to such person or entity, the Agency must file a completed Form ST-60 with respect to such person or entity.

- (ii) Following receipt by the Agency of the completed Form ST-60, such Agent must be appointed as Agent by the Agency, by execution by the Agency and the Agent of a Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter in the form attached hereto as Exhibit E. The determination whether to approve the appointment of an Agent shall be made by the Agency, in its sole discretion. If executed, a completed copy of the Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter shall be sent to the Company. The Company must also provide a copy of an executed Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter together with a copy of this Lease Agreement to the Agent within five (5) Business Days after receipt thereof by the Company.
- (iii) The Company shall ensure that each Agent shall observe and comply with the terms and conditions of its Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter and this Lease Agreement.

(e) Form ST-60 Not an Exemption Certificate. The Company acknowledges that the executed Form ST-60 designating the Company or any Agent as an agent of the Agency shall not serve as a sales or use tax exemption certificate or document. Neither the Company nor any other Agent may tender a copy of the executed Form ST-60 to any person required to collect sales tax as a basis to make such purchases exempt from tax. No such person required to collect sales or use taxes may accept the executed Form ST-60 in lieu of collecting any tax required to be collected. THE CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PENALTIES FOR MISUSE OF A COPY OF FORM ST-60 AS AN EXEMPTION CERTIFICATE OR DOCUMENT OR FOR FAILURE TO PAY OR COLLECT TAX SHALL BE AS PROVIDED IN THE TAX LAW. IN ADDITION, THE USE BY AN AGENT, THE COMPANY, OR OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY OF SUCH FORM ST-60 AS AN EXEMPTION CERTIFICATE OR DOCUMENT SHALL BE DEEMED TO BE, UNDER ARTICLES TWENTY-EIGHT AND THIRTY-SEVEN OF THE TAX LAW, THE ISSUANCE OF A FALSE OR FRAUDULENT EXEMPTION CERTIFICATE OR DOCUMENT WITH THE INTENT TO EVADE TAX.

(f) Form ST-123 Requirement. As an agent of the Agency, the Company agrees that it will, and will cause each Agent to, present to each seller or vendor a completed and signed Form ST-123 for each contract, agreement, invoice, bill or purchase order entered into by the Company or by any Agent, as agent for the Agency, for the Project Work. Form ST-123 requires that each seller or vendor accepting Form ST-123 identify the Facility on each bill or invoice for purchases and indicate on the bill or invoice that the Agency or Agent or Company, as project operator of the Agency, was the purchaser. For the purposes of indicating who the purchaser is, each bill or invoice should state, "I, [Company/Agent], certify that I am duly appointed agent of the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency and that I am purchasing the tangible personal property or services for use in the Eastdale Village 2018 Project – Phase IV-B located at 325 Founders Way in the Town of Poughkeepsie, Dutchess County, New York, IDA Project Number [13021602-T]." The Company shall retain copies of all such contracts, agreements, invoices, bills and purchase orders for a period of not less than six (6) years from the date thereof. For each Agent the Form ST-123 shall be completed as follows: (i) the "Project information" section of Form ST-123 should be completed using the name and address of the Facility as indicated on the Form ST-60 used to appoint the Agent; (ii) the date that the Agent was appointed as an agent should be completed

using the date of the Agent's Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter; and (iii) the "Exempt purchases" section of Form ST-123 should be completed by marking "X" in box "A" only.

(g) Form ST-340 Filing Requirement. The Company shall annually (currently, by each February 1st with respect to the prior calendar year) file a Form ST-340 with NYSDTF, and with a copy to the Agency, in a manner consistent with such regulations as is or may be prescribed by the Commissioner of NYSDTF (the "**Commissioner**"), of the value of all Company Sales Tax Savings claimed by the Company and each Agent in connection with the Facility. Should the Company fail to comply with the foregoing requirement, the Company and each Agent shall immediately cease to be agents of the Agency in connection with the Facility without any further action of the Agency and the Company shall immediately and without demand notify each Agent appointed by the Agency in connection with the Facility of such termination.

(h) Sales Tax Registry Filing Requirement. No later than August 1st of each year, the Company shall file with the Agency a completed Sales Tax Registry, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit F, which accounts for all Company Sales Tax Savings realized by the Company and each Agent during the prior annual period ending on the preceding June 30th (or such shorter period beginning on the Closing Date and ending on the preceding June 30th), unless the Termination Date occurred prior to such June 30th. Within ten (10) days after the Termination Date, the Company shall file with the Agency a completed Sales Tax Registry which accounts for all Company Sales Tax Savings realized by the Company and each Agent during the period from the preceding July 1st to the Termination Date.

(i) Special Provisions Relating to State Sales Tax Savings.

(i) The Company covenants and agrees to comply, and to cause each of its contractors, subcontractors, Agents, persons or entities to comply, with the requirements of GML Sections 875(1) and (3) (the "**Special Provisions**"), as such provisions may be amended from time to time. In the event of a conflict between the other provisions of this Lease Agreement and the Special Provisions, the Special Provisions shall control.

(ii) The Company acknowledges and agrees that pursuant to GML Section 875(3), the Agency shall have the right to recover, recapture, receive, or otherwise obtain from the Company, State Sales Tax Savings taken or purported to be taken by the Company, any Agent or any other person or entity acting on behalf of the Company to which the Company is not entitled or which are in excess of the Maximum Company Sales Tax Savings Amount or which are for property or services not authorized or taken in cases where the Company, any Agent or any other person or entity acting on behalf of the Company failed to comply with a material term or condition to use property or services in the manner required by this Lease Agreement. The Company shall, and shall require each Agent and any other person or entity acting on behalf of the Company, to cooperate with the Agency in its efforts to recover, recapture, receive, or otherwise obtain such State Sales Tax Savings and shall promptly pay over any such amounts to the Agency that it requests. The failure to pay over such amounts to the Agency shall

be grounds for the Commissioner to assess and determine State Sales and Use Taxes due from the Company under Article 28 of the New York State Tax Law, together with any relevant penalties and interest due on such amounts.

(j) Subject to the provisions of subsection (i) above, in the event that the Company or any Agent shall utilize the Sales Tax Exemption in violation of the provisions of this Lease Agreement or any Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter, the Company shall promptly deliver notice of same to the Agency, and the Company shall, upon demand by the Agency, pay to or at the direction of the Agency a return of sales or use tax exemptions in an amount equal to all such unauthorized sales or use tax exemptions together with interest at the rate of twelve percent (12%) per annum compounded daily from the date and with respect to the dollar amount for which each such unauthorized sales or use tax exemption was availed of by the Company or any Agent (as applicable).

(k) Upon request by the Agency with reasonable notice to the Company, the Company shall make available at reasonable times to the Agency and/or the Independent Accountant all such books, records, contracts, agreements, invoices, bills or purchase orders of the Company and any Agent, and require all appropriate officers and employees of the Company to respond to reasonable inquiries by the Agency and/or the Independent Accountant, as shall be necessary (y) to indicate in reasonable detail those costs for which the Company or any Agent shall have utilized the Sales Tax Exemption and the dates and amounts so utilized, and (z) to permit the Agency to determine any amounts owed by the Company under this Section 5.2.

Section 5.3 Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption. Section 874 of the Act exempts the Agency from paying certain mortgage recording taxes except for the portion of the mortgage recording tax allocated to transportation districts referenced in Section 253(2)(a) of the Tax Law. The Agency hereby grants to the Company exemption from mortgage recording taxes for one or more Mortgages on the Facility securing an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$[7,500,000] or such greater amount as approved by the Agency in its sole and absolute discretion, in connection with the financing of the Project Work and any future financing, refinancing or permanent financing of the costs of the Project Work for the Facility (the “**Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption**”). The Company represents and warrants (1) that the real property secured by the Mortgage is located within a transportation district referenced in Section 253(2)(a) of the Tax Law, and (2) that upon recording the Mortgage, the Company shall pay the mortgage recording tax allocated to transportation districts referenced in Section 253(a)(2) of the Tax Law.

Section 5.4 Recapture of Agency Benefits.

(a) It is understood and agreed by the parties hereto that the Agency is entering into this Lease Agreement in order to provide financial assistance to the Company for the Facility and to accomplish the public purposes of the Act. In consideration therefor, the Company hereby agrees as follows:

(i) If there shall occur a Recapture Event prior to the Completion Date or within the first (1st) or second (2nd) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so

directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, one hundred percent (100%) of the Recaptured Benefits (as defined below);

- (ii) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the third (3rd) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, ninety percent (90%) of the Recaptured Benefits;
- (iii) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the fourth (4th) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, eighty percent (80%) of the Recaptured Benefits;
- (iv) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the fifth (5th) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, seventy percent (70%) of the Recaptured Benefits; and
- (v) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the sixth (6th) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, sixty percent (60%) of the Recaptured Benefits; and
- (vi) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the seventh (7th) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, fifty percent (50%) of the Recaptured Benefits;
- (viii) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the eighth (8th) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, forty percent (40%) of the Recaptured Benefits; and
- (ix) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the ninth (9th) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, thirty percent (30%) of the Recaptured Benefits; and

- (x) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the tenth (10th) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, twenty percent (20%) of the Recaptured Benefits; and
- (xi) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the eleventh (11th) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, if so directed by the Agency (except as otherwise specified below) as a return of public benefits conferred by the Agency, ten percent (10%) of the Recaptured Benefits; and
- (xii) If there shall occur a Recapture Event during the twelfth (12th) year after the Completion Date, the Company shall not be obligated to pay to the Agency, or to the State of New York, any of the Recaptured Benefits.

(b) The term “**Recaptured Benefits**” shall mean all direct monetary benefits, tax exemptions and abatement and other financial assistance, if any, derived solely from the Agency’s participation in the transaction contemplated by the Lease Agreement including, but not limited to, the amount equal to 100% of:

- (i) the Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption; and
- (ii) Sales Tax Exemption savings realized by or for the benefit of the Company, including any savings realized by any Agent pursuant to the Lease Agreement and each Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter issued in connection with the Facility (the “**Company Sales Tax Savings**”); and
- (iii) real property tax abatements granted pursuant to Section 5.1 hereof (the “**Real Property Tax Abatements**”);

which Recaptured Benefits from time to time shall upon the occurrence of a Recapture Event in accordance with the provisions of subsection (c) below and the declaration of a Recapture Event by notice from the Agency to the Company be payable directly to the Agency or the State of New York if so directed by the Agency within thirty (30) days after such notice.

- (c) The term “**Recapture Event**” shall mean any of the following events:
 - (i) The occurrence and continuation of an Event of Default under this Lease Agreement (other than as described in clause (iv) below or in subsection (e) below) which remains uncured beyond any applicable notice and/or grace period, if any, provided hereunder; or
 - (ii) The Facility shall cease to be a “project” within the meaning of the Act, as in effect on the Closing Date, through the act or omission of the Company; or

- (iii) The sale of the Facility or closure of the Facility and/or departure of the Company from Dutchess County, except as due to casualty, condemnation or force majeure as provided in subsection (e) below or as provided in Section 9.3 hereof; or
- (iv) Reserved; or
- (v) Any significant deviations from the Project Application Information which would constitute a significant diminution of the Company's activities in, or commitment to Dutchess County, New York; or
- (vi) The Company receives Sales Tax Savings in connection with the Project Work in excess of the Maximum Company Sales Tax Savings Amount; provided, however, that the foregoing shall constitute a Recapture Event with respect to such excess Sales Tax Savings only. It is further provided that failure to repay the Sales Tax Savings within thirty (30) days shall constitute a Recapture Event with respect to all Recaptured Benefits.

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Recapture Event shall not be deemed to have occurred as a result of an assignment of any Parcel by the Company to a future lessee in connection with the construction, improvement, reconstruction, repair, renovation, installation, furnishing, equipping and/or operation of the Project or any termination of this Lease Agreement as to only one or more Parcels so assigned.

(e) Furthermore, notwithstanding the foregoing, a Recapture Event shall not be deemed to have occurred if the Recapture Event shall have arisen as a result of (i) a "force majeure" event (as more particularly defined in Section 10.1(b) hereof), (ii) a taking or condemnation by governmental authority of all or part of the Facility, or (iii) the inability or failure of the Company after the Facility shall have been destroyed or damaged in whole or in part (such occurrence a "**Loss Event**") to rebuild, repair, restore or replace the Facility to substantially its condition prior to such Loss Event, which inability or failure shall have arisen in good faith on the part of the Company or any of its affiliates so long as the Company or any of its affiliates have diligently and in good faith using commercially reasonable efforts pursued the rebuilding, repair, restoration or replacement of the Facility or part thereof.

(f) The Company covenants and agrees to furnish the Agency with written notification (i) within sixty (60) days of the end of each Tax Year of the number of FTEs located at the Facility for such Tax Year, and (ii) within thirty (30) days of actual notice of any facts or circumstances which would likely lead to a Recapture Event or constitute a Recapture Event hereunder. The Agency shall notify the Company of the occurrence of a Recapture Event hereunder, which notification shall set forth the terms of such Recapture Event.

(g) In the event any payment owing by the Company under this Section shall not be paid on demand by the Agency, such payment shall bear interest from the date of such demand at a rate equal to one percent (1%) plus the Prime Rate, but in no event at a rate higher than the maximum lawful prevailing rate, until the Company shall have made such payment in full, together

with such accrued interest to the date of payment, to the Agency (except as otherwise specified above).

(h) The Agency shall be entitled to deduct all reasonable out of pocket expenses of the Agency, including without limitation, reasonable legal fees, incurred with the recovery of all amounts due under this Section 5.4, from amounts received by the Agency pursuant to this Section 5.4.

(i) The Company acknowledges that Section 5.4 is intended to reflect the Agency's "Policy on Maintaining Performance Based Incentives (MPBI)" a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit G and made a part hereof. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of Section 5.4 and the provisions set forth on Exhibit G, the provisions set forth on Exhibit G shall control.

ARTICLE VI MAINTENANCE, MODIFICATIONS, TAXES AND INSURANCE

Section 6.1 Maintenance and Modifications of Facility by Company.

(a) The Company shall not abandon the Facility or cause or permit any waste to the Improvements. During the Lease Term, the Company shall not remove any material part of the Facility outside of the jurisdiction of the Agency and shall (i) keep the Facility or cause the Facility to be kept in as reasonably safe condition as its operations shall permit; (ii) make all necessary repairs and replacements to the Facility; and (iii) operate the Facility in a sound and economic manner.

(b) The Company from time to time may make any structural additions, modifications or improvements to the Facility or any part thereof, provided such actions do not adversely affect the structural integrity of the Facility. The Company may not make any changes to the footprint of the Facility, and any additions expanding the square footage of the Facility (including the addition of any stories whether above or below ground) or make any additions, modifications or improvements to the Facility which will materially and/or adversely affect the structural integrity or value of the Facility without the prior written consent of the Agency which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. All such additions, modifications or improvements made by the Company after the date hereof shall become a part of the Facility and the Property of the Agency. The Company agrees to deliver to the Agency all documents which may be necessary or appropriate to convey to the Agency title to or an interest in such Property.

Section 6.2 Installation of Additional Equipment. Subject to the provisions of Section 3.5 hereof, the Company or any permitted sublessee of the Company from time to time may install additional machinery, equipment or other personal property in the Facility (which may be attached or affixed to the Facility), and such machinery, equipment or other personal property shall not become, or be deemed to become, a part of the Facility, so long as such additional property is properly identified by such appropriate records, including computerized records, as approved by the Agency. The Company from time to time may create or permit to be created any Lien on such machinery, equipment or other personal property. Further, the Company from time to time may remove or permit the removal of such machinery, equipment and other personal

property from the Facility, provided that any such removal of such machinery, equipment or other personal property shall not occur: (i) if any Event of Default has occurred or (ii) if any such removal shall adversely affect the structural integrity of the Facility or impair the overall operating efficiency of the Facility for the purposes for which it is intended, and provided further, that if any damage to the Facility is occasioned by such removal, the Company agrees promptly to repair or cause to be repaired such damage at its own expense.

Section 6.3 Taxes, Assessments and Utility Charges.

(a) Subject to the Sales Tax Exemption and the Real Property Tax Abatements as provided hereunder, the Company agrees to pay, as the same become due and before any fine, penalty, interest (except interest which is payable in connection with legally permissible installment payments) or other cost which may be added thereto or become due or be imposed by operation of law for the non-payment thereof, (i) all taxes, PILOT Payments and governmental charges of any kind whatsoever which may at any time be lawfully assessed or levied against or with respect to the Facility and any machinery, equipment or other Property installed or brought by the Company therein or thereon, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, any sales or use taxes imposed with respect to the Facility or any part or component thereof, or the rental or sale of the Facility or any part thereof, and any taxes levied upon or with respect to the income or revenues of the Agency from the Facility; (ii) all utility and other charges, including service charges, incurred or imposed for or with respect to the operation, maintenance, use, occupancy, upkeep and improvement of the Facility; and (iii) all assessments and charges of any kind whatsoever lawfully made by any governmental body for public improvements; provided that, with respect to special assessments or other governmental charges that may lawfully be paid in installments over a period of years, the Company shall be obligated under this Lease Agreement to pay only such installments as are required to be paid during the Lease Term.

(b) The Company may in good faith contest any such taxes, assessments and other charges. In the event of any such proceedings, the Company may permit the taxes, assessments or other charges so contested to remain unpaid during the period of such proceedings and any appeal therefrom, provided, however, that (i) neither the Facility nor any part thereof or interest therein would be in any immediate danger of being sold, forfeited or lost by reason of such proceedings and (ii) the Company shall have set aside on its books adequate reserves with respect thereto and shall have furnished such security, if any, as may be required in such proceedings or reasonably requested by the Agency.

(c) The Agency agrees that if it or the Company contests any taxes, assessments or other charges provided for in paragraph (b) hereof, all sums returned and received by the Agency, as a result thereof, will be promptly transmitted by the Agency to the Company and that the Company shall be entitled to retain all such amounts; which such obligation shall survive the expiration or termination of this Lease Agreement.

(d) Within thirty (30) days of receipt of written request therefor, the Company shall deliver to the Agency, official receipts of the appropriate taxing authorities or other proof reasonably satisfactory to the Agency evidencing payment of any tax.

Section 6.4 Insurance Required. At all times throughout the Lease Term, including, when indicated herein, during the Construction Period, if any, the Company shall, at its sole cost and expense, maintain or cause to be maintained insurance against such risks and for such amounts as are customarily insured against by facilities of like size and type and shall pay or cause to be paid, as the same become due and payable, all premiums with respect thereto, including, but not necessarily limited to:

(a) Insurance against loss or damage by fire, lightning and other casualties customarily insured against, with a uniform standard extended coverage endorsement, in an amount not less than the full replacement value of the completed Improvements, exclusive of footings and foundations, as determined by a recognized appraiser or insurer selected by the Company, but in no event less than the greater of \$1,000,000 or the amount as may be required by any Lender. During the Construction Period, such policy shall be written in the so-called "Builder's Risk Completed Value Non-Reporting Form" and shall contain a provision granting the insured permission to complete and/or occupy.

(b) Workers' compensation insurance, disability benefits insurance and each other form of insurance which the Company or any permitted sublessee is required by law to provide, covering loss resulting from injury, sickness, disability or death of employees of the Company or any permitted sublessee who are located at or assigned to the Facility. This coverage shall be in effect from and after the Completion Date or on such earlier date as any employees of the Company, any permitted sublessee, any contractor or subcontractor first occupy the Facility.

(c) Insurance protecting the Agency and the Company against loss or losses from liability imposed by law or assumed in any written contract (including the contractual liability assumed by the Company under Section 8.2 hereof) or arising from personal injury, including bodily injury or death, or damage to the property of others, caused by an accident or other occurrence, with a limit of liability of not less than \$1,000,000 (combined single limit or equivalent for personal injury, including bodily injury or death, and property damage); comprehensive automobile liability insurance covering all owned, non-owned and hired autos, with a limit of liability of not less than \$1,000,000 (combined single limit or equivalent protecting the Agency and the Company against any loss, liability or damage for personal injury, including bodily injury or death, and property damage); and blanket excess liability coverage, in an amount not less than \$5,000,000 combined single limit or equivalent, protecting the Agency and the Company against any loss or liability or damage for personal injury, including bodily injury or death, or property damage. This coverage shall also be in effect during the Construction Period.

(d) During the Construction Period, if any (and for at least one year thereafter in the case of Products and Completed Operations as set forth below), the Company shall cause the general contractor to carry liability insurance of the type and providing the minimum limits set forth below:

- (i) Workers' compensation and employer's liability with limits in accordance with applicable law.
- (ii) Comprehensive general liability providing coverage for:

Premises and Operations
Products and Completed Operations
Owners Protective
Contractors Protective
Contractual Liability
Personal Injury Liability
Broad Form Property Damage
(including completed operations)
Explosion Hazard
Collapse Hazard
Underground Property Damage Hazard

Such insurance shall have a limit of liability of not less than \$1,000,000 (combined single limit for personal injury, including bodily injury or death, and property damage).

(iii) Comprehensive auto liability, including all owned, non-owned and hired autos, with a limit of liability of not less than \$1,000,000 (combined single limit for personal injury, including bodily injury or death, and property damage).

(iv) Excess “umbrella” liability providing liability insurance in excess of the coverages in (i), (ii) and (iii) above with a limit of not less than \$5,000,000.

(e) A policy or policies of flood insurance in an amount not less than the greater of \$1,000,000 or the amount that may be required by any Lender or the maximum amount of flood insurance available with respect to the Facility under the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973, as amended, whichever is less. This requirement will be waived upon presentation of evidence satisfactory to the Agency that no portion of the Land is located within an area identified by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development as having special flood hazards.

(f) The Agency does not in any way represent that the insurance specified in this Lease Agreement, whether in scope or coverage or limits of coverage, is adequate or sufficient to protect the Company’s business or interests.

(g) Notwithstanding any of the foregoing, during the Construction Period, the aggregate minimum coverage amounts as required by Section 6.4(c) may be achieved by any combination of coverage amounts among the Company and the Company’s general contractor.

Section 6.5 Additional Provisions Respecting Insurance.

(a) All insurance required by Section 6.4 hereof shall be procured and maintained in financially sound and generally recognized responsible insurance companies authorized to write such insurance in the State and selected by the entity required to procure the same. The company issuing the policies required by Section 6.4(a) and (e) shall be rated “A” or better by A.M. Best Co., Inc. in Best’s Key Rating Guide. Such insurance may be written with deductible amounts comparable to those on similar policies carried by other companies engaged in businesses similar in size, character and other respects to those in which the procuring entity is engaged. All policies of insurance required by Section 6.4 hereof shall provide for at least thirty (30) days’ prior written notice to the Agency of the restriction, cancellation or modification thereof. The policy evidencing

the insurance required by Section 6.4(c) hereof shall name the Agency as an additional insured. All policies evidencing the insurance required by Section 6.4(d)(ii), (iii) and (iv) shall name the Agency and the Company as additional insureds. The Agency acknowledges that a mortgage and security interest in the policies of insurance required by Section 6.4(a) and the Net Proceeds thereof have been or may be granted by the Company to any Lender pursuant to the Mortgage, and the Agency consents thereto. The Agency hereby acknowledges that upon request of any Lender, the Company will assign and deliver (which assignment shall be deemed to be automatic and to have occurred upon the occurrence of an Event of Default under any Mortgage) to any Lender the policies of insurance required under Section 6.4(a), so and in such manner and form that any Lender shall at all times, upon such request and until the payment in full of any Loan, have and hold said policies and the Net Proceeds thereof as collateral and further security under any Mortgage for the payment of any Loan. The policies required under Section 6.4(a) shall contain appropriate waivers of subrogation.

(b) The certificates of insurance required by Section 6.4(a), (c) and (e) hereof shall be deposited with the Agency on or before the Closing Date. A copy of the certificates of insurance required by Section 6.4(d)(ii), (iii) and (iv) hereof shall be delivered to the Agency on or before the commencement of any Construction Period. The Company shall deliver to the Agency before the first Business Day of each calendar year thereafter a certificate dated not earlier than the immediately preceding month reciting that there is in full force and effect, with a term covering at least the next succeeding calendar year, insurance of the types and in the amounts required by Section 6.4 hereof and complying with the additional requirements of Section 6.5(a) hereof. Prior to the expiration of each such policy or policies, the Company shall furnish to the Agency and any other appropriate Person a new policy or policies of insurance or evidence that such policy or policies have been renewed or replaced or are no longer required by this Lease Agreement. The Company shall provide such further information with respect to the insurance coverage required by this Lease Agreement as the Agency may from time to time reasonably require.

Section 6.6 Application of Net Proceeds of Insurance. The Net Proceeds of the insurance carried pursuant to the provisions of Section 6.4 hereof shall be applied as follows: (i) the Net Proceeds of the insurance required by Section 6.4(a) and (e) hereof shall be applied as provided in Section 7.1 hereof, and (ii) the Net Proceeds of the insurance required by Section 6.4(b), (c) and (d) hereof shall be applied toward extinguishment or satisfaction of the liability with respect to which such insurance proceeds may be paid.

Section 6.7 Right of Agency to Pay Taxes, Insurance Premiums and Other Charges. If the Company fails, beyond the expiration of any applicable notice and cure periods, (i) to pay any tax, together with any fine, penalty, interest or cost which may have been added thereto or become due or been imposed by operation of law for nonpayment thereof, PILOT Payment, assessment or other governmental charge required to be paid by Section 6.3 hereof (unless contested in accordance with the provisions of Section 6.3), (ii) to maintain any insurance required to be maintained by Section 6.4 hereof, (iii) to pay any amount required to be paid by any law or ordinance relating to the use or occupancy of the Facility or by any requirement, order or notice of violation thereof issued by any governmental person, (iv) to pay any mechanic's Lien which is recorded or filed against the Facility or any part thereof (unless contested in accordance with the provisions of Section 8.8(b) hereof), or (v) to pay any other amount or perform any act required to be paid or performed by the Company hereunder, the Agency may pay or cause to be paid such

tax, PILOT Payment, assessment or other governmental charge, premium for such insurance or any such other payment, or may perform any such act. No such payment shall be made or act performed by the Agency until at least ten (10) days shall have elapsed since notice shall have been given by the Agency, and in the case of any tax, assessment or governmental charge or the amounts specified in clauses (i) and (iv) hereof, no such payment shall be made in any event if the Company is contesting the same in good faith to the extent and as permitted by this Lease Agreement, unless an Event of Default hereunder shall have occurred and be continuing. No such payment by the Agency shall affect or impair any rights of the Agency hereunder arising in consequence of such failure by the Company. The Company shall, on demand, reimburse the Agency for any amount so paid or for expenses or costs incurred in the performance of any such act by the Agency pursuant to this Section (which shall include all reasonable legal fees and disbursements), together with interest thereon, from the date of payment of such amount, expense or cost by the Agency at a rate equal to two percent (2%) plus the Prime Rate, but in no event higher than the maximum lawful prevailing rate.

ARTICLE VII DAMAGE, DESTRUCTION AND CONDEMNATION

Section 7.1 Damage or Destruction of the Facility.

(a) If the Facility or any part or component thereof shall be damaged or destroyed (in whole or in part) at any time during the Lease Term:

(i) the Agency shall have no obligation to replace, repair, rebuild, restore or relocate the Facility;

(ii) there shall be no abatement or reduction in the amounts payable by the Company under this Lease Agreement, including, without limitation, the PILOT Payments (whether or not the Facility is replaced, repaired, rebuilt, restored or relocated);

(iii) the Company shall promptly give written notice thereof to the Agency;

(iv) upon the occurrence of such damage or destruction, the Net Proceeds derived from the insurance shall be (A) paid to the Company or the Lender, as applicable, for the replacement, repair, rebuilding, restoration or relocation of the Facility as provided in Section 7.1(b) hereof or (B) applied pursuant to Section 7.1(e) hereof; and

(v) if the Facility is not replaced, repaired, rebuilt, restored or relocated, as provided herein and in Section 7.1(b) hereof, this Lease Agreement shall be terminated at the option of the Agency and the provisions of Section 7.1(e) hereof shall apply.

(b) Any replacements, repairs, rebuilding, restorations or relocations of the Facility by the Company after the occurrence of such damage or destruction shall be subject to the following conditions:

- (i) the Facility shall be in substantially the same condition and value as an operating entity as existed prior to the damage or destruction;
- (ii) the Facility shall continue to constitute a “project” as such term is defined in the Act;
- (iii) the Facility will be subject to no Liens, other than Permitted Encumbrances; and
- (iv) any other conditions the Agency may reasonably impose.

(c) All such repair, replacement, rebuilding, restoration or relocation of the Facility shall be effected with due diligence in a good and workmanlike manner in compliance with all applicable legal requirements, shall be promptly and fully paid for by the Company in accordance with the terms of the applicable contracts and shall automatically become a part of the Facility as if the same were specifically provided herein.

(d) In the event such Net Proceeds are not sufficient to pay in full the costs of such repair, replacement, rebuilding, restoration or relocation, the Company shall nonetheless complete the work, or cause the work to be completed pursuant to the terms of this Lease Agreement, and pay from its own moneys, or cause to be paid by such other party as may be obligated for payment that portion of the costs thereof in excess of such Net Proceeds. All such repairs, replacements, rebuilding, restoration or relocations made pursuant to this Section, whether or not requiring the expenditure of the Company’s own money or moneys of any other person, shall automatically become a part of the Facility as if the same were specifically described herein.

(e) If the Company shall not repair, replace, rebuild, restore or relocate the Facility, it shall be deemed to have exercised its option to terminate this Lease Agreement pursuant to Section 11.1 hereof. Any Net Proceeds derived from insurance shall be applied to the payment of the amounts required to be paid by Section 11.2 hereof and the balance shall be delivered to the Company. If an Event of Default hereunder shall have occurred and the Agency shall have exercised its remedies under Section 10.2 hereof, such Net Proceeds shall be applied to the payment of the amounts required to be paid by Section 10.2 and Section 10.4 hereof.

Section 7.2 Condemnation.

(a) If title to or use of the Facility shall be taken by Condemnation (in whole or in part) at any time during the Lease Term:

- (i) the Agency shall have no obligation to repair, replace, rebuild, restore or relocate the Facility or to acquire, by construction or otherwise, facilities of substantially the same nature as the Facility (“**Substitute Facilities**”);
- (ii) there shall be no abatement or reduction in the amounts payable by the Company under this Lease Agreement including, without limitation, the PILOT Payments (whether or not the Facility is repaired, replaced, rebuilt, restored or relocated or Substitute Facilities are acquired);

(iii) the Company shall promptly give written notice thereof to the Agency;

(iv) upon the occurrence of such Condemnation, the Net Proceeds derived therefrom shall be (A) paid to the Company or the Lender, as applicable, for the replacement, repair, rebuilding, restoration or relocation of the Facility or acquisition of Substitute Facilities as provided in Section 7.2(b) hereof or (B) applied pursuant to Section 7.2(e) hereof; and

(v) if the Facility is not repaired, replaced, rebuilt, restored or relocated, as provided herein and in Section 7.2(b) hereof, this Lease Agreement shall be terminated at the option of the Agency and the provisions of Section 7.2(e) hereof shall apply.

(b) Any repairs, replacements, rebuilding, restorations or relocations of the Facility by the Company after the occurrence of such Condemnation or acquisitions by the Company of Substitute Facilities shall be subject to the following conditions:

(i) the Facility or the Substitute Facilities shall be in substantially the same condition and value as an operating entity as existed prior to the Condemnation;

(ii) the Facility or the Substitute Facilities shall continue to constitute a "project" as such term is defined in the Act;

(iii) the Facility or the Substitute Facilities will be subject to no Liens, other than Permitted Encumbrances; and

(iv) any other conditions the Agency may reasonably impose.

(c) All such repair, replacement, rebuilding, restoration or relocation of the Facility shall be effected with due diligence in a good and workmanlike manner in compliance with all applicable legal requirements, shall be promptly and fully paid for by the Company in accordance with the terms of the applicable contracts and shall automatically become a part of the Facility as if the same were specifically described herein. Any Net Proceeds of a Condemnation not used to repair, replace, rebuild, restore, or relocate the Facility shall belong to the Company.

(d) In the event such Net Proceeds are not sufficient to pay in full the costs of such repair, replacement, rebuilding, restoration, relocation or acquisition of Substitute Facilities, the Company shall nonetheless complete, or cause to be completed, the work or the acquisition pursuant to the terms of this Lease Agreement and pay from its own moneys, or cause to be paid by such other party as may be obligated for payment, that portion of the costs thereof in excess of such Net Proceeds. All such repairs, replacements, rebuilding, restoration, relocations and such acquisition of Substitute Facilities made pursuant to this Section, whether or not requiring the expenditure of the Company's own money or moneys of any other person, shall automatically become a part of the Facility as if the same were specifically described herein.

(e) If the Company shall not repair, replace, rebuild or restore the Facility or acquire Substitute Facilities, it shall be deemed to have exercised its option to terminate this Lease Agreement pursuant to Section 11.1 hereof. Any Net Proceeds derived from the Condemnation

shall be applied to the payment of the amounts required to be paid by Section 11.2 hereof. If any Event of Default hereunder shall have occurred and the Agency shall have exercised its remedies under Section 10.2 hereof, such Net Proceeds shall be applied to the payment of the amounts required to be paid by Section 10.2 and Section 10.4 hereof and any balance remaining thereafter shall belong to the Company.

Section 7.3 Condemnation of Company-Owned Property. The Company shall be entitled to the Net Proceeds of any casualty, damage or destruction insurance proceeds or any Condemnation award or portion thereof made for damage to or taking of any Property which, at the time of such damage or taking, is not part of the Facility.

Section 7.4 Waiver of Real Property Law Section 227. The Company hereby waives the provisions of Section 227 of the Real Property Law of the State or any law of like import now or hereafter in effect.

ARTICLE VIII SPECIAL COVENANTS

Section 8.1 Right to Inspect Facility. The Agency and its duly authorized agents shall have the right at all reasonable times on reasonable prior notice to inspect the Facility, including, without limitation, for the purpose of ascertaining the condition of the Environment at, on or in the vicinity of the Facility.

Section 8.2 Hold Harmless Provisions.

(a) The Company agrees that the Agency, its directors, members, officers, agents (except the Company), and employees (the “**Indemnified Parties**”) shall not be liable for and agrees to protect, defend, indemnify, save, release and hold the Indemnified Parties harmless from and against any and all damages, losses, liabilities, obligations, penalties, claims, litigation, demands, defenses, judgments, suits, actions, proceedings, costs, disbursements or expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys’ and experts’ fees, expenses and disbursements, incurred whether by reason of third party claims or to enforce the terms, conditions and provisions of this Lease Agreement) of any kind or nature whatsoever which may at any time be imposed upon, incurred by or asserted or awarded against the Agency relating to, resulting from or arising out of: (i) loss or damage to Property or injury to or death of any and all Persons that may be occasioned by, directly or indirectly, any cause whatsoever pertaining to the Facility or arising by reason of or in connection with the occupation or the use thereof or the presence of any Person or Property on, in or about the Facility or the Land, (ii) the Project Work and the Agency’s acquisition, owning, leasing and subleasing of the Facility, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all claims arising from the breach by the Company of any of its covenants contained herein, the exercise by the Company of the authority conferred upon it pursuant to Section 5.2 of this Lease Agreement, and all causes of action and reasonable attorneys’ fees (whether by reason of third party claims or by reason of the enforcement of any provision of this Lease Agreement (including without limitation this Section) or any of the other documents delivered on the Closing Date by the Agency) and any other expenses incurred in defending any claims, suits or actions which may arise as a result of any of the foregoing, (iii) the conditions of the Environment at, on or in the vicinity of the Facility, (iv) the Project Work or the operation or

use of the Facility in violation of any applicable Environmental Law for the storage, treatment, generation, transportation, processing, handling, management, production or Disposal of any Hazardous Substance or as a landfill or other waste disposal site, or for military, manufacturing or industrial purposes or for the commercial storage of petroleum or petroleum based products, except in compliance with all applicable Environmental Laws, (v) the presence of any Hazardous Substance or a Release or Disposal or the threat of a Release or Disposal of any Hazardous Substance or waste on, at or from the Facility, (vi) the failure promptly to undertake and diligently pursue to completion all necessary, appropriate and legally authorized investigative, containment, removal, clean-up and other remedial actions with respect to a Release or the threat of a Release of any Hazardous Substance on, at or from the Facility, required by any Environmental Law, (vii) human exposure to any Hazardous Substance, noises, vibrations or nuisances of whatever kind to the extent the same arise from the Project Work, the condition of the Facility or the ownership, use, sale, operation, conveyance or operation thereof in violation of any Environmental Law, (viii) a violation of any applicable Environmental Law, (ix) non-compliance with any Environmental Permit, (x) a material misrepresentation or inaccuracy in any representation or warranty or a material breach of or failure to perform any covenant made by the Company in this Lease Agreement, or (xi) the costs of any required or necessary investigation, assessment, testing, repair, cleanup, or detoxification of the Facility and the preparation of any closure or other required plans; provided that any such losses, damages, liabilities or expenses of the Agency are not incurred on account of and do not result from the gross negligence or intentional or willful wrongdoing of the Indemnified Parties. The foregoing indemnities shall apply notwithstanding the fault or negligence in part of any of the Indemnified Parties, and irrespective of the breach of a statutory obligation or the application of any rule of comparative or apportioned liability. The foregoing indemnities are limited only to the extent of any prohibitions imposed by law, and upon the application of any such prohibition by the final judgment or decision of a competent court of law, the remaining provisions of these indemnities shall remain in full force and effect.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Lease Agreement, the obligations of the Company pursuant to this Section 8.2 shall remain in full force and effect after the termination of this Lease Agreement until the expiration of the period stated in the applicable statute of limitations during which a claim, cause of action or prosecution relating to the matters herein described may be brought, the payment in full or the satisfaction of such claim, cause of action or prosecution relating to the matters herein described and the payment of all expenses and charges incurred by the Indemnified Parties, relating to the enforcement of the provisions herein specified. The liability of the Company to the Agency hereunder shall in no way be limited, abridged, impaired or otherwise affected by (i) any amendment or modification of any of the Transaction Documents by or for the benefit of the Agency, the Company or any subsequent owners or users of the Facility, (ii) any extensions of time for payment or performance required by any of the Transaction Documents, (iii) the release of the Company or any other person from the performance or observance of any of the agreements, covenants, terms or conditions contained in any of the Transaction Documents by operation of law, either by the Agency's voluntary act or otherwise, (iv) the invalidity or unenforceability of any of the terms or provisions of the Transaction Documents, (v) any exculpatory provision contained in any of the Transaction Documents limiting the Agency's recourse to any other security or limiting the Agency's rights to a deficiency judgment against the Company, (vi) any investigation or inquiry conducted by or on the behalf of the Agency or any information which the Agency may have or obtain with respect to the condition of the Environment at, or ecological condition of, the Facility, (vii) the sale, assignment or

foreclosure of any mortgage relating to all or any part of the Facility, but only with respect to a Release that has occurred prior to any such event, (viii) the sale, assignment, subleasing, transfer or conveyance of all or part of the Land or the Facility or the Company's interests and rights in, to, and under the Lease Agreement or the termination of the Lease Agreement, but only with respect to a Release that has occurred prior to any such event, (ix) the death or legal incapacity of the Company, (x) the release or discharge, in whole or in part, of the Company in any bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, arrangement, readjustment, composition, liquidation or similar proceeding, or (xi) any other circumstances which might otherwise constitute a legal or equitable release or discharge, in whole or in part, of the Company under the Lease Agreement, or any other Transaction Document.

(c) In the event of any claim against the Indemnified Parties by any employee or contractor of the Company or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, the obligations of the Company hereunder shall not be limited in any way by any limitation on the amount or type of damages, compensation, disability benefits or other employee benefit acts.

Section 8.3 Company to Maintain Its Existence. The Company covenants and agrees that at all times during the Lease Term, it will (i) maintain its existence, (ii) continue to be an entity subject to service of process in the State and either organized under the laws of the State, or organized under the laws of any other state of the United States and duly qualified to do business as a foreign entity in the State, (iii) not liquidate, wind-up or dissolve or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its property, business or assets remaining after the execution and delivery of this Lease Agreement, (iv) not consolidate with or merge into another corporation or permit one or more corporations to consolidate with or merge into it, and (v) not change more than 49% of the ownership and control of the Company or sell or transfer more than 49% of the equity interests in the Company, except in the case of clauses (iv) and (v), with consent of the Agency, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed or conditioned.

Section 8.4 Qualification in State. The Company throughout the Lease Term shall continue to be duly authorized to do business in the State.

Section 8.5 Agreement to File Annual Statements and Provide Information. The Company shall file with the NYSDTF an annual statement of the value of all sales and use tax exemptions claimed in connection with the Facility in compliance with Sections 874(8) of the GML as provided in Section 5.2(g) hereof. The Company shall submit a copy of such annual statement to the Agency at the time of filing with NYSDTF. The Company shall also provide the Agency with the information necessary for the Agency to comply with Section 874(9) of the GML. Annually, the Company shall provide the Agency with a certified statement and documentation (i) enumerating the FTE jobs, by category, retained and/or created at the Facility as a result of the Agency's financial assistance, if any, and (ii) indicating the fringe benefits and salary averages or ranges for such categories of FTE jobs created and/or retained. The Company further agrees to provide and certify or cause to be provided and certified such information concerning the Company, its finances, its operations, its employment and its affairs necessary to enable the Agency to make any report required by law, governmental regulation, including, without limitation, any reports required by the Act or the Public Authorities Accountability Act of 2005 and the Public Authorities Reform Act of 2009, each as amended from time to time, or any other

reports required by the New York State Authority Budget Office or the Office of the State Comptroller or any of the Agency Documents or Company Documents. Such information shall be provided within thirty (30) days following written request from the Agency. The Company shall cause any and all sublessees at the Facility to comply with the requirements of this Section 8.5 by requiring each such sublessee to enter into a Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement or by incorporating the Agency Provisions in the applicable sublease.

Section 8.6 Books of Record and Account; Financial Statements. The Company at all times agrees to maintain proper accounts, records and books in which full and correct entries shall be made, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, of all transactions and events relating to the business and financial affairs of the Company.

Section 8.7 Compliance with Orders, Ordinances, Etc.

(a) The Company, throughout the Lease Term, agrees that it will promptly comply, and cause any sublessee, tenant or occupant of the Facility to comply, with all statutes, codes, laws, acts, ordinances, orders, judgments, decrees, injunctions, rules, regulations, permits, licenses, authorizations, directions and requirements, ordinary or extraordinary, which now or at any time hereafter may be applicable to the Facility or any part thereof, or to the Project Work, or to any use, manner of use or condition of the Facility or any part thereof, of all federal, state, county, municipal and other governments, departments, commissions, boards, courts, authorities, officials and officers having jurisdiction over the Facility or any part thereof, or of the Project Work, or of any use, manner of use or condition of the Facility or any part thereof or of any companies or associations insuring the premises.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) above, the Company may in good faith contest the validity or the applicability of any requirement of the nature referred to in such subsection (a) by appropriate legal proceedings conducted in good faith and with due diligence. In such event, the Company may fail to comply with the requirement or requirements so contested during the period of such contest and any appeal therefrom, unless the Agency shall notify the Company that by failure to comply with such requirement or requirements, the Facility or any part thereof may be subject to loss, penalty or forfeiture, in which event the Company shall promptly take such action with respect thereto or provide such security as shall be satisfactory to the Agency. If at any time the then existing use or occupancy of the Facility shall, pursuant to any zoning or other law, ordinance or regulation, be permitted only so long as such use or occupancy shall continue, the Company shall use its best efforts not to cause or permit such use or occupancy to be discontinued without the prior written consent of the Agency.

Section 8.8 Discharge of Liens and Encumbrances.

(a) The Company, throughout the Lease Term, shall not permit or create or suffer to be permitted or created any Lien, except for Permitted Encumbrances, upon the Facility or any part thereof by reason of any labor, services or materials rendered or supplied or claimed to be rendered or supplied with respect to the Facility or any part thereof.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) above, the Company may in good faith contest any such Lien. In such event, the Company may permit the items so contested to

remain undischarged and unsatisfied during the period of such contest and any appeal therefrom, unless the Agency shall notify the Company in writing that by nonpayment of any such item or items, the Facility or any part thereof may be subject to loss or forfeiture. In the event of such notice the Company shall promptly secure payment of all such unpaid items by filing a bond, in form and substance satisfactory to the Agency, thereby causing such Lien to be removed, or by taking such other actions as may be satisfactory to the Agency to protect its interests. Mechanics' Liens shall be discharged or bonded within thirty (30) days of the filing or perfection thereof.

Section 8.9 Depreciation Deductions and Investment Tax Credit. The parties agree that, as between them, the Company shall be entitled to all depreciation deductions with respect to any depreciable property comprising a part of the Facility and to any investment credit with respect to any part of the Facility.

Section 8.10 Employment Opportunities; Notice of Jobs. The Company covenants and agrees that, in consideration of the participation of the Agency in the transactions contemplated herein, it will, except as otherwise provided by collective bargaining contracts or agreements to which the Company is a party, cause any new employment opportunities created in connection with the Facility to be listed with the New York State Department of Labor, Community Services Division and with the administrative entity of the service delivery area created pursuant to the Job Training Partnership Act (PL 97-300), as superseded by the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (PL. 113-128), in which the Facility is located (collectively, the "**Referral Agencies**"). The Company agrees to comply with the Agency's "Local Workforce Utilization Policy" a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit L and made a part hereof. The Company also agrees, and shall cause any and all sublessees to agree, that they will, where practicable, first consider for such new employment opportunities persons eligible to participate in federal job training partnership programs who shall be referred by the Referral Agencies.

Section 8.11 Employment at the Facility. The Company hereby agrees to create and maintain at all times at the Facility: twenty (20) full time equivalent employee as of December 31, 2024, and thereafter throughout the Lease Term, calculated on the basis of 35 hours per week who are employees of the Company or any subsidiary or affiliates of the Company, or any consultants, contractors or subcontractors of the Company, or any subsidiary or affiliates of the Company whose place of employment or workplace is located at the Facility (including the full time equivalent employees of all tenants at the Facility) ("**FTE**").

Section 8.12 Annual Compliance Certificate. The Company shall deliver to the Agency each year no later than January 15th, a certificate signed by an Authorized Representative of the Company in the form attached hereto as Exhibit K, together with all attachments referenced therein.

Section 8.13 Compliance with Labor Law Section 224-a.

The Agency hereby informs the Company that, effective January 1, 2022, certain Construction work done under contract in connection with financial assistance from the Agency may be subject to the requirements of Section 224-a of the Labor Law of the State, including but not limited to the requirement that such Construction shall be subject to prevailing wage requirements of Section 220 and 220-b of the Labor Law of the State. In addition, such

Construction work may be required by Section 224-a of the Labor Law to comply with the objectives and goals of minority and women-owned business enterprises pursuant to Article Fifteen-A of the Executive Law and service-disabled veteran-owned business pursuant to Article Seventeen-B of the Executive Law. Accordingly, for any Construction that commences on or after January 1, 2022, the Company shall comply with the following requirements:

- (i) The Company shall certify or cause to be certified using the Certificate attached hereto as Exhibit N, under penalty of perjury within five (5) days of commencement of Construction work, to the Agency and Commissioner of Labor of the State, whether the Project is subject to the provisions of Section 224-a of the Labor Law. A copy of such certification shall be filed with the Agency no later than ten (10) days after filing with the Commissioner of Labor.
- (ii) The Company may seek guidance from the public subsidy board contained in Section 224-c of the Labor Law, and such board may render an opinion as to whether or not the Project is subject to the requirements of Section 224-a of the Labor Law. A copy of any such opinion of the public subsidy board shall be filed with the Agency no later than ten (10) days after receipt by the Company.
- (iii) The Company shall be responsible for retaining original payroll records in accordance with section two hundred twenty of this article for a period of six years from the conclusion of the Project Work. All payroll records maintained by the Company pursuant to Section 224-a of the Labor Law shall be subject to inspection on request of the Commissioner of Labor. The Company may authorize the prime contractor of the Construction project to take responsibility for retaining and maintaining payroll records, but will be held jointly and severally liable for any violations of such contractor. All records obtained by the Commissioner of Labor shall be subject to the Freedom of Information Law

ARTICLE IX

RELEASE OF CERTAIN LAND; ASSIGNMENTS AND SUBLEASING

Section 9.1 Restriction on Sale of Facility; Release of Certain Land.

(a) Except as otherwise specifically provided in this Article IX and in Article X hereof, the Agency shall not sell, convey, transfer, encumber or otherwise dispose of the Facility or any part thereof, or any of its rights under this Lease Agreement, without the prior written consent of the Company.

(b) The Agency and the Company from time to time may release from the provisions of this Lease Agreement and the leasehold estate created hereby any part of, or interest in, the Land which is not necessary, desirable or useful for the Facility, including, but not limited to portions of the Land which may be (a) conveyed to the Town of Poughkeepsie or (b) conveyed as easements granted to New York State Department of Transportation. In such event, the Agency, at the Company's sole cost and expense, shall execute and deliver any and all instruments necessary or appropriate so to release such part of, or interest in, the Land. As a condition to such release, the Agency shall be provided with a copy of the instrument transferring such title or interest in such

Land, an instrument survey of the Land to be conveyed, together with a certificate of an Authorized Representative of the Company stating that there is then no Event of Default under this Lease Agreement and that such part of, or interest in, the Land is not necessary, desirable or useful for the Facility or that such release is necessary or a requirement for the development of the Project.

(c) No conveyance of any part of, or interest in, the Land effected under the provisions of this Section 9.1 shall entitle the Company to any abatement or diminution of the rents payable by it under this Lease Agreement or any abatement or diminution of the PILOT Payments.

Section 9.2 Removal of Equipment.

(a) The Agency shall not be under any obligation to remove, repair or replace any inadequate, obsolete, worn out, unsuitable, undesirable or unnecessary item of Equipment. In any instance where the Company determines that any item of Equipment has become inadequate, obsolete, worn out, unsuitable, undesirable or unnecessary, the Company may remove such items from the Facility and may sell, trade-in, exchange or otherwise dispose of the same, as a whole or in part, provided that such removal will not materially impair the operation of the Facility for the purpose for which it is intended or change the nature of the Facility so that it does not constitute a "project" under the Act.

(b) Upon the request of the Company, the Agency shall execute and deliver to the Company all instruments necessary or appropriate to enable the Company to sell or otherwise dispose of any such item of Equipment. The Company shall pay any costs (including attorneys' fees) incurred in transferring title to any item of Equipment removed pursuant to this Section 9.2.

(c) The removal of any item of Equipment pursuant to this Section shall not entitle the Company to any abatement or diminution of the PILOT Payments or any other amounts payable by it under this Lease Agreement.

Section 9.3 Assignment and Subleasing.

(a) This Lease Agreement may not be assigned, in whole or in part, and the Facility may not be subleased, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of the Agency, in each instance, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, but shall be subject to the dates of the Agency's board meetings, and which consent may be fully and effectively given by the execution and delivery of an approving resolution by the board of the Agency. Any assignment or sublease shall be on the following conditions, as of the time of such assignment or sublease:

(i) no assignment or sublease shall relieve the Company from primary liability for any of its obligations hereunder unless the Agency consents thereto, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed subject to the dates of the Agency's board meetings and which consent shall be conditioned upon the Agency being indemnified and held harmless to its reasonable satisfaction;

(ii) the assignee or sublessee (except in the case of a true sublessee in the ordinary course of business) shall assume the obligations of the Company hereunder to the extent of the interest assigned or subleased;

(iii) the Company shall, within ten (10) days after the delivery thereof, furnish or cause to be furnished to the Agency a true and complete copy of such assignment or sublease and the instrument of assumption;

(iv) neither the validity nor the enforceability of the Lease Agreement shall be adversely affected thereby;

(v) the Facility shall continue to constitute a “project” as such quoted term is defined in the Act, and, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, no assignment or sublease shall cause the Facility to be used in violation of Section 862(2)(a) of the Act and no assignment or sublease shall cause the Facility to be occupied by a sublessee in violation of Section 862(1) of the Act; and

(vi) either (i) the sublease will contain the provisions set forth in the Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit I in substantially the form as set forth therein (the “**Agency Provisions**”) for the benefit of the Agency and as shall be satisfactory to the Agency or (ii) any sublessee will execute and deliver a Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement, satisfactory to the Agency in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit I.

(b) If the Agency shall so request, as of the purported effective date of any assignment or sublease pursuant to subsection (a) of this Section 9.3, the Company at its sole cost and expense shall furnish the Agency with opinions, in form and substance satisfactory to the Agency, (i) of Transaction Counsel as to item (v) above, and (ii) of Independent Counsel as to items (i), (ii), and (iv) above.

(c) In accordance with Section 862(1) of the Act, the Facility shall not be occupied by a sublessee whose tenancy would result in the removal of a facility or plant of the proposed sublessee from one area of the State to another area of the State or in the abandonment of one or more plants or facilities of such sublessee located within the State; provided, however, that neither restriction shall apply if the Agency shall determine:

(i) that such occupation of the Facility is reasonably necessary to discourage the proposed sublessee from removing such other plant or facility to a location outside the State, or

(ii) that such occupation of the Facility is reasonably necessary to preserve the competitive position of the proposed sublessee in its respective industry.

(d) The provisions of this Section 9.3 shall not apply to residential leases or subleases of the Facility.

(e) The prior written consent of the Agency required by Section 9.3(a) hereof shall not be required if the use of the Demised Premises is for one or more of the uses described in Exhibit M attached hereto; provided, however, prior to the execution of any sublease the Company must provide the Agency with (i) notice of the tenant, and (ii) a description of the Demised Premises and use thereof.

(f) Within thirty (30) days of execution of any sublease entered into pursuant to Section 9.3(e), the Company shall provide the Agency with a copy of the executed sublease containing the Agency Provisions (redacted as necessary to remove proprietary material) or an executed Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement.

Section 9.4 Merger of Agency.

(a) Nothing contained in this Lease Agreement shall prevent the consolidation of the Agency with, or merger of the Agency into, or the transfer of the Agency's interest in the entire Facility to, any other public benefit corporation or political subdivision which has the legal authority to own and lease the Facility and to continue the tax benefits contemplated by the Transaction Documents, provided that upon any such consolidation, merger or transfer, the due and punctual performance and observance of all the agreements and conditions of this Lease Agreement to be kept and performed by the Agency shall be expressly assumed in writing by the public benefit corporation or political subdivision resulting from such consolidation or surviving such merger or to which the Facility shall be transferred.

(b) Within thirty (30) days after the consummation of any such consolidation, merger or transfer of title, the Agency shall give notice thereof in reasonable detail to the Company and shall, upon request, furnish to the Company, at the sole cost and expense of the Company, a favorable opinion of Independent Counsel as to compliance with the provisions of Section 9.4(a) hereof. The Agency promptly shall furnish such additional information with respect to any such transaction as the Company may reasonably request.

ARTICLE X
EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

Section 10.1 Events of Default Defined.

- (a) The following shall each be "Events of Default" under this Lease Agreement:
- (i) the failure by the Company to pay or cause to be paid, on the date due, the amounts specified to be paid pursuant to Section 4.3(a) and (b) hereof, and with respect to Section 4.3(a), and the continuance thereof for a period of ten (10) days after written notice thereof is given by the Agency to the Company;
 - (ii) the failure by the Company to observe and perform any covenant contained in Sections 2.2(e), (f) or (i), 3.6, 5.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 8.2, 8.4, 8.5, 8.12, 9.3, 10.4 and Article XIII hereof;
 - (iii) the failure by the Company to pay or cause to be paid PILOT Payments or the Recaptured Benefits, in each case on the dates due;
 - (iv) the occurrence and continuation of a Recapture Event;
 - (v) any representation or warranty of the Company herein, in any of the Company Documents or in the Project Application Information shall prove to have been false or misleading in any material respect;

(vi) the failure by the Company to observe and perform any covenant, condition or agreement hereunder on its part to be observed or performed (except obligations referred to in 10.1(a)(i), (ii) or (iii)) for a period of thirty (30) days after written notice, specifying such failure and requesting that it be remedied, has been given to the Company by the Agency;

(vii) the dissolution or liquidation of the Company; or the failure by the Company to release, stay, discharge, lift or bond within thirty (30) days any execution, garnishment, judgment or attachment of such consequence as may impair its ability to carry on its operations; or the failure by the Company generally to pay its debts as they become due; or an assignment by the Company for the benefit of creditors; or the commencement by the Company (as the debtor) of a case in bankruptcy or any proceeding under any other insolvency law; or the commencement of a case in bankruptcy or any proceeding under any other insolvency law against the Company (as the debtor), wherein a court having jurisdiction in the premises enters a decree or order for relief against the Company as the debtor, or such case or proceeding is consented to by the Company or remains un-dismissed for forty (40) days, or the Company consents to or admits the material allegations against it in any such case or proceeding; or a trustee, receiver or agent (however named) is appointed or authorized to take charge of substantially all of the property of the Company for the purpose of enforcing a lien against such Property or for the purpose of general administration of such Property for the benefit of creditors;

(viii) an Event of Default under the Mortgage, if any, shall have occurred and be continuing; or

(ix) a default by any tenant under its respective Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement or its obligations under the Agency Provisions contained in the sublease agreement with the Company shall have occurred and be continuing.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 10.1(a), if by reason of force majeure any party hereto shall be unable in whole or in part to carry out its obligations under Sections 3.4 and 6.1 of this Lease Agreement, and if such party shall give notice and full particulars of such force majeure in writing to the other party, within a reasonable time after the occurrence of the event or cause relied upon, such obligations under this Lease Agreement of the party giving such notice (and only such obligations), so far as they are affected by such force majeure, shall be suspended during continuation of the inability, which shall include a reasonable time for the removal of the effect thereof. The term "force majeure" as used herein shall include, without limitation, acts of God, strikes, lockouts or other industrial disturbances, acts of public enemies, acts, priorities or orders of any kind of the government of the United States of America or of the State or any of their departments, agencies, governmental subdivisions or officials or any civil or military authority, insurrections, riots, epidemics, landslides, lightning, earthquakes, fire, hurricanes, storms, floods, washouts, droughts, arrests, restraint of government and people, civil disturbances, explosions, breakage or accident to machinery, transmission pipes or canals, shortages of labor or materials or delays of carriers, partial or entire failure of utilities, shortage of energy or any other cause or event not reasonably within the control of the party claiming such

inability and not due to its fault. The party claiming such inability shall remove the cause for the same with all reasonable promptness. It is agreed that the settlement of strikes, lockouts and other industrial disturbances shall be entirely within the discretion of the party having difficulty, and the party having difficulty shall not be required to settle any strike, lockout and other industrial disturbances by acceding to the demands of the opposing party or parties.

Section 10.2 Remedies on Default.

(a) Whenever any Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Agency may take, to the extent permitted by law, any one or more of the following remedial steps:

(i) declare, by written notice to the Company, to be immediately due and payable, whereupon the same shall become immediately due and payable: (A) all unpaid installments of rent payable pursuant to Section 4.3(a) and (b) hereof, (B) all unpaid and past due PILOT Payments, (C) all due and owing Recaptured Benefits, and (D) all other payments due under this Lease Agreement; provided, however, that if an Event of Default specified in Section 10.1(a)(vii) hereof shall have occurred and be continuing, such installments of rent and other payments due under this Lease Agreement shall become immediately due and payable without notice to the Company or the taking of any other action by the Agency;

(ii) terminate this Lease Agreement and the Company Lease, reconvey the Equipment to the Company and terminate the Sales Tax Exemption authorization. The Agency shall have the right to execute appropriate lease termination documents with respect to the Facility and to place the same on record in the Dutchess County Clerk's office, at the sole cost and expense of the Company and in such event the Company waives delivery and acceptance of such lease termination documents and the Company hereby appoints the Agency its true and lawful agent and attorney-in-fact (which appointment shall be deemed to be an agency coupled with an interest), with full power of substitution to file on its behalf all affidavits, questionnaires and other documentation necessary to accomplish the recording of such lease termination documents; or

(iii) take any other action at law or in equity which may appear necessary or desirable to collect the payments then due or thereafter to become due hereunder, and to enforce the obligations, agreements and covenants of the Company under this Lease Agreement.

(b) No action taken pursuant to this Section 10.2 (including termination of the Lease Agreement) shall relieve the Company from its obligation to make all payments required by Section 4.3 hereof or due and owing PILOT Payments or Recaptured Benefits.

Section 10.3 Remedies Cumulative. No remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to the Agency is intended to be exclusive of any other available remedy, but each and every such remedy shall be cumulative and in addition to every other remedy given under this Lease Agreement or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity. No delay or omission to exercise any right or power accruing upon any default shall impair any such right and power or shall be construed to be a

waiver thereof, but any such right or power may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient. In order to entitle the Agency to exercise any remedy reserved to it in this Article X, it shall not be necessary to give any notice, other than such notice as may be herein expressly required in this Lease Agreement.

Section 10.4 Agreement to Pay Attorneys' Fees and Expenses. In the event the Company should default under any of the provisions of this Lease Agreement and the Agency should employ attorneys or incur other expenses for the collection of amounts payable hereunder or the enforcement of performance or observance of any obligations or agreements on the part of the Company herein contained, the Company shall, on demand therefor, pay to the Agency the reasonable fees of such attorneys and such other expenses so incurred.

Section 10.5 No Additional Waiver Implied by One Waiver. In the event any agreement contained herein should be breached by any party and thereafter waived by any other party, such waiver shall be limited to the particular breach so waived and shall not be deemed to waive any other breach hereunder.

ARTICLE XI EARLY TERMINATION OF LEASE AGREEMENT OPTION IN FAVOR OF COMPANY

Section 11.1 Early Termination of Lease Agreement.

(a) The Company shall have the option to terminate this Lease Agreement at any time upon filing with the Agency a certificate signed by an Authorized Representative of the Company stating the Company's intention to do so pursuant to this Section and stating the date upon which such payments required by Section 11.2 hereof shall be made (which date shall not be less than forty five (45) nor more than 90 days from the date such certificate is filed) and upon compliance with the requirements set forth in Section 11.2 hereof.

Section 11.2 Conditions to Termination of Lease Agreement. In the event of the termination or expiration of this Lease Agreement in accordance with the provisions of Sections 4.2, 10.2 or 11.1 hereof, the Company shall make or cause to be made the following payments:

(a) To the Agency or the Taxing Authorities, as appropriate pursuant to Section 5.1 hereof: all PILOT Payments due and payable hereunder as of the date of the termination or expiration of this Lease Agreement;

(b) To the Agency: the purchase price with respect to the Equipment of one dollar (\$1.00);

(c) To the Agency: all amounts due and payable under Section 5.4 hereof;

(d) To the Agency: an amount certified by the Agency to be sufficient to pay all unpaid fees and expenses of the Agency incurred under the Agency Documents; and

(e) To the appropriate Person: an amount sufficient to pay all other fees, expenses or charges, if any, due and payable or to become due and payable under the Company Documents.

Section 11.3 Conveyance on Termination. At the closing of any expiration or termination of the Lease Agreement, the Agency shall, upon receipt of the amounts payable pursuant to Section 11.2 hereof, deliver to the Company all necessary documents (i) to terminate this Lease Agreement and the Company Lease and to convey the Equipment to the Company, subject in each case only to the following: (A) any Liens to which leasehold estate or title to such Property was subject when conveyed to the Agency, (B) any Liens created at the request of the Company, to the creation of which the Company consented or in the creation of which the Company acquiesced, (C) any Permitted Encumbrances, and (D) any Liens resulting from the failure of the Company to perform or observe any of the agreements on its part contained in this Lease Agreement or arising out of an Event of Default hereunder; and (ii) to release and convey to the Company all of the Agency's rights and interest in and to any rights of action or any Net Proceeds of insurance or Condemnation awards with respect to the Facility (but not including any Unassigned Rights). At the closing of any expiration or termination of the Lease Agreement, and unless otherwise waived by the Agency, as a condition to such termination or expiration, the Company shall request each Lender to release the Agency from any Mortgage and any other Loan Documents to which it is a party in writing and cause such releases to be recorded as applicable.

ARTICLE XII LENDER PROVISIONS

Section 12.1 Subordination of Lease Agreement. This Lease Agreement and any and all modifications, amendments, renewals and extensions thereof is subject and subordinate to any Mortgage which may be granted by the Agency and the Company on the Facility or any portion thereof and to any and all modifications, amendments, consolidations, extensions, renewals, replacements and increases thereof. Nonetheless, if the Lender requires a further written subordination agreement, the Company and the Agency agree to execute, acknowledge and deliver the same.

Section 12.2 Mortgage and Pledge of Agency's Interests to Lender. The Agency shall at the request of, and at the sole cost and expense of, the Company (i) mortgage its interest in the Facility, and (ii) pledge and assign its rights to and interest in this Lease Agreement (other than Unassigned Rights) to the Lender as security for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Loan, in each case in accordance with the provisions attached hereto as Exhibit D. The Company hereby acknowledges and consents to such mortgage, pledge and assignment by the Agency. Notwithstanding the foregoing, all indemnities herein contained shall, subsequent to such mortgage, pledge and assignment, continue to run to the Agency for its benefit.

Section 12.3 Pledge of Company's Interest to Lender. The Company shall have the right to pledge and assign its rights to and interest in this Lease Agreement and the Plans and Specifications to any Lender as security for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Loan. The Agency hereby acknowledges and consents to any such pledge and assignment by the Company.

Section 12.4 Making of Loans; Disbursement of Loan Proceeds. The Agency acknowledges that the Company may request one or more Lenders to make one or more loans to finance and refinance the costs of the acquisition of the Facility and/or the Project Work or to reimburse the Company for the cost of acquiring the Facility and/or the Project Work (the "**Loan**").

Proceeds of such Loan shall be disbursed by such Lender in accordance with the provisions of the Mortgage or other related documentation applicable to such Loan.

Provided that the Agency shall have received the notice of the name and address of a Lender, the Agency agrees that simultaneously with its giving of any notice under this Lease Agreement (each a “**Notice**”) it will send a copy of such Notice to each Lender. Each Notice shall be sent to each Lender in the manner provided herein at the address provided to the Agency by each Lender for such purpose. Each such Lender may change such address from time to time by written notice to the Agency in accordance herewith. The Agency shall reasonably cooperate with the Company in connection with the granting or modification by the Company of any Mortgage. Such cooperation shall include, without limitation, the execution and delivery of such documents and instruments in connection with a Mortgage as the Company or the Lender may reasonably request (the “**Loan Documents**”), provided that such documents and instruments shall contain the language set forth in Exhibit D attached hereto and made a part hereof. The Company shall perform or cause to be performed for and on behalf of the Agency, and at the Company’s sole cost and expense, each and every obligation of the Agency under and pursuant to such instruments.

Section 12.5 References to Lender, Loan or Mortgage. All references herein to Lender, Loan or Mortgage or other similar words, whether in the singular or the plural, may be in anticipation of future Loans to be made by future Lenders. Such references shall only be effective if such Loans have been made and are still outstanding. If such Loans are never made or have been repaid, such references shall not be of any force or effect.

ARTICLE XIII ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS

Section 13.1 Environmental Representations of the Company. Except as otherwise shown on Exhibit H attached hereto, the Company hereby represents and warrants to the Agency that:

(a) Neither the Facility nor, to the best of Company’s knowledge, any property adjacent to or within the immediate vicinity of the Facility is being or has been used in violation of any applicable Environmental Law for the storage, treatment, generation, transportation, processing, handling, production or disposal of any Hazardous Substance or as a landfill or other waste management or disposal site or for military, manufacturing or industrial purposes or for the storage of petroleum or petroleum based products.

(b) Underground storage tanks are not and have not been located on the Facility.

(c) The soil, subsoil, bedrock, surface water and groundwater of the Facility are free of Hazardous Substances, in violation of Environmental Law, other than any such substances that occur naturally.

(d) There has been no Release or threat of a Release of any Hazardous Substance in violation of any applicable law on, at or from the Facility or any property adjacent to or within the immediate vicinity of the Facility which through soil, subsoil, bedrock, surface water or groundwater migration could come to be located on or at the Facility, and the Company has not received any form of notice or inquiry from any federal, state or local governmental agency or

authority, any operator, tenant, subtenant, licensee or occupant of the Facility or any property adjacent to or within the immediate vicinity of the Facility or any other person with regard to a Release or the threat of a Release of any Hazardous Substance on, at or from the Facility or any property adjacent to or within the immediate vicinity of the Facility in violation of any applicable law.

(e) All Environmental Permits necessary for the Project Work and the ownership, use or operation of the Facility have been obtained and are in full force and effect.

(f) No event has occurred with respect to the Facility which, with the passage of time or the giving of notice, or both, would constitute a violation of or non-compliance with any applicable Environmental Law or Environmental Permit.

(g) There are no agreements, consent orders, decrees, judgments, license or permit conditions or other orders or directives of any federal, state or local court, governmental agency or authority relating to the past, present or future construction, renovation, equipping, ownership, use, operation, sale, transfer or conveyance of the Facility which require any change in the present condition of the Facility or any work, repairs, construction, containment, clean up, investigations, studies, removal or remedial action or capital expenditures in order for the Facility to be in compliance with any applicable Environmental Law or Environmental Permit.

(h) There are no actions, suits, claims or proceedings, pending or threatened, which could cause the incurrence of expenses or costs of any name or description or which seek money damages, injunctive relief, remedial action or remedy that arise out of, relate to or result from (i) conditions of the Environment at, on or in the vicinity of the Facility, (ii) a violation or alleged violation of any applicable Environmental Law or non-compliance or alleged non-compliance with any Environmental Permit with respect to the Facility, (iii) the presence of any Hazardous Substance or a Release or the threat of a Release of any Hazardous Substance on, at or from the Facility or any property adjacent to or within the immediate vicinity of the Facility or (iv) human exposure to any Hazardous Substance, noises, vibrations or nuisances of whatever kind to the extent the same arise from the condition of the Facility, the Project Work or the ownership, use, operation, sale, transfer or conveyance of the Facility.

Section 13.2 Environmental Covenants of the Company. The Company hereby covenants and agrees with the Agency as follows:

(a) The Company shall perform the Project Work and use, operate and manage the Facility in accordance with all applicable Environmental Laws and Environmental Permits, and shall cause all operators, tenants, subtenants, licensees and occupants of the Facility to perform the Project Work and to use, operate and manage the Facility in accordance with any applicable Environmental Laws and Environmental Permits, and shall not cause, allow or permit the Facility or any part thereof to be operated or used for the storage, treatment, generation, transportation, processing, handling, production, management or Disposal of any Hazardous Substances other than in accordance with all applicable Environmental Laws and Environmental Permits.

(b) The Company shall obtain and comply with, and shall cause all contractors, subcontractors, operators, tenants, subtenants, licensees and occupants of the Facility to obtain and comply with, all Environmental Permits, if any.

(c) The Company shall not cause or permit any change to be made in the present or intended Project Work or use or operation of the Facility which would (i) involve the storage, treatment, generation, transportation, processing, handling, management, production or disposal of any Hazardous Substance other than in accordance with any applicable Environmental Law, or the Project Work or use or operation of the Facility as a landfill or waste management or disposal site or for manufacturing or industrial purposes or for the storage of petroleum or petroleum based products other than in accordance with any applicable Environmental Law, (ii) violate any applicable Environmental Law, (iii) constitute a violation or non-compliance with any Environmental Permit or (iv) increase the risk of a Release of any Hazardous Substance.

(d) The Company shall promptly provide the Agency with a copy of all notifications which the Company gives or receives with respect to conditions of the Environment at or in the vicinity of the Facility, any past or present Release or the threat of a Release of any Hazardous Substance on, at or from the Facility or any property adjacent to or within the immediate vicinity of the Facility. If the Company receives or becomes aware of any such notification which is not in writing or otherwise capable of being copied, the Company shall promptly advise the Agency of such verbal, telephonic or electronic notification and confirm such notice in writing. Furthermore, upon the Company's discovery thereof, the Company shall promptly advise the Agency in writing of: (i) the presence of any Hazardous Substance on, under or about the Facility of which the Agency has not previously been advised in writing; (ii) any remedial action taken by, or on behalf of, the Company in response to any Hazardous Substance on, under or about the Facility or to any environmental proceedings of which the Company has not previously been advised in writing; and (iii) the occurrence or condition on any real property adjoining or in the vicinity of the Facility that could reasonably be expected to cause the Facility or any part thereof to be subject to any restrictions on the ownership, occupancy, transferability or use of the Facility under any Environmental Law. The Company shall also provide the Agency with copies of all reports, analyses, notices, licenses, approvals, orders, correspondences or other written materials in its possession or control relating to the condition of the Environment at the Facility or real property or bodies of water adjoining or in the vicinity of the Facility or environmental proceedings promptly upon receipt, completion or delivery of such materials.

(e) The Company shall undertake and complete all investigations, studies, sampling and testing and all removal or remedial actions necessary to contain, remove and clean up all Hazardous Substances that are or may become present at the Facility and are required to be removed and/or remediated in accordance with all applicable Environmental Laws and all Environmental Permits. All remedial work shall be conducted (i) in a diligent and timely fashion by licensed contractors acting under the supervision of a consulting environmental engineer, (ii) pursuant to a detailed written plan for the remedial work approved by any public or private agencies or persons with a legal or contractual right to such approval, (iii) with such insurance coverage pertaining to liabilities arising out of the remedial work as is then customarily maintained with respect to such activities, and (iv) only following receipt of any required permits, licenses or approvals. In addition, the Company shall submit, or cause to be submitted, to the Agency, promptly upon receipt or preparation, copies of any and all reports, studies, analyses,

correspondence, governmental comments or approvals, proposed removal or other remedial work contracts and similar information prepared or received by or on behalf of the Company in connection with any remedial work, or Hazardous Substances relating to the Facility. All costs and expenses of such remedial work shall be paid by or on behalf of the Company, including, without limitation, the charges of the remedial work contractors and the consulting environmental engineer, any taxes or penalties assessed in connection with the remedial work and the Agency's out-of-pocket costs incurred in connection with monitoring or review of such remedial work. The Agency shall have the right but not the obligation to join and participate in, as a party if it so elects, any legal proceedings or actions initiated in connection with any environmental proceedings.

(f) If at any time the Agency obtains any notice or information that the Company or the Facility, or the use or operation thereof or the Project Work may be in violation of an Environmental Law or in non-compliance with any Environmental Permit or standard, the Agency may require that a full or supplemental environmental inspection and audit report with respect to the Facility of a scope and level of detail reasonably satisfactory to the Agency be prepared by a professional environmental engineer or other qualified environmental scientist acceptable to the Agency, at the Company's sole cost and expense. Said audit may, but is not required to or limited to, include a physical inspection of the Facility, a records search, a visual inspection of any property adjacent to or within the immediate vicinity of the Facility, personnel interviews, review of all Environmental Permits and the conducting of scientific testing. If necessary to determine whether a violation of an Environmental Law exists, such inspection shall also include subsurface testing for the presence of Hazardous Substances in the soil, subsoil, bedrock, surface water and/or groundwater. If said audit report indicates the presence of any Hazardous Substance or a Release or Disposal or the threat of a Release or Disposal of any Hazardous Substance on, at or from the Facility in violation of any applicable law, the Company shall promptly undertake and diligently pursue to completion all necessary, appropriate investigative, containment, removal, clean-up and other remedial actions required by any Environmental Law, in accordance with Section 13.2(e) above. The Company hereby consents to the Agency notifying any party under such circumstances of the availability of any or all of the environmental reports and the information contained therein. The Company further agrees that the Agency may disclose such environmental reports to any governmental agency or authority if they reasonably believe that they are required to disclose any matter contained therein to such agency or authority; provided that the Agency shall give the Company at least forty-eight (48) hours prior written notice before so doing. The Company acknowledges that the Agency cannot control or otherwise assure the truthfulness or accuracy of the environmental reports, and that the release of the environmental reports, or any information contained therein, to prospective bidders at any foreclosure sale of the Facility may have a material and adverse effect upon the amount which a party may bid at such sale. The Company agrees that the Agency shall not have any liability whatsoever as a result of delivering any or all of the environmental reports or any information contained therein to any third party if done in good faith, and the Company hereby releases and forever discharges the Agency from any and all claims, damages, or causes of action arising out of, connected with or incidental to the delivery of environmental reports.

Section 13.3 Survival Provision. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the representations, warranties, covenants and indemnifications of the Company contained in this Article XIII shall survive any termination, conveyance, assignment, subleasing or

defeasance of any right, title or interest of the Company in and to the Facility or in, to or under the Lease Agreement.

ARTICLE XIV
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 14.1 Notices. All notices, certificates and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be either delivered personally or sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, or delivered by any national overnight express delivery service (in each case, postage or delivery charges paid by the party giving such communication) addressed as follows or to such other address as any party may specify in writing to the other:

To the Agency:

Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency
3 Neptune Road
Poughkeepsie, New York 12601
Attention: Executive Director

With a copy to:

Cappillino, Rothschild & Egan LLP
Seven Broad Street
P.O. Box 390
Pawling, New York 12564-0390
Attention: Donald Cappillino, Esq.

To the Company:

DASC Eastdale, LLC
c/o Kirchhoff Companies
45 Eastdale Avenue North, Suite 200
Poughkeepsie, New York 12603
Attention: Manager

With a copy to:

Law Offices of Eugene M. Sneeringer, Jr., Esq.
50 Chapel Street
Albany, New York 12207
Attention: Eugene M. Sneeringer, Jr., Esq.

Notice by mail shall be effective when delivered but if not yet delivered shall be deemed effective at 12:00 p.m. on the third Business Day after mailing with respect to certified mail and one Business Day after mailing with respect to overnight mail.

Copies of all notices given either to the Agency or to the Company shall also be sent to any Lender, if such Lender shall have delivered written instructions to the Agency and the Company with the address of such Lender pursuant to Section 12.4 hereof.

Section 14.2 Binding Effect. This Lease Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and shall be binding upon the parties and their respective successors and assigns.

Section 14.3 Severability. In the event any provision of this Lease Agreement shall be held illegal, invalid or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, such holding shall not invalidate or render unenforceable any other provision hereof.

Section 14.4 Amendments, Changes and Modifications. This Lease Agreement may not be amended, changed, modified, altered or (except pursuant to Section 10.2 hereof) terminated except in a writing executed by the parties hereto.

Section 14.5 Execution of Counterparts. This Lease Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

Section 14.6 Applicable Law. This Lease Agreement shall be governed exclusively by the applicable laws of the State without regard or reference to its conflict of laws principles.

Section 14.7 List of Additional Equipment; Further Assurances. Upon the Completion Date with respect to the Facility and the installation of all of the Equipment therein, the Company shall prepare and deliver to the Agency, a schedule listing all of the Equipment not previously described in this Lease Agreement. If requested by the Agency, the Company shall thereafter furnish to the Agency, within sixty (60) days after the end of each calendar year, a schedule listing all of the Equipment not theretofore previously described herein or in the aforesaid schedule.

Section 14.8 Survival of Obligations. This Lease Agreement shall survive the performance of the obligations of the Company to make the payments required by Section 4.3, and all indemnities shall survive the foregoing and any termination or expiration of this Lease Agreement.

Section 14.9 Table of Contents and Section Headings Not Controlling. The Table of Contents and the headings of the several Sections in this Lease Agreement have been prepared for convenience of reference only and shall not control or affect the meaning of or be taken as an interpretation of any provision of this Lease Agreement.

Section 14.10 Waiver of Trial by Jury. The parties do hereby expressly waive all rights to trial by jury on any cause of action directly or indirectly involving the terms, covenants or conditions of this Lease Agreement or the Facility or any matters whatsoever arising out of or in any way connected with this Lease Agreement.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank - Signature Pages Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Agency and the Company have caused this Lease Agreement to be executed in their respective names by their duly authorized representatives, all as of the day and year first above written.

**DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL
DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**

By: _____
Name: Sarah Lee
Title: Executive Director

STATE OF NEW YORK)
 : SS.:
COUNTY OF DUTCHESS)

On the ___ day of October in the year 2022, before me, the undersigned, personally appeared **Sarah Lee**, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the same in her capacity, and that by her signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person or entity on behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

Notary Public

DASC EASTDALE, LLC

By: _____
Name: John C. Hettinger
Title: Authorized Signatory

STATE OF NEW YORK)
 : SS.:
COUNTY OF DUTCHESS)

On the ___ day of October in the year 2022, before me, the undersigned, personally appeared **John C. Hettinger** personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his capacity, and that by his signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person or entity on behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

Notary Public

DRAFT

EXHIBIT A

Legal Description of Real Property

325 Founders Way (Phase IV-B)

DRAFT

EXHIBIT B

Equipment

All Eligible Items acquired, constructed, renovated or installed and/or to be acquired, constructed, renovated or installed by or on behalf of the Company, in connection with the completion of the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency's Eastdale Village 2018 Project – Phase IV-B located at 325 Founders Way, Town of Poughkeepsie, Dutchess County, New York, and leased to the Company pursuant to the Lease Agreement.

DRAFT

EXHIBIT C

PILOT Schedule

Formula for Payments-In-Lieu-of-Taxes (“**PILOTs**”): Town of Poughkeepsie, (including any existing incorporated village or any village which may be incorporated after the date hereof, within which the Facility is wholly or partially located), Arlington Central School District, Dutchess County and Special Districts (collectively the “**Taxing Jurisdictions**”).

Section 1 - Definitions: In this PILOT Schedule, the following terms shall have the meanings specified as follows, unless the context otherwise requires:

“PILOT” shall mean the payment-in-lieu-of-taxes required hereunder to be paid by the Company to the Agency. The PILOTs are more particularly described as follows:

“Annual PILOT” shall mean the sum of PILOTs due hereunder in a PILOT year.

“Apportioned Share of the Annual PILOT” shall mean the percentage of each Annual PILOT each Taxing Jurisdiction is entitled to receive, to be determined ratably using the ratio that the Taxing Jurisdiction’s tax rate bears to the total tax rate of all of the Taxing Jurisdictions, using the tax rates from the year prior to the Taxable Status Date. The Special District PILOTs shall not be apportioned but shall be billed with the Annual PILOT invoice. The School District PILOT shall not be apportioned but shall be calculated, billed and paid separately.

“County PILOT” shall mean the Dutchess County’s Apportioned Share of the Annual PILOT due on February 28 of each year.

“School District PILOT” shall mean the Arlington Central School District’s Apportioned Share of the Annual PILOT due on October 1 of each year.

“Town PILOT” shall mean the Town of Poughkeepsie’s Apportioned Share of the Annual PILOT due on February 28 of each year.

“Special Districts PILOTs” shall mean the PILOTs for the Arlington Fire District, Poughkeepsie Library District, Townwide Drainage Improvement, Townwide Water Improvement, and Consolidated Light.

“PILOT Year” shall mean the first tax year following the Taxable Status Date after the Completion Date and each year thereafter for a total of twenty (20) years in accordance with the Schedule of PILOT Payments. For example, if the Completion Date was prior to March 1, 2024, the Initial PILOT Year would include the

2024/2025 School District PILOT, the
2025 County PILOT, the
2025 Town PILOT, the
2025 Arlington Fire District PILOT
2025 Poughkeepsie Library District PILOT

2025 Townwide Drainage Improvement PILOT

2025 Townwide Water Improvement PILOT

2025 Consolidated Light PILOT, (collectively the “**Initial PILOT Year**”) and PILOT shall become due for such Initial PILOT Year, and annually thereafter for a total of twenty (20) years in accordance with the Schedule of PILOT Payments.

“Schedule of Exemptions and Calculation of PILOTs” – Special District PILOTs shall be equal to the full amount of taxes that would have been levied upon the Facility and Additional Facilities if the Facility and Additional Facilities were owned by the Company and the Agency had no ownership interest. For the County PILOT, the Town PILOT and the School District PILOT, the PILOT shall be equal to the full amount of taxes that would have been levied upon the Facility and Additional Facilities, up to an assessed value of \$222,185.81, if the Facility and Additional Facilities were owned by the Company and the Agency had no ownership interest. If the assessed value exceeds \$222,185.81, the County PILOT, Town PILOT and the School District PILOT shall be increased by an amount equal to the amount of taxes that would have been levied upon the Facility and Additional Facilities on that excess amount but reduced by the following exemption percentage:

PILOT Year	Exemption Percentage
1	75%
2	75%
3	75%
4	75%
5	75%
6	63%
7	63%
8	63%
9	63%
10	63%
11	50%
12	50%
13	50%
14	50%
15	50%
16	25%
17	25%
18	25%
19	25%
20	25%
thereafter	0%

“Taxable Status Date” shall mean March 1 of each year. For School District PILOTs, Taxable Status Date shall mean March 1 of the year the PILOTs are due. For County, Town and

Special District PILOTs, Taxable Status Date shall mean March 1 of the year prior to the PILOTs being due.

Section 2 - Billing, Apportionment and Distribution of PILOTs

After Taxable Status Date each year the Agency shall determine the Annual PILOT, the Apportioned Share of the Annual PILOT and the School District Annual PILOT. The Agency shall send an invoice to the Company for the Annual PILOT. Once received by the Agency, the PILOTs shall be distributed to the appropriate Taxing Jurisdiction timely in accordance with law.

DRAFT

EXHIBIT D

Mortgage Requirements

Any Mortgage or related document which shall be entered into by the Agency and the Company shall contain the following required provisions:

Non-Recourse and Hold Harmless Provisions to be included in the Lender's Mortgage

Section ____ . No Recourse Against Agency. The general credit of the Agency is not obligated or available for the payment of this Mortgage. The Mortgagee will not look to the Agency or any principal, member, director, officer or employee of the Agency with respect to the indebtedness evidenced by this Mortgage or any covenant, stipulation, promise, agreement or obligation contained herein. In enforcing its rights and remedies under this Mortgage, the Mortgagee will look solely to the mortgaged premises and/or the Company for the payment of the indebtedness secured by this Mortgage and for the performance of the provisions hereof. The Mortgagee will not seek a deficiency or other money judgment against the Agency or any principal, member, director, officer or employee of the Agency and will not institute any separate action against the Agency by reason of any default that may occur in the performance of any of the terms and conditions of this Mortgage or the Loan Documentation. This agreement on the part of the Mortgagee shall not be construed in any way so as to effect or impair the lien of this Mortgage or the Mortgagee's right to foreclose hereunder as provided by law or construed in any way so as to limit or restrict any of the rights or remedies of the Mortgagee in any foreclosure proceedings or other enforcement of payment of the indebtedness secured hereby out of and from the security given therefor. All covenants, stipulations, promises, agreements and obligations are the Agency's and not of any member, director, officer, employee or agent (except the Company) of the Agency in his or her individual capacity, and no recourse shall be had for the payment of the principal of any debt or interest thereon or for any claim based thereon or hereunder against any member, director, officer, employee or agent (except the Company) of the Agency or any natural person executing this Mortgage on behalf of the Agency. No covenant contained herein shall be deemed to constitute a debt of the State of New York or the County of Dutchess, and neither the State of New York nor the County of Dutchess shall be liable on any covenant contained herein, nor shall any obligations hereunder be payable out of any funds of the Agency.

Section ____ . Hold Harmless Provisions. The Company agrees that the Agency, its directors, members, officers, agents (except the Company) and employees shall not be liable for and agrees to defend, indemnify, release and hold the Agency, its director, members, officers, agents (except the Company) and employees harmless from and against any and all (i) liability for loss or damage to property or injury to or death of any and all persons that may be occasioned by, directly or indirectly, any cause whatsoever pertaining to the Facility or arising by reason of or in connection with the use thereof or under this Mortgage, or (ii) liability arising from or expense incurred by the Project Work or the Agency's acquiring, owning and leasing of the Facility, including without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all claims arising from the breach by the Company of any of its covenants contained herein and all causes of action and reasonable attorneys' fees (whether by reason of third party claims or by reason

of the enforcement of any provision of the Mortgage (including, without limitation, this Section)) and any other expenses incurred in defending any claims, suits or actions which may arise as a result of the foregoing, provided that any such losses, damages, liabilities or expenses of the Agency are not incurred or do not result from the gross negligence or intentional or willful wrongdoing of the Agency or any of its directors, members, officers, agents (except the Company) or employees. The foregoing indemnities shall apply notwithstanding the fault or negligence on the part of the Agency, or any of its members, directors, officers, agents, or employees and irrespective of the breach of a statutory obligation or the application of any rule of comparative or apportioned liability. The foregoing indemnities are limited only to the extent of any prohibitions imposed by law, and upon the application of such prohibition by the final judgment or decision of a competent court of law, the remaining provisions of these indemnities shall remain in full force and effect.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Mortgage, the obligations of the Company pursuant to this Section ___ shall remain in full force and effect after the termination of this Mortgage until the expiration of the period stated in the applicable statute of limitations during which a claim, cause of action or prosecution relating to the matters herein described may be brought and payment in full or the satisfaction of such claim, cause of action or prosecution relating to the matters herein described and the payment of all reasonable expenses and charges incurred by the Agency, or its respective members, directors, officers, agents (except the Company) and employees, relating to the enforcement of the provisions herein specified.

(c) In the event of any claim against the Agency or its members, directors, officers, agents (except the Company) or employees by any employee or contractor of the Company or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, the obligations of the Company hereunder shall not be limited in any way by any limitation on the amount or type of damages, compensation, disability benefits or other employee benefit acts.

Section ___. Recordation of Mortgage. The Agency covenants that it will record or cause this Mortgage to be duly recorded in all offices where recordation thereof is necessary.

Section ___. Termination of Lease Agreement. Upon the termination of the Lease Agreement for any reason whatsoever, and at the sole cost and expense of the Company, the Mortgagee shall prepare, execute and deliver to the Agency and the Company, and the Agency and the Company shall execute, any documents necessary to amend the Mortgage to remove the Agency as a party thereto.

EXHIBIT E

FORM OF SALES TAX AGENT AUTHORIZATION LETTER

SALES TAX AGENT AUTHORIZATION LETTER

EXPIRATION DATE: MARCH 31, 2024

**ELIGIBLE LOCATION: 325 FOUNDERS WAY IN THE TOWN OF POUGHKEEPSIE,
DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK**

_____, 201_

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

Re: Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency
(Eastdale Village 2018 Project – Phase IV-B)

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency (the “Agency”), by this notice, hereby advises you as follows:

1. Pursuant to a certain Phase IV-B Lease and Project Agreement, dated as of October 1, 2022 (the “Lease Agreement”), between the Agency and DASC Eastdale, LLC, a limited liability company duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the State of Delaware and authorized to transact business in the State of New York, having an office c/o Kirchoff Companies at 45 Eastdale Avenue North, Suite 200, Poughkeepsie, New York 12603 (the “Company”), the Agency has authorized the Company to act as its agent in connection with the Facility described therein located at the Eligible Location described above. Certain capitalized terms used herein and not defined shall have the respective meanings given to such terms in the Lease Agreement.

2. Upon the Company’s request, the Agency has appointed [**insert name of Agent**] (the “Agent”), pursuant to this Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter (the “Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter”) to act as the Agency’s agent for the purpose of effecting purchases exempt from sales or use tax in accordance with the terms, provisions of this Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter and the Lease Agreement. **The Agent should review the definitions of Eligible Items and Ineligible Items in Schedule A hereto with respect to the scope of Sales Tax Exemption provided under the Lease Agreement and hereunder.**

3. The effectiveness of the appointment of the Agent as an agent of the Agency is expressly conditioned upon the execution by the Agency of New York State Department of Taxation and Finance Form ST-60 “IDA Appointment of Project Operator or Agent” (“Form ST-60”) to evidence that the Agency has appointed the Agent as its agent (the form of which is to be completed by Agent and the Company). Pursuant to the exemptions from sales and use taxes available to the Agent under this Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter, the Agent shall avail itself

Exhibit E-1

of such exemptions when purchasing eligible materials and services in connection with the Facility and shall not include such taxes in its contract price, bid or reimbursable costs, as the case may be.

4. The Agent acknowledges that the executed Form ST-60 shall not serve as a sales or use tax exemption certificate or document. No agent or project operator may tender a copy of the executed Form ST-60 to any person required to collect sales tax as a basis to make such purchases exempt from tax. No such person required to collect sales or use taxes may accept the executed Form ST-60 in lieu of collecting any tax required to be collected. THE CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PENALTIES FOR MISUSE OF A COPY OF FORM ST-60 AS AN EXEMPTION CERTIFICATE OR DOCUMENT OR FOR FAILURE TO PAY OR COLLECT TAX SHALL BE AS PROVIDED IN THE TAX LAW. IN ADDITION, THE USE BY AN AGENT, THE COMPANY, OR OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY OF SUCH FORM ST-60 AS AN EXEMPTION CERTIFICATE OR DOCUMENT SHALL BE DEEMED TO BE, UNDER ARTICLES TWENTY-EIGHT AND THIRTY-SEVEN OF THE TAX LAW, THE ISSUANCE OF A FALSE OR FRAUDULENT EXEMPTION CERTIFICATE OR DOCUMENT WITH THE INTENT TO EVADE TAX.

5. As agent for the Agency, the Agent agrees that it will present to each seller or vendor a completed and signed **NYSDTF Form ST-123 “IDA Agent or Project Operator Exempt Purchase Certificate”** or such additional or substitute form as is adopted by NYSDTF for use in completing purchases that are exempt from Sales and Use Taxes (“Form ST-123”) for each contract, agreement, invoice, bill or purchase order entered into by the Agent, as agent for the Agency, for the construction, repair and equipping of the Facility. Form ST-123 requires that each seller or vendor accepting Form ST-123 identify the Facility on each bill and invoice and invoice for purchases and indicate on the bill or invoice that the Agency or Agent or Company, as project operator of the Agency, was the purchaser. For the purposes of indicating who the purchaser is, each bill or invoice should state, “I, [Company/Agent], certify that I am duly appointed agent of the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency and that I am purchasing the tangible personal property or services for use in the Eastdale Village 2018 Project – Phase IV-B located at 325 Founders Way in the Town of Poughkeepsie, Dutchess County, New York, IDA Project Number [13021602-T].” The Agent shall complete Form ST-123 as follows: (i) the “Project information” section of Form ST-123 should be completed using the name and address of the Facility as indicated on the Form ST-60 used to appoint the Agent; (ii) the date that the Agent was appointed as an agent should be completed using the date of the Agent’s Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter; and (iii) the “Exempt purchases” section of Form ST-123 should be completed by marking “X” in box “A” only.

6. The Agent agrees to comply with the terms and conditions of the Lease Agreement. The Agent must retain for at least six (6) years from the date of expiration of its contract copies of (a) its contract with the Company to provide services in connection with the Facility, (b) all contracts, agreements, invoices, bills or purchases entered into or made by such Agent using the Letter of Authorization for Sales Tax Exemption, and (c) the executed Form ST-60 appointing the Agent as an agent of the Agency, and shall make such records available to the Agency upon reasonable notice. This provision shall survive the expiration or termination of this Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter.

7. In order to assist the Company in complying with its obligation to file New York State Department of Taxation and Finance Form ST-340 “Annual Report of Sales and Use Tax

Exemptions Claimed by Agent/Project Operator of Industrial Development Agency/Authority” (“Form ST-340”), the Agent covenants and agrees that it shall file semi-annually with the Company and the Agency (no later than January 15th and July 15th of each calendar year in which it has claimed sales and use tax exemptions in connection with the Facility) a written statement of all sales and use tax exemptions claimed by such Agent for the preceding six-month period (ending on June 30th or December 31st, as applicable) in connection with the Facility by completing and submitting to the Company and the Agency the **Sales Tax Registry** attached hereto as **Schedule B**. If the Agent fails to comply with the foregoing requirement, the Agent shall immediately cease to be the agent for the Agency in connection with the Facility (such agency relationship being deemed to be immediately revoked) without any further action of the parties, the Agent shall be deemed to have automatically lost its authority to make purchases as agent for the Agency, and shall desist immediately from all such activity.

8. The Agent agrees that if it fails to comply with the requirements for sales and use tax exemptions, as described in this Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter, it shall pay any and all applicable Company Sales Tax Savings and any interest and penalties thereon. This provision shall survive the expiration or termination of this Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter.

9. Special Provisions Relating to State Sales Tax Savings.

(a) The Agent covenants and agrees to comply, and to cause each of its contractors, subcontractors, persons or entities to comply, with the requirements of General Municipal Law Sections 875(1) and (3) (the “Special Provisions”), as such provisions may be amended from time to time. In the event of a conflict between the other provisions of this Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter or the Lease Agreement and the Special Provisions, the Special Provisions shall control.

(b) The Agent acknowledges and agrees that pursuant to General Municipal Law Section 875(3) the Agency shall have the right to recover, recapture, receive, or otherwise obtain from the Agent State Sales Tax Savings taken or purported to be taken by the Agent or any other person or entity acting on behalf of the Agent to which Agent or the Company is not entitled or which are in excess of the Maximum Company Sales Tax Savings Amount or which are for property or services not authorized or taken in cases where the Company, any Agent or any other person or entity acting on behalf of the Company or the Agent failed to comply with a material term or condition to use property or services in the manner required by this Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter or the Lease Agreement. The Company shall, and shall require each Agent and any other person or entity acting on behalf of the Company, to cooperate with the Agency in its efforts to recover, recapture, receive, or otherwise obtain such State Sales Tax Savings and shall promptly pay over any such amounts to the Agency that it requests. The failure to pay over such amounts to the Agency shall be grounds for the Commissioner of the New York State Department of Taxation and Finance (the “Commissioner”) to assess and determine State Sales and Use Taxes due from the Company under Article Twenty-Eight of the New York State Tax Law, together with any relevant penalties and interest due on such amounts.

10. Subject to the provisions of Section 9 hereof, in the event that the Agent shall utilize the Sales Tax Exemption in violation of the provisions of the Lease Agreement or this Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter, the Agent shall promptly deliver notice of same to the Company and the Agency, and the Agent shall, upon demand by the Agency, pay to or at the direction of the

Agency a return of sales or use tax exemptions in an amount equal to all such unauthorized sales or use tax exemptions together with interest at the rate of twelve percent (12%) per annum compounded daily from the date and with respect to the dollar amount for which each such unauthorized sales or use tax exemption was availed of by the Agent.

11. Upon request by the Agency with reasonable notice to the Agent, the Agent shall make available at reasonable times to the Agency all such books, records, contracts, agreements, invoices, bills or purchase orders of the Agent, and require all appropriate officers and employees of the Agent to respond to reasonable inquiries by the Agency as shall be necessary (y) to indicate in reasonable detail those costs for which the Agent shall have utilized the Sales Tax Exemption and the dates and amounts so utilized, and (z) to permit the Agency to determine any amounts owed by the Agent under Section 10.

12. By execution of this Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter, the Agent agrees to accept the terms hereof and warrant to the Agency that the use of this Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter by the Agent is strictly for the purposes stated herein.

13. The Agent acknowledges that this Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter will terminate on the date (the "Termination Date") that is the earlier of (i) the Expiration Date referred to above, and (ii) the expiration or termination of the Lease Agreement. Upon the Termination Date, the agency relationship between the Agency and the Agent shall terminate.

(Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank -Signature Page Follows)

DRAFT

The signature of a representative of the Agent where indicated below will indicate that the Agent accepted the terms hereof.

**DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL
DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**

By: _____
Name:
Title:

ACCEPTED AND AGREED TO BY:

[AGENT]

By: _____
Name:
Title:

DRAFT

Schedule A

To SALES TAX AGENT AUTHORIZATION LETTER

Set forth below is a description of items that are eligible for the Sales Tax Exemption

Eligible Items shall mean the following items of personal property and services, but excluding any Ineligible Items, with respect to which the Agent shall be entitled to claim a Sales Tax Exemption in connection with the Facility:

- (i) purchases of materials, goods, personal property and fixtures and supplies that will be incorporated into and made an integral component part of the Facility;
- (ii) purchases or leases of any item of materials, goods, machinery, equipment, furniture, furnishings, trade fixtures and other tangible personal property having a useful life of one year or more;
- (iii) with respect to the eligible items identified in (ii) above: purchases of freight, installation, maintenance and repair services required in connection with the shipping, installation, use, maintenance or repair of such items; provided that maintenance shall mean the replacement of parts or the making of repairs;
- (iv) purchases of materials, goods and supplies that are to be used and substantially consumed in the course of construction or renovation of the Facility (but excluding fuel, materials or substances that are consumed in the course of operating machinery and equipment or parts containing fuel, materials or substances where such parts must be replaced whenever the substance is consumed); and
- (v) leases of machinery and equipment solely for temporary use in connection with the construction or renovation of the Facility.

Ineligible Items shall mean the following items of personal property and services with respect to which the Agent shall not be entitled to claim a Sales Tax Exemption in connection with the Facility:

- (i) vehicles of any sort, including watercraft and rolling stock;
- (ii) personalty having a useful life of one year or less;
- (iii) any cost of utilities, cleaning services or supplies or other ordinary operating costs;
- (iv) ordinary office supplies such as pencils, paper clips and paper;
- (v) any materials or substances that are consumed in the operation of machinery;
- (vi) equipment or parts containing materials or substances where such parts must be replaced whenever the substance is consumed; and
- (vii) maintenance of the type as shall constitute janitorial services.

Schedule B

**To
SALES TAX AGENT AUTHORIZATION LETTER**

SALES TAX REGISTRY

Please Complete: **REPORTED PERIOD:** SEMI-ANNUAL PERIOD FROM [JANUARY 1][JULY 1], 201__ to [JUNE 30][DECEMBER 31], 201__

Description of Item (incl. Serial #,if applicable)	Location of Item	Dollar Amount	Vendor Description	Date of Payment	Purchase order or invoice number	Sales Tax Savings

TOTAL SALES TAX SAVINGS REALIZED DURING THE SEMI-ANNUAL REPORTED PERIOD:	
---	--

Certification: I, the undersigned, an authorized officer or principal owner of the company identified below, hereby certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that all information contained in this report is true and complete. The information reported in this form includes all Company Sales Tax Savings realized by the company identified below and its principals, affiliates, tenants, subtenants, contractors and subcontractors. This form and information provided pursuant hereto may be disclosed to the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency (“DCIDA”), and may be disclosed by DCIDA in connection with the administration of the programs by DCIDA; and, without limiting the foregoing, such information may be included in reports or disclosure required by law.

Name of Agent: _____

Signature By: _____

Name (print): _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

EXHIBIT F

Sales Tax Registry

Please Complete: **REPORTED PERIOD:** ANNUAL PERIOD FROM JULY 1, 201__ to JUNE 30, 201__

Description of Item (incl. Serial #,if applicable)	Location of Item	Dollar Amount	Vendor Description	Date of Payment	Purchase order or invoice number	Sales Tax Savings
SEMI-ANNUAL PERIOD FROM JULY 1, [] to DECEMBER 31, []						
TOTAL SALES TAX SAVINGS REALIZED DURING THE SEMI-ANNUAL PERIOD FROM JULY 1, [] to DECEMBER 31, []:						
SEMI-ANNUAL PERIOD FROM JANUARY 1, [] to JUNE 30, []						
TOTAL SALES TAX SAVINGS REALIZED DURING THE SEMI-ANNUAL PERIOD FROM JANUARY 1, [] to JUNE 30, []:						
TOTAL SALES TAX SAVINGS REALIZED DURING THE ANNUAL REPORTED PERIOD:						

Certification: I, the undersigned, an authorized officer or principal owner of the Company, hereby certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that all information contained in this report is true and complete. The information reported in this form includes all Company Sales Tax Savings realized by the Company below and its principals, affiliates, tenants, subtenants, contractors, subcontractors and any other person or entity pursuant to the PHASE IV-B LEASE AND PROJECT AGREEMENT, and any SALES TAX AGENT AUTHORIZATION LETTER issued to any other person or entity at the direction of the Company, by the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency ("DCIDA"). This form and information provided pursuant hereto may be disclosed by DCIDA in connection with the administration of the programs by DCIDA; and, without limiting the foregoing, such information may be included in reports or disclosure required by law.

Company Name: _____

Signature By: _____

Name (print): _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

EXHIBIT G

DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

Policy on Maintaining Performance Based Incentives (MPBI)

The MPBI policy is to be in addition to, and not in lieu of, any recapture requirement pursuant to Article 18A of the New York State General Municipal Law.

I. Return of 100 per cent of Incentives during construction stage 1 to 2 years or until a Certificate of Occupancy is used:

- Default as defined by legislation and project documents
- Project ceases to be a project during construction and prior to occupancy
- Project ceases to be a project during Year 1, 2 and 3 of operations
- Defaults defined in Legislation and Project Agreement

II. Establish Performance Based Incentives Review Committee consisting of the entire Board of Directors:

- Committee to review non-compliant projects
- Make recommendations for the return of benefits

II. Performance Failure

The Agency's goal is to minimize performance failures by providing technical assistance to potential projects prior to the submission of an application for benefits and in helping projects understand the Performance Based Incentive Policy as follows:

- When a project does not achieve expected FTEs at the Project Facility by the dates set in the Project Agreement and falls below a Proportional Amount of 90%.
- The term "Proportional Amount" shall mean the ratio obtained by dividing (x) the number resulting from subtracting the number of FTEs employed at the Project Facility on the relevant date or during the relevant period, from the Base Employment Number (as enumerated in the Project Agreement), by (y) BASE Employment Number.
- Payment in Lieu of Taxes (PILOT) Agreement for each project will establish the terms for increased payments for the year following a performance failure.
- Each year, CEO will meet with projects having a higher Proportional Amount percent of FTEs in a previous year to assess business aspects that may lead to a performance failure in the current or subsequent years. This will mitigate a potential future failure by either terminating the project or amending the project agreement and PILOT with cause, and decreasing incentives.

III. Identifying and Reporting Projects with Performance Based Incentive Deficiencies

- Compliance Officer will prepare and submit a report to the MPBI Review Committee annually, detailing projects that utilized excess sales tax abatements, are not current with PILOT Payments, or have not achieved their expected employment jobs as detailed in the Agency's and Project agreements.
- Agency CEO will meet with each project to review deficiencies in performance based measurements; prepare a report for the MPBI Review Committee
- Committee will assess causes of deficiencies and make recommendations to the Board, at its discretion, for action to: cure deficiencies, declare a project default, terminate the project agreement, reduce the value of incentives, terminate future benefits, and require the return of financial assistance made to date.
- Board will meet with the project to jointly discuss deficiencies and resolution option(s). The following will be used to determine if an explanation exists for failure to achieve the economic benefits projected by the company:
 - a. Natural Disaster: if a natural disaster such as a fire, flood, or tornado disrupts the business.
 - b. Industry Trends: An evaluation of industry trends will be made relevant to the company, and a determination reached as to whether the company is in a market that is declining. International and national data will be used in the evaluation. An industry is considered in decline when, measured by the appropriate SIC code, it experiences employment or revenue declines—beyond its control—of 10% or more over 3 years.
 - c. Loss of Major Supplier or Customer: if the loss of a customer or supplier represents 15% or more of the sales of the company.
 - d. Productivity Improvements: if new technology, equipment or general productivity improvements result in the need for less than projected employees or investment
 - e. Unfair Competition: if an international competitor utilizes an unfair competitive advantage to acquire market share.
 - f. Other economic reversals.
- Company is officially notified by mail of the Board's decision and has 30 days to comply with the Board conditions.
- The IDA granting the economic incentive retains all rights to impose, delay or waive penalties. Further, the Agency, at its sole discretion, may waive all or any portion of any payment owing by the Company.

IV. Recovery of Incentives

The terms of Project Agreement will, depending upon the terms of a project include the following formula:

- (A) one hundred per cent (100%) of the Benefits if the Recapture Event occurs prior to the Completion of Project Construction, or within the first (1st) or second (2nd) year after the Completion of Project Construction; or
- (B) ninety per cent (90%) of the Benefits if the Recapture Event occurs during the third (3rd) year after the Completion of Project Construction; or;
- (C) eighty per cent (80%) of the Benefits if the Recapture Event occurs during the fourth (4th) year after the Completion of Project Construction; or;
- (D) seventy per cent (70%) of the Benefits if the Recapture Event occurs during the fifth (5th) year after the Completion of Project Construction; or;
- (E) sixty per cent (60%) of the Benefits if the Recapture Event occurs during the sixth (6th) year after the Completion of Project Construction; or;
- (F) fifty per cent (50%) of the Benefits if the Recapture Event occurs during the seventh (7th) year after the Completion of Project Construction; or;
- (G) forty per cent (40%) of the Benefits if the Recapture Event occurs during the eighth (8th) year after the Completion of Project Construction; or;
- (H) thirty per cent (30%) of the Benefits if the Recapture Event occurs during the ninth (9th) year after the Completion of Project Construction; or;
- (I) twenty per cent (20%) of the Benefits if the Recapture Event occurs during the tenth (10th) year after the Completion of Project Construction; or;
- (J) ten per cent (10%) of the Benefits if the Recapture Event occurs during the eleventh (11th) year after the Completion of Project Construction;

Adopted
1/19/2016
Re-adopted
1/19/2017
Re-adopted
1/16/2018
Amended
12/18/2018
Re-adopted
1/9/2019

EXHIBIT H

EXCEPTIONS TO REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF COMPANY

NONE.

DRAFT

EXHIBIT I

FORM OF TENANT AGENCY COMPLIANCE AGREEMENT

THIS TENANT AGENCY COMPLIANCE AGREEMENT, dated as of _____, 20__, is between the DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY, a public benefit corporation of the State of New York, having its office at 3 Neptune Road, Poughkeepsie, New York 12601 (the “**Agency**”), and _____, a [banking corporation] [business corporation] [general partnership] [limited liability company] [limited liability partnership] [limited partnership] duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the State of _____ having its principal office at _____ (the “**Tenant**”).

R E C I T A L S

WHEREAS, the Agency was created by Chapter 335 of the Laws of 1977 of the State of New York, as amended, pursuant to Title 1 of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York (collectively, the “**Act**”); and

WHEREAS, the Agency has previously agreed to provide financial assistance to MHTC Development, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the “**Master Company**”) in connection with a certain mixed use commercial facility to be known as “Eastdale Village Town Center” (as expanded to date, the “**Master Project**”) and to be constructed, improved, reconstructed, repaired, renovated, installed, furnished and equipped in eight (8) phases (which may include sub-phases) consisting of the following (the “**Original Master Facility**”):

- (iii) the construction, improvement, reconstruction, repair, renovation, installation, furnishing and equipping of:
 - (d) approximately 390 residential rental units containing a mixture of studio apartments, one-bedroom apartments, two-bedroom apartments, and three-bedroom apartments and situated in approximately twenty (20) three-story buildings and six (6) mixed-use apartment and mercantile buildings with a total aggregate square footage of approximately 500,000 square feet;
 - (e) one community center, one fitness center and mail office, and one free-standing mail building; and
 - (f) approximately 125,000 square feet of mixed commercial use currently anticipated to include medical offices, professional offices, general offices, personal service businesses, child care, restaurant/food service as well as general, retail space located within the non-residential portion of the six (6) 3- story mixed use apartment and mercantile buildings and approximately four (4) one to three story commercial buildings;

all to be located on the Master Company’s premises at the following seven (7) contiguous parcels of land located on the northwest side and southeast side of Dutchess

Turnpike in the area between Victory Lane and Darrow Place, Town of Poughkeepsie, County of Dutchess, State of New York and more particularly described as follows:

- (8) 8.8 acres located at Dutchess Turnpike, bearing Tax Map No. 134689-6262-04-761394-0000;
 - (9) 0.50 acres located at 936 Dutchess Turnpike, bearing Tax Map No. 134689-6262-04-758301-0000;
 - (10) 0.438 acres located 932 Dutchess Turnpike, bearing Tax Map No. 134689-6262-04-754298-0000;
 - (11) 0.66 acres located at 928 Dutchess Turnpike, bearing Tax Map No. 134689-6262-04-749282-0000;
 - (12) 11.31 acres located at 935 Dutchess Turnpike, bearing Tax Map No. 134689-6262-04-723342-0000;
 - (13) 36.41 acres located at Dutchess Turnpike, bearing Tax Map No. 134689-6262-04-864243-0000 (collectively, clauses (i) through (vi) are the “**Leased Land**”); and
 - (14) 2.75 acres located at Victory Lane, bearing Tax Map No. 134689-6262-04-892195-0000 (the “**Licensed Land**”; and, collectively with the Leased Land, the “**Master Land**”); and
- (iv) the acquisition and installation of new equipment, machinery and other personal property for use in the premises described above (collectively the “**Master Equipment**”) to be owned by the Agency and leased to the Master Company to be used as part of the Original Master Facility; and

WHEREAS, the Master Company leases the Leased Land and the Improvements and has assigned its license rights in the Licensed Land to the Agency pursuant to the terms of a certain Master Company Lease Agreement, dated as of August 1, 2018 (the “**Master Company Lease**”), by and between the Master Company and the Agency; and

WHEREAS, the Agency and the Master Company entered into a Master Lease and Project Agreement, dated as of August 1, 2018 (the “**Master Lease Agreement**”); and

WHEREAS, subsequent to the Master Company entering into the Master Company Lease and the Master Lease Agreement, the Master Company submitted an amended application to the Agency requesting a change in scope for the Original Master Facility, with such expanded Master Facility to include:

- (A) (i) the construction, improvement, reconstruction, repair, renovation, furnishing and installation of an additional 47 residential rental units containing a mixture of studio apartments, one-bedroom apartments, two-bedroom apartments and three-

bedroom apartments totaling an additional approximately 50,000 square feet and situated in multiple 2-, 3- and 4-story buildings located on Eastdale Avenue, Parkside Drive, and along Route 44 within the project bounds; (ii) the construction, improvement, reconstruction, repair, renovation, furnishing and installation of an additional approximately 40,000 square feet of mixed-use commercial space located on Eastdale Avenue, and along Route 44 within the project bounds; (iii) the inclusion of one approximately 0.71-acre parcel of land located at 949 Dutchess Turnpike in the Town of Poughkeepsie; and the inclusion of one approximately 4.6-acre parcel located at 15 Victory Lane and including a portion of the parcel adjacent thereto located on the corner of Victory Lane and Dutchess Turnpike in the Town of Poughkeepsie (such additional parcels of land, the “**Additional Parcels**” and collectively, clauses (i), (ii) and (iii), the “**Expanded Master Facility**” and collectively with the Original Master Facility the “**Master Facility**”); and

- (B) the acquisition and installation of new equipment, machinery and other personal property for use in the premises described above (collectively the “**Additional Equipment**”) to be owned by the Agency and leased to the Master Company to be used as part of the Master Facility;

and in connection with the Expanded Master Facility and the costs related thereto, the Master Company requested that the Agency approve additional benefits including (i) an increase in the sales tax exemptions related to the acquisition, construction and equipping of the Expanded Master Facility, and (ii) an increase in the mortgage tax exemption amounts related to the financing or refinancing of the acquisition, construction and equipping of the Expanded Master Facility (collectively, the “**Amended Financial Assistance**”); and

WHEREAS, the Master Company has informed the Agency that it will now commence the acquisition, construction and equipping of the next phase of the Master Project (“**Phase IV-B**”); and

WHEREAS, in connection therewith the Agency has agreed to provide financial assistance to the Company in connection with (a) the construction, improvement, installation, furnishing and equipping of one one-story approximately 12,167 square foot building (the “**Improvements**”) situated on approximately 1.170 acres of land located at 325 Founders Way in the Town of Poughkeepsie, Dutchess County (comprised of the approximately 0.675-acre parcel presently identified as Tax Map Grid No. 134689-6262-04-769361 and a portion of the approximately 0.74-acre parcel presently identified as Tax Map Grid No. 134689-6262-04-776348) (the “**Land**”), and (b) the acquisition and installation of new equipment, machinery and other personal property for use in the premises described above (the “**Equipment**”; and together with the Land and the Improvements, the “**Facility**”), which Facility will be leased by the Agency to the Company and which is to be further subleased in whole or in part by the Company to Dutchess Ambulatory Surgical Center, to be used as an ambulatory surgical center (the “**Project**”); and

WHEREAS, the Agency acquired a leasehold or other interest in the Land and the Improvements, all pursuant to the Phase IV-B Company Lease Agreement, dated as of October 1, 2022 (the “**Company Lease**”), by and between the Agency and the Company; and

WHEREAS, the Agency leased or assigned its interest in the Facility to the Company pursuant to the Phase IV-B Lease and Project Agreement, dated as of October 1, 2022 (the “**Lease Agreement**”), by and between the Agency and the Company; and

WHEREAS, the Company intends to sublease a portion of the Facility to be used as _____ (the “**Demised Premises**”) to the Tenant pursuant to a [Tenant Lease Agreement], dated as of _____, 20__ (the “**Tenant Lease Agreement**”), by and between the Company and the Tenant, which may be amended from time to time.

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I REPRESENTATIONS AND COVENANTS OF TENANT

Section 1.1 Representations and Covenants of Tenant. The Tenant makes the following representations and covenants as the basis for the undertakings on its part herein contained:

(a) The Tenant is a [banking corporation] [business corporation] [general partnership] [limited liability company] [limited liability partnership] [limited partnership] duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the State of _____ [*and authorized to transact business in the State of New York*], and in good standing under the laws of the State of New York, [and the State of [____]] and has full legal right, power and authority to execute, deliver and perform this Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement. This Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Tenant.

(b) To the best of the Tenant’s knowledge, neither the execution and delivery of this Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement nor the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby nor the fulfillment of or compliance with the provisions hereof will conflict with or result in a breach of or constitute a default under any of the terms, conditions or provisions of any law or ordinance of the State or any political subdivision thereof, the Tenant’s organizational documents, as amended, or any restriction or any agreement or instrument to which the Tenant is a party or by which it is bound.

(c) Any and all leasehold improvements undertaken by the Tenant with respect to the Demised Premises and the design, acquisition, construction, renovation, equipping and operation thereof by the Tenant will conform in all material respects with all applicable zoning, planning, building and environmental laws, ordinances, rules and regulations of governmental authorities having jurisdiction over the Facility. The Tenant shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the Agency from any liability or expenses, including reasonable attorneys’ fees, resulting from any failure by the Tenant to comply with the provisions of this subsection.

(d) The Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Tenant enforceable against the Tenant in accordance with its terms.

(e) Under penalty of perjury, the Tenant certifies that it is in substantial compliance with all local, state, and federal tax, worker protection and environmental laws, rules and regulations.

ARTICLE II INSURANCE

Section 2.1 Insurance Required. At all times throughout the Lease Term, the Tenant shall, at its sole cost and expense, maintain or cause to be maintained insurance against such risks, and for such amounts, as are customarily insured against by businesses of like size and type and shall pay, as the same become due and payable, all premiums with respect thereto. Such insurance shall include, without limitation, the following (but without duplication of insurance provided by the Company pursuant to the Lease Agreement covering the same risks and insured(s)):

(a) Insurance against loss or damage by fire, lightning and other casualties customarily insured against, with a uniform standard extended coverage endorsement, such insurance to be in an amount not less than the full replacement value of the completed Improvements, exclusive of footings and foundations, as determined by a recognized appraiser or insurer selected by the Tenant, but in no event less than \$1,000,000. During the construction of the Facility, such policy shall be written in the so-called "Builder's Risk Completed Value Non-Reporting Form" and shall contain a provision granting the insured permission to complete and/or occupy.

(b) Workers' compensation insurance, disability benefits insurance and each other form of insurance that the Tenant is required by law to provide, covering loss resulting from injury, sickness, disability or death of employees of the Tenant or any permitted sublessee who are located at or assigned to the Facility. This coverage shall be in effect from and after the date any such employees first occupy the Facility.

(c) Insurance protecting the Agency and the Tenant against loss or losses from liability imposed by law or assumed in any written contract (including the contractual liability assumed by the Tenant under Section 3.2 hereof) or arising from personal injury, including bodily injury or death, or damage to the property of others, caused by an accident or other occurrence, with a limit of liability of not less than \$1,000,000 (combined single limit for personal injury, including bodily injury or death, and property damage), and blanket excess liability coverage, in an amount not less than \$5,000,000 combined single limit or equivalent, protecting the Agency and the Tenant against any loss or liability or damage for personal injury, including bodily injury or death, or property damage. This coverage shall also be in effect during any construction or renovation period with respect to the Demised Premises.

(d) During any construction period with respect to the Demised Premises (and for at least one year thereafter in the case of Products and Completed Operations as set forth below), the Tenant shall cause the general contractor to carry liability insurance of the type and providing the minimum limits set forth below:

- (i) Workers' compensation and employer's liability with limits in accordance with applicable law.
- (ii) Comprehensive general liability providing coverage for:

Premises and Operations

Products and Completed Operations
Owners Protective
Contractors Protective
Contractual Liability
Personal Injury Liability
Broad Form Property Damage
(including completed operations)
Explosion Hazard
Collapse Hazard
Underground Property Damage Hazard

Such insurance shall have a limit of liability of not less than \$1,000,000 (combined single limit for personal injury, including bodily injury or death, and property damage).

- (iii) Business auto liability, including all owned, non-owned and hired autos, with a limit of liability of not less than \$1,000,000 (combined single limit for personal injury, including bodily injury or death, and property damage).
- (iv) Excess “umbrella” liability providing liability Insurance in excess of the coverages in (i), (ii) and (iii) above with a limit of not less than \$5,000,000; provided, however, that for leases of Demised Premises containing less than 10,000 square feet of space which are not being used for high risk uses (as may be determined by the Agency in its discretion), the excess “umbrella” liability Insurance limit shall be not less than \$2,000,000.

Section 2.2 Additional Provisions Respecting Insurance.

(a) All insurance required by this Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement shall be procured and maintained in financially sound and generally recognized responsible insurance companies authorized to write such insurance in the State and selected by the entity required to procure the same. The company issuing the policies required by Section 2.1(a) hereof shall be rated “A” or better by A.M. Best Co., Inc. in Best’s Key Rating Guide. Such insurance may be written with deductible amounts comparable to those on similar policies carried by other companies engaged in businesses similar in size, character and other respects to those in which the procuring entity is engaged. All policies of insurance required by Section 2.1 hereof shall provide for at least thirty (30) days prior written notice to the Agency of the restriction, cancellation or modification thereof. The policy evidencing the insurance required by Section 2.1(c) hereof shall name the Agency as an additional insured. All policies evidencing the insurance required by Section 2.1 (d)(ii) and (iv) shall name the Agency and the Tenant as additional insureds.

(b) The certificate of insurance required by Section 2.1(c) hereof shall be delivered to the Agency on or before the date hereof. A copy of the certificates of insurance required by Section 2.1(d)(ii) and (iv) hereof shall be delivered to the Agency on or before the commencement of any construction or renovation of the Demised Premises. The Tenant shall

deliver to the Agency before the first Business Day of each calendar year thereafter a certificate dated not earlier than the immediately preceding month reciting that there is in full force and effect, with a term covering the current year of the Tenant's insurance policy, insurance of the types and in the amounts required by Section 2.1 hereof and complying with the additional requirements of Section 2.2(a) hereof. Prior to the expiration of each such policy or policies, the Tenant shall furnish to the Agency and any other appropriate Person a new policy or policies of insurance or evidence that such policy or policies have been renewed or replaced or are no longer required by this Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement. The Tenant shall provide such further information with respect to the insurance coverage required by this Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement as the Agency may from time to time reasonably require.

Section 2.3 Application of Net Proceeds of Insurance. The Net Proceeds of the insurance carried pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.1(c) and (d) hereof shall be applied toward extinguishment or satisfaction of the liability with respect to which such insurance proceeds may be paid. The Net Proceeds of the insurance carried pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.1(a) hereof shall be applied in accordance with the provisions of the Tenant Lease Agreement.

Section 2.4 Right of Agency to Pay Insurance Premiums. If the Tenant fails to maintain or cause to be maintained any insurance required to be maintained by Section 2.1 hereof, the Agency may pay or cause to be paid the premium for such insurance. No such payment shall be made by the Agency until at least ten (10) days shall have elapsed since notice shall have been given by the Agency to the Tenant. No such payment by the Agency shall affect or impair any rights of the Agency hereunder arising in consequence of such failure by the Tenant. The Tenant shall, on demand, reimburse the Agency for any amount so paid pursuant to this Section, together with interest thereon from the date of payment of such amount by the Agency.

ARTICLE III SPECIAL COVENANTS

Section 3.1 No Warranty of Condition or Suitability by Agency. THE AGENCY HAS MADE AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY WHATSOEVER, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO THE MERCHANTABILITY, CONDITION, FITNESS, DESIGN, OPERATION OR WORKMANSHIP OF ANY PART OF THE FACILITY, ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, THE QUALITY OR CAPACITY OF THE MATERIALS IN THE FACILITY, OR THE SUITABILITY OF THE DEMISED PREMISES FOR THE PURPOSES OR NEEDS OF THE TENANT OR THE EXTENT TO WHICH FUNDS AVAILABLE TO THE TENANT WILL BE SUFFICIENT TO PAY THE COST OF COMPLETION OF THE DEMISED PREMISES. THE TENANT ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THE AGENCY IS NOT THE MANUFACTURER OF THE EQUIPMENT NOR THE MANUFACTURER'S AGENT NOR A DEALER THEREIN. THE TENANT, ON BEHALF OF ITSELF IS SATISFIED THAT THE DEMISED PREMISES IS SUITABLE AND FIT FOR PURPOSES OF THE TENANT. THE AGENCY SHALL NOT BE LIABLE IN ANY MANNER WHATSOEVER TO THE TENANT OR ANY OTHER PERSON FOR ANY LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE OF ANY KIND OR NATURE CAUSED, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, BY THE PROPERTY OF THE FACILITY OR

THE USE OR MAINTENANCE THEREOF OR THE FAILURE OF OPERATION THEREOF, OR THE REPAIR, SERVICE OR ADJUSTMENT THEREOF, OR BY ANY DELAY OR FAILURE TO PROVIDE ANY SUCH MAINTENANCE, REPAIRS, SERVICE OR ADJUSTMENT, OR BY ANY INTERRUPTION OF SERVICE OR LOSS OF USE THEREOF OR FOR ANY LOSS OF BUSINESS HOWSOEVER CAUSED.

Section 3.2 Hold Harmless Provisions.

(a) The Tenant agrees that the Agency and its directors, members, officers, agents (except the Company) and employees shall not be liable for, and agrees to defend, indemnify, release and hold the Agency and its directors, members, officers, agents and employees harmless from and against, any and all (i) liability for loss or damage to Property or injury to or death of any and all Persons that may be occasioned by, directly or indirectly, any cause whatsoever pertaining to the Demised Premises or to common areas or other portions of the Facility to which the Tenant has regular access (such areas, together with the Demised Premises, are hereinafter referred to as the “**Tenant Premises**”), or arising by reason of or in connection with the occupation or the use thereof or the presence of any Person or Property on, in or about the Tenant Premises, and (ii) liability arising from or expense incurred in connection with the Agency’s participation in the subleasing of the Demised Premises to the Tenant, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all claims arising from the breach by the Tenant of any of its covenants contained herein, the exercise by the Tenant of any authority conferred upon it pursuant to this Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement and all causes of action and reasonable attorneys’ fees (whether by reason of third party claims or by reason of the enforcement of any provision of this Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement (including without limitation this Section) or any other documents delivered by the Agency in connection with this Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement), and any other expenses incurred in defending any claims, suits or actions which may arise as a result of any of the foregoing, to the extent that any such losses, damages, liabilities or expenses of the Agency are not incurred and do not result from the gross negligence or intentional or willful wrongdoing of the Agency or any of its directors, members, agents or employees. Except as otherwise provided herein, the foregoing indemnities shall apply notwithstanding the fault or negligence in part of the Agency, or any of its members, directors, officers, agents or employees, and irrespective of the breach of a statutory obligation or the application of any rule of comparative or apportioned liability. The foregoing indemnities are limited only to the extent of any prohibitions imposed by law, and upon the application of any such prohibition by the final judgment or decision of a competent court of law, the remaining provisions of these indemnities shall remain in full force and effect.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement, the obligations of the Tenant pursuant to this Section shall remain in full force and effect after the termination of this Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement until the expiration of the period stated in the applicable statute of limitations during which a claim, cause of action or prosecution relating to the matters herein described may be brought, and payment in full or the satisfaction of such claim, cause of action or prosecution relating to the matters herein described and the payment of all expenses and charges incurred by the Agency or its members, directors, officers, agents and employees relating to the enforcement of the provisions herein specified.

(c) In the event of any claim against the Agency or its members, directors, officers, agents or employees by any employee or contractor of the Tenant or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, the obligations of the Tenant hereunder shall not be limited in any way by any limitation on the amount or type of damages, compensation, disability benefits or other employee benefit acts.

Section 3.3 Right to Inspect Demised Premises. The Agency and its duly authorized agents shall have the right at all reasonable times and upon reasonable prior written notice to inspect the Demised Premises.

Section 3.4 Qualification as Project.

(a) The Tenant will not take any action, or fail to take any action, which action or failure to act would cause the Facility not to constitute a “project” as such quoted term is defined in the Act. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Tenant will in no event use the Demised Premises in such a way as to cause or permit the Facility to be used in violation of Section 862(2)(a) of the Act.

(b) The occupation of the Demised Premises has not and will not result in the removal of a facility or plant of the Tenant from one area of the State to another area of the State or in the abandonment of one or more plants or facilities of the Tenant located within the State, except as permitted and authorized pursuant to GML Section 862(1).

Section 3.5 Compliance with Orders, Ordinances, Etc.

(a) The Tenant, throughout the Lease Term, agrees that it will promptly comply, and cause any sublessee of the Tenant or occupant of the Demised Premises which is occupying the Demised Premises by permission of the Tenant to comply, with all statutes, codes, laws, acts, ordinances, orders, judgments, decrees, injunctions, rules, regulations, permits, licenses, authorizations, directions and requirements, ordinary or extraordinary, which now or at any time hereafter may be applicable to the Facility or the Demised Premises, or to the acquisition, construction and equipping of the Demised Premises, or to any use, manner of use or condition of the Facility or any part of the Demised Premises, of all federal, state, county, municipal and other governments, departments, commissions, boards, courts, authorities, officials and officers having jurisdiction of the Facility or any part thereof, and companies or associations insuring the premises.

(b) The Tenant shall keep or cause the Demised Premises to be kept free of Hazardous Substances. Without limiting the foregoing, the Tenant shall not cause or permit the Demised Premises to be used to generate, manufacture, refine, transport, treat, store, handle, dispose, transfer, produce or process Hazardous Substances, except in compliance with all applicable federal, state and local laws or regulations, nor shall the Tenant cause or permit, as a result of any intentional or unintentional act or omission on the part of the Tenant or any of its contractors, subcontractors or tenants, a release of Hazardous Substances onto the Facility or onto any other property. The Tenant shall comply with, and ensure compliance by all of its contractors, subcontractors and subtenants with, all applicable federal, state and local environmental laws, ordinances, rules and regulations, whenever and by whomever triggered,

and shall obtain and comply with, and ensure that all of its contractors, subcontractors and subtenants obtain and comply with, any and all approvals, registrations or permits required thereunder. The Tenant shall (i) conduct and complete all investigations, studies, sampling and testing and all remedial, removal and other actions necessary to clean up and remove all Hazardous Substances released, stored, generated or used by it on, from or affecting the Demised Premises (A) in accordance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, ordinances, rules, regulations and policies, (B) to the satisfaction of the Agency, and (C) in accordance with the orders and directives of all federal, state and local governmental authorities; and (ii) defend, indemnify and hold harmless the Agency, its employees, agents, officers, members and directors, from and against any claims, demands, penalties, fines, liabilities, settlements, damages, costs or expenses of whatever kind or nature, known or unknown, contingent or otherwise, arising out of, or in any way related to (A) the presence, disposal, release or threatened release of any Hazardous Substances which are on, from or affecting the soil, water, vegetation, buildings, personal property, persons, animals or otherwise, (B) any bodily injury, personal injury (including wrongful death) or property damage (real or personal) arising out of or related to such Hazardous Substances, (C) any lawsuit brought or threatened, settlement reached, or government order relating to such Hazardous Substances, or (D) any violation of laws, orders, regulations, requirements or demands of government authorities, or of any policies or requirements of the Agency, which are based upon or in any way related to such Hazardous Substances, and in all cases which result from the intentional or unintentional act or omission of the Tenant or any of its contractors, subcontractors or subtenants, including, without limitation, reasonable attorney and consultant fees, investigation and laboratory fees, court costs and litigation expenses. The provisions of this Section shall be in addition to any and all other obligations and liabilities the Tenant may have to the Agency at common law and shall survive the transactions contemplated herein.

(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections (a) and (b) above, the Tenant may in good faith contest the validity or the applicability of any requirement of the nature referred to in such subsections (a) and (b) by appropriate legal proceedings conducted in good faith and with due diligence. In such event, the Tenant may fail to comply with the requirement or requirements so contested during the period of such contest and any appeal therefrom, unless the Agency shall notify the Tenant that, by failure to comply with such requirement or requirements, the Facility or any part thereof may be subject to loss, penalty or forfeiture, in which event the Tenant shall promptly take such action with respect thereto or provide such security as shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Agency. If at any time the then existing use or occupancy of the Demised Premises shall, pursuant to any zoning or other law, ordinance or regulation, be permitted only so long as such use or occupancy shall continue, the Tenant shall use reasonable efforts not to cause or permit such use or occupancy by the Tenant to be discontinued without the prior written consent of the Agency, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

(d) Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section, if, because of a breach or violation of the provisions of subsection (a) or (b) above (without giving effect to subsection (c)), the Agency or any of its members, directors, officers, agents or employees shall be threatened with a fine, liability, expense or imprisonment, then, upon notice from the Agency, the Tenant shall immediately provide legal protection or pay an amount or post a bond

in an amount necessary, in the opinion of the Agency and of its members, directors, officers, agents and employees, to the extent permitted by applicable law, to remove the threat of such fine, liability, expense or imprisonment.

(e) Notwithstanding any provisions of this Section, the Agency retains the right to defend itself in any action or actions which are based upon or in any way related to such Hazardous Substances. In any such defense of itself, the Agency shall select its own counsel, and any and all costs of such defense, including, without limitation, reasonable attorney and consultant fees, investigation and laboratory fees, court costs and litigation expenses, shall be paid by the Tenant.

Section 3.6 Agreement to Provide Information. Annually, the Tenant shall provide the Agency with a certified statement and documentation (i) enumerating the FTE jobs, by category, retained and/or created at the Facility as a result of the Agency's financial assistance and (ii) indicating the fringe benefits and salary averages or ranges for such categories of FTE jobs created and/or retained.¹ The Tenant further agrees to provide and certify or cause to be provided and certified whenever requested by the Agency any other information concerning the Tenant, its respective finances, its respective operations, its respective employment and its affairs necessary to enable the Agency to make any report required by law, governmental regulation, including, without limitation, any reports required by the Act, the Public Authorities Accountability Act of 2005, or the Public Authorities Reform Act of 2009, each as amended from time to time, or any other reports required by the New York State Authority Budget Office or the Office of the State Comptroller, or any of the Agency Documents or Tenant Documents. Such information shall be provided within thirty (30) days following written request from the Agency.

Section 3.7 Employment Opportunities; Notice of Jobs. The Tenant covenants and agrees that, in consideration of the participation of the Agency in the transactions contemplated herein, it will, except as otherwise provided by collective bargaining contracts or agreements to which it is a party, cause any new employment opportunities created in connection with the Demised Premises to be listed with the New York State Department of Labor, Community Services Division and with the administrative entity of the service delivery area created pursuant to the Job Training Partnership Act (PL 97-300), as superseded by the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (PL 113-128), in which the Facility is located (collectively, the "Referral Agencies"). The Tenant also agrees that it will, except as otherwise provided by collective bargaining contracts or agreements to which it is a party, first consider for such new employment opportunities persons eligible to participate in federal job training partnership programs who shall be referred by the Referral Agencies.

Section 3.8 Subleasing.

(a) In accordance with Section 862(1) of the Act, the Demised Premises shall not be occupied by a sublessee whose tenancy would result in the removal of a facility or plant of the proposed sublessee from one area of the State to another area of the State or in the

¹Cannot be removed or modified; required by GML Section 859-a(6)(b).

abandonment of one or more plants or facilities of such sublessee located within the State; provided, however, that neither restriction shall apply if the Agency shall determine:

- (i) that such occupation of the Demised Premises is reasonably necessary to discourage the proposed sublessee from removing such other plant or facility to a location outside the State, or
- (ii) that such occupation of the Demised Premises is reasonably necessary to preserve the competitive position of the proposed sublessee in its respective industry.

(b) The Tenant may not assign the Tenant Lease Agreement or sub-sublease the Demised Premises without the prior written consent of the Agency. Any assignment or sub-sublease shall conform with the restrictions and requirements set forth in Section 9.3 of the Lease Agreement.

Section 3.9 Approval of Tenant Lease Agreement. The Agency hereby approves the subleasing of the Facility by the Company to the Tenant pursuant to the terms of the Tenant Lease Agreement.

Section 3.10 Definitions. All capitalized terms used in this Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned thereto in the Schedule of Definitions attached to the Lease Agreement as Schedule A.

Section 3.11 Execution of Counterparts. This Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

(Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank – Signature Page Follows)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Agency and the Tenant have caused this Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement to be executed in their respective names by their duly authorized representatives, all as of _____, 20__.

**DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL
DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**

By: _____
Name:
Title:

[NAME OF ENTITY]

By: _____
Name:
Title:

DRAFT

EXHIBIT J

PROJECT COMPLETION CERTIFICATE OF COMPANY AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 3.6 OF THE LEASE AGREEMENT

The undersigned, an Authorized Representative (as defined in the Lease Agreement referred to below) of DASC Eastdale, LLC, a limited liability company organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware and authorized to transact business in the State of New York (the “**Company**”), HEREBY CERTIFIES that this Certificate is being delivered in accordance with the provisions of Section 3.6 of that certain Phase IV-B Lease and Project Agreement, dated as of October 1, 2022 (the “**Lease Agreement**”), between the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency (the “**Agency**”) and the Company. If the Company’s Final Project Cost Budget deviates materially (more than ten percent (10%)) from the information provided in the Project Application Information, the Company shall provide a written statement explaining the difference to the Agency.

THE COMPANY HEREBY FURTHER CERTIFIES THAT (capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the respective meanings assigned to such terms in the Lease Agreement):

(i) the Project Work has been completed in accordance with the Plans and Specifications therefor;

(ii) attached hereto as Exhibit A is a copy of one of the following (check only one and attach a copy of the indicated document):

- certificate of occupancy, or
- temporary certificate of occupancy, or
- amended certificate of occupancy, or
- letter of no objection;

(iii) there is no certificate, license, permit, written approval or consent or other document required to permit the occupancy, operation and use of the Facility that has not already been obtained or received, except for such certificates, licenses, permits, authorizations, written approvals and consents that will be obtained in the ordinary course of business and the issuance of which are ministerial in nature, which certificates, licenses, permits, authorizations, written approvals and consents are attached hereto as Exhibit B;

(iv) check as applicable:

- all costs for Project Work have been paid, or
- all costs for Project Work have been paid except for
 - amounts not yet due and payable (attach itemized list) and/or
 - amounts the payments for which are being contested in good

faith (attach itemized list with explanations);

(v) attached hereto as Exhibit C is the Final Project Cost Budget, including a comparison with the project cost budget information listed in the Project Application Information; and

(vi) there are no municipal violations outstanding on the premises.

This Certificate is given without prejudice to any rights of the Company against third parties existing on the date hereof or which may subsequently come into being and no Person other than the Agency may benefit from this Certificate.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has hereunto set its hand this _____ day of _____, ____.

DASC EASTDALE, LLC

By: _____
Name:
Title:

DRAFT

Exhibit A

DRAFT

Exhibit B

DRAFT

Exhibit C

DRAFT

EXHIBIT K

ANNUAL COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

_____, being duly sworn, deposes and says:

1. That s/he is the duly appointed _____ of DASC EASTDALE, LLC, having an office c/o Kirchhoff Companies at 45 Eastdale Avenue North, Suite 200, Poughkeepsie, New York 12603 (the “**Company**”).

2. That the Company has previously entered into a straight-lease transaction with the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency (the “**Agency**”) pursuant to a certain Phase IV-B Company Lease Agreement, dated as of October 1, 2022 (the “**Company Lease**”) whereby the Company leased the Facility (as such term is defined in the hereinafter defined Lease Agreement) to the Agency, and a Phase IV-B Lease and Project Agreement, dated as of October 1, 2022 (the “**Lease Agreement**”), whereby the Agency subleased, leased or assigned an interest in the Facility to the Company.

3. That the Company is not in default under the Lease Agreement and that no Event of Default exists under the Lease Agreement or any other Company Document (as such term is defined in the Lease Agreement).

4. That there is no action or proceeding pending or, to the best of the Company’s knowledge, after diligent inquiry, threatened, by or against the Company by or before any court or administrative agency that would adversely affect the ability of the Company to perform its obligations under the Lease Agreement or any other Company Document.

5. That the Company has not received written notice of default in payment of any taxes, PILOT Payments, sewer rents or water charges which have not been paid, unless such default is currently being contested with due diligence in proceedings in a court or other appropriate forum.

6. That there are no mechanics liens or other liens by reason of any labor, services or materials on the Facility, except in compliance with the provisions in the Lease Agreement.

7. That there are no municipal violations outstanding on the premises.

8. That the Agency has consented to or been provided notice of each and every tenant of the Facility pursuant to Section 9.3 of the Lease Agreement and each tenant is in compliance with the Agency Provisions.

9. That attached hereto as Exhibit A hereto are copies of the certificates of insurance required to be provided to the Agency (i) by the Company pursuant to Sections 6.4 and 6.5 of the Lease Agreement, and (ii) by each tenant pursuant to the Agency Provisions.

10. That attached hereto as Exhibit B hereto is a certified statement of the Company and documentation (i) enumerating the FTE (as such term is defined in the Lease Agreement) jobs,

by category, retained and/or created at the Facility as a result of the Agency's financial assistance, if any, and (ii) indicating the fringe benefits and salary averages or ranges for such categories of FTE jobs created and/or retained.

11. That attached hereto as Exhibit C is a copy of the Form NYS-45 filed with respect to the New York State Department of Labor, if applicable.

12. That attached hereto as Exhibit D hereto is a copy of the ST-340 filed with the New York State Department of Taxation and Finance in compliance with Section 874(8) of the General Municipal Law evidencing the annual value of all sales and use tax exemptions claimed in connection with Facility.

DASC EASTDALE, LLC

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

Subscribed and sworn to before
me this ____ day of _____, 20____

Notary Public

Exhibit A

Insurance Certificates

DRAFT

Exhibit B

Form of Certified Statement and Documentation Regarding FTEs

Company Name and Address:

Project Name:

Job Information

Number of FTE (as such term is defined in the Lease Agreement) jobs by category and average hourly wage for each **before the Agency's financial assistance provided to the Company:**

Category	FTE	Average Hourly Wage/Salary and/or Fringe Benefits
Management	_____	_____
Professional	_____	_____
Administrative	_____	_____
Production	_____	_____
Other	_____	_____

Current number of FTE for 20__ by category and average hourly wage/salary:

Category	FTE	Average Hourly Wage/Salary and/or Fringe Benefits
Management	_____	_____
Professional	_____	_____
Administrative	_____	_____
Production	_____	_____
Other	_____	_____

Number of FTE jobs **created** during 20__ as a result of the assistance received from the Agency by category and average hourly wage/salary:

Category	FTE	Average Hourly Wage/ Salary and/or Fringe Benefits
Management	_____	_____
Professional	_____	_____
Administrative	_____	_____
Production	_____	_____
Other	_____	_____

Number of FTE jobs **retained** during 20__ as a result of the assistance received from the Agency by category and average hourly wage/salary.

Category	FTE	Average Hourly Wage/Salary and/or Fringe Benefits
Management	_____	_____
Professional	_____	_____
Administrative	_____	_____
Production	_____	_____
Other	_____	_____

Total annual payroll for 20__ _____

Total of FTE construction jobs created during 20__ _____

Number of FTE construction jobs during 20__ _____

20__ Capital Investment

Real Estate _____

Construction _____

Machinery and Equipment _____

Other Taxable Expenses _____

Other Non-Taxable Expenses _____

Total Capital Investment _____

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief all of the information on this form is correct. I also understand that failure to report completely and accurately may result in enforcement of provisions of my agreement, including but not limited to avoidance of the agreement and potential recapture of benefits.

Signed: _____
(authorized company representative)

Date: _____

DRAFT

Exhibit C

Form NYS-45

DRAFT

Exhibit D

Form ST-340

DRAFT

EXHIBIT L

DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

Local Workforce Utilization Policy

Construction jobs, though limited in time duration, are vital to the overall employment opportunities in Dutchess County. The Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency (the “Agency”) believes that Project Applicants (the “Company”), as a condition to receiving Financial Assistance (including a sales tax exemption, mortgage recording tax exemption, real property tax abatement and/or bond proceeds) from the Agency, will be required to utilize qualified Workforce, as defined below, for all projects involving the construction, expansion, equipping, demolition and/or remediation of new, existing, expanded or renovated facilities (collectively, the “Project Site”).

For Projects \$10,000,000 and Above

Local Area Defined

For projects equal to or greater than \$10,000,000 the Local Area is defined as individuals residing in the following Counties (collectively, the “Local Area”): Columbia County, Dutchess County, Greene County, Orange County, Putnam County, Rockland County, Sullivan County, Ulster County and Westchester County.

Local Workforce Requirement

Companies receiving IDA benefits shall ensure that at least 80% of total work hours of the general contractor, subcontractor, or subcontractor to a subcontractor (collectively the “Workers”) working on the Project Site must reside within the Local Area. The 80% shall be measured by hours and in total at the time of completion of the project. Companies do not have to be local companies as defined herein, but must employ local Workers residing within the Local Area to qualify under the 80% local Workforce criteria.

Local Workforce Reporting Requirement

The Local Workforce criteria will be verified based on employment, payroll and related records.

In addition, the Agency, or its designated agents, shall have the right, during normal business hours, to examine and copy records of the Company and to perform spot checks of all Workers at the Project Site to verify compliance with the Local Workforce requirement throughout the construction period.

Enforcement

If Agency staff determines that: (1) The Local Workforce Requirement is not being met; or (2) Agency Staff, upon use of its reasonable discretion, discovers or becomes aware of a compliance issue related to the Local Workforce Requirement, then a written warning delivered by Certified Mail of said Local Workforce Requirement violation (the “Warning of Violation”) shall be provided to the Company.

In the event a subsequent violation of the policy has occurred, then written notice delivered by Certified Mail of said Local Workforce Requirement violation (the “Notice of Violation”) shall be provided to the Company and the Executive Director shall bring the information to the Board of Directors which may, in its discretion, take action to revoke IDA benefits.

The Company has the primary obligation for the adherence to all the conditions of this policy. This obligation cannot be relieved, evaded or diminished by assigning a Contractor or through subcontracting. Should the project applicant assign a Contractor, the Company shall continue to have primary obligation.

Waiver Request

It is understood that at certain times, Workers residing within the Local Area may not be available with respect to a Project. Under this condition, the Company is required to contact the Agency to request a waiver of the Local Utilization Requirement (the “Local Workforce Utilization Waiver Request”) based on the following circumstances:

- Warranty issues related to installation of specialized equipment or materials whereby the manufacturer requires installation by only approved installers
- Specialized construction for which qualified Local Workforce Area workers are not available;
- Significant cost differentials in bid prices whereby the use of local Workforce significantly increases the cost of the project. A cost differential of 10% is deemed significant. Every effort should be made by the contractor or applicant to get below the 10% cost differential including, but not limited to, meeting with local construction trade organizations and local contractor associations
- Documented lack of workers meeting the Local Workforce Area requirement

The Agency shall evaluate the Local Workforce Utilization Waiver Request and make its determination related thereto based upon the supporting documentation received with such waiver request.

The foregoing terms have been read, reviewed and understood by the Company and all appropriate personnel. The undersigned agrees and understands that the information contained herein must be transmitted and conveyed in a timely fashion to all applicable subcontractors, suppliers and materialmen. Furthermore, the undersigned realizes and understands that failure to abide by the terms herein could result in the Agency revoking all or any portion of Financial Assistance, whether already received or to be received by the Company, as it deems reasonable in its sole discretion for any violation hereof.

Name of Company: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

Local Workforce Utilization Waiver Request

The request to secure a waiver for use of non-local workforce utilization must be received in writing from the applicant, and must allow 60 days for processing and required due diligence.

Applicant Name:

Contact:

Phone:

Fax:

Email:

Reason for Request

Warranty issues related to installation of specialized equipment or materials whereby the manufacturer requires installation by only approved installers – **Explain**

Specialized construction for which qualified Local Workforce Area workers are not available - **Explain**

Significant cost differentials in bid prices whereby the use of local Workforce significantly increases the cost of the project. A cost differential of 10% is deemed significant. Every effort should be made by the contractor or applicant to get below the 10% cost differential including, but not limited to, meeting with local construction trade organizations and local contractor associations – **Explain (provide copies of all bids)**

No local Workforce available to meet the Local Workforce Area requirement - **Explain**

Applicant Signature

Date

Number of Workers Needing Waiver

Amount of Contract Needing Waiver

Send completed form and attachments to:
Dutchess County IDA, 3 Neptune Road, Poughkeepsie, NY 12601

DCIDA Local Workforce Utilization Policy v2 Adopted 11/13/18

EXHIBIT M

PERMITTED USES OF DEMISED PREMISES

1. Adaptive reuse of existing residential structure for nonresidential use
2. Bank and financial services
3. Bakery
4. Bar, provided that food sales account for not less than 25% of gross sales and hours of operation shall be limited to 11:00 am to 11:00 pm
5. Boutiques with or without goods processed or assembled on site, subject to Section 210-57 of the Code of the Town of Poughkeepsie (the “**Town Code**”)
6. Business park, subject to Section 210-60 of the Town Code
7. Clinics
8. Delicatessen
9. Health club
10. Inn, subject to Section 210-77 of the Town Code
11. Library, community center
12. Laundry, dry cleaner
13. Office
14. Personal service business, no drive-in or drive-through
15. Retail business, no drive-in or drive-through
16. Restaurants, no drive-in or drive-through
17. Service business, no drive-in or drive-through
18. Supermarket
19. Theater
20. Veterinarian, no kennel, no crematorium

EXHIBIT N

CERTIFICATE SECTION 224-A OF NEW YORK LABOR LAW*

John Hettinger, being duly sworn, deposes and says upon penalty of perjury:

1. That he is the duly appointed Authorized Signatory of DASC EASTDALE, LLC, a limited liability company duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the State of Delaware and authorized to transact business in the State of New York, having an office c/o Kirchhoff Companies, 45 Eastdale Avenue North, Suite 200, Poughkeepsie, New York 12603 (the “**Company**”).

2. That the Company has previously entered into a straight-lease transaction with the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency pursuant to a certain Company Lease Agreement, dated as of October 1, 2022 (the “**Company Lease**”) whereby the Company Leased the Facility (as such term is defined in the hereinafter defined Lease Agreement) to the Agency, and a Lease and Project Agreement, dated as of October 1, 2022 (the “**Lease Agreement**”), whereby the Agency subleased and leased the Facility to the Company.

3. That I have read and understand the provisions of the Lease Agreement, including, Section 8.13 of the Lease Agreement with respect to Section 224-A of the New York Labor Law.

4. That this Certificate is hereby delivered pursuant to Section 224-A(8)(a) of the New York Labor Law and Section 8.13(a)(i) of the Lease Agreement.

5. That the Company has entered into a construction contract, dated _____ (the “**Construction Contract**”), with _____ (the “**Contractor**”) for the demolition, construction and equipping of fixtures of the Facility.

6. That the total construction costs of the demolition, construction and equipping of fixtures of the Facility is currently anticipated to be \$ _____, including soft costs (“**Construction Costs**”).

7. That the total amount of benefits and other public support received by the Company with respect to the Facility, from the Agency or any other public entity, as defined in Section 224-A of the New York Law Labor Law, including sales and use tax-exemptions, mortgage recording tax exemptions and real property tax abatements shall not exceed \$ _____, based upon our estimation of the otherwise applicable real estate taxes and without allowing for any discount to present value (“**Public Funds**”).

8. That the provisions of Section 224-A of the New York Labor Law [check each box as appropriate].

- Do not apply to the Construction Contract because the Construction Contract was entered into prior to December 31, 2021 and the construction work commenced prior to December 31, 2021.
- Do not apply because the amount of the Construction Costs of the Facility paid for in whole or in part by Public Funds, is less than thirty percent (30%) of the total Construction Costs.
- Do not apply because the Facility is not a “covered project” under Section 224-a of the New York Labor Law [include section of NY Labor Law Section 224-a(4) for exemption).
- Do apply because the Construction Contract will be entered into on or after January 1, 2022 and the amount of the Construction Costs of the Facility paid for in whole or in part by Public Funds is equal to or greater than thirty percent (30%) of the total Construction Costs.

DASC EASTDALE, LLC

By: _____
John C. Hettinger, Authorized Signatory

Subscribed and sworn to before
me this ___ day of October, 2022.

Notary Public

*This Exhibit N shall be superceded by a Certificate that may be promulgated by the Commissioner of Labor of the State of New York pursuant to Section 224-A(8)(a) of the New York Labor Law

SCHEDULE A

SCHEDULE OF DEFINITIONS

“Act” means, collectively, Title 1 of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State, enacted into law as Chapter 1030 of the Laws of 1969 of the State, as amended, together with Chapter 335 of the Laws of 1977 of the State, as amended.

“Agency” means (i) the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency, its successors and assigns, and (ii) any local governmental body resulting from or surviving any consolidation or merger to which the Agency or its successors may be a party.

“Agency Documents” means the Company Lease and the Lease Agreement.

“Agency Provisions” means the provisions set forth in the Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement attached to the Lease Agreement as Exhibit I to be contained in the sublease agreement between the Company and a tenant of the Facility, in lieu of such tenant executing a Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement.

“Agent” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.2(d).

“Authorized Representative” means, in the case of the Agency, the Chairman, the Vice Chairman, the Secretary, the Assistant Secretary, the Executive Director or any member or officer of the Agency and such additional persons as, at the time, are designated to act on behalf of the Agency; and in the case of the Company, the Authorized Signatory of the Company and such additional persons as, at the time, are designated to act on behalf of the Company.

“Authorizing Resolution” means with respect to the Master Facility, the resolutions adopted by the Agency on August 7, 2018 and April 14, 2021, authorizing the execution and delivery of the Agency Documents in connection therewith, as such resolution may be amended and supplemented from time to time, and with respect to the Facility, the resolution adopted by the Agency on October 19, 2022, authorizing the execution and delivery of the Agency Documents, as such resolution may be amended and supplemented from time to time.

“Bill of Sale” means the Bill of Sale, dated the Closing Date, given by the Company to the Agency with respect to the Equipment, as the same may be amended from time to time.

“Business Day” means any day other than a Saturday, a Sunday, a legal holiday or a day on which banking institutions in New York, New York, or any city in which the principal office of the Lender, if any, is located are authorized by law or executive order to remain closed.

“Closing Date” means October 26, 2022.

“Code” means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

“Company” means DASC Eastdale, LLC, a limited liability company duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the State of Delaware and authorized to transact business in the State of New York, and its successors and assigns.

“Company Documents” means the Bill of Sale, the Company Lease and the Lease Agreement.

“Company Lease” means the Phase IV-B Company Lease Agreement, dated as of October 1, 2022, by and between the Company and the Agency, as the same may be amended from time to time.

“Company Sales Tax Savings” means all Sales Tax Exemption savings realized by or for the benefit of the Company, including any savings realized by any Agent on behalf of the Company, pursuant to this Lease Agreement and each Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter issued in connection with the Facility.

“Completion Date” means the date of completion of the Facility as certified pursuant to Section 3.6 of the Lease Agreement.

“Condemnation” means the taking of title to, or the use of, Property under the exercise of the power of eminent domain by any governmental entity or other Person acting under governmental authority.

“Construction” shall have the meaning given to such term in Section 224-a of the Labor Law of the State, including any guidance, rules, or regulations promulgated thereunder by the public subsidy board created by Section 224-c of the Labor Law of the State.

“Construction Period” means the period beginning on the earlier of (a) Closing Date and (b) the date of commencement of the Project Work of the Facility, and ending on the Completion Date.

“Demised Premises” means a portion of the Facility to be subleased by the Company to a tenant, as provided in Section 9.3 hereof.

“Disposal” has the same meaning as given to that term in the Solid Waste Disposal Act as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, (42 U.S.C. Section 6901 et seq.)

“Eligible Items” shall mean the following items of personal property and services, but excluding any Ineligible Items, with respect to which the Company and any Agent shall be entitled to claim a Sales Tax Exemption in connection with the Facility: (i) purchases of materials, goods, personal property and fixtures and supplies that will be incorporated into and made an integral component part of the Facility; (ii) purchases or leases of any item of materials, goods, machinery, equipment, furniture, furnishings, trade fixtures and other tangible personal property having a useful life of one year or more; (iii) with respect to the eligible items identified in (ii) above; purchases of freight, installation, maintenance and repair services required in connection with the shipping, installation, use, maintenance or repair of such items; provided that maintenance shall mean the replacement of parts or the making of repairs; (iv) purchases of materials, goods and supplies that are to be used and substantially consumed in the course of construction or renovation

of the Facility (but excluding fuel, materials or substances that are consumed in the course of operating machinery and equipment or parts containing fuel, materials or substances where such parts must be replaced whenever the substance is consumed); and (v) leases of machinery and equipment solely for temporary use in connection with the construction or renovation of the Facility.

“Environment” means any water or water vapor, any land, including land surface or subsurface, air, fish, wildlife, flora, fauna, biota and all other natural resources.

“Environmental Laws” means all federal, state and local environmental, land use, zoning, health, chemical use, safety and sanitation laws, statutes, ordinances and codes relating to the protection, preservation or remediation of the Environment and/or governing the use, storage, treatment, generation, transportation, processing, handling, production or disposal of Hazardous Substances and the rules, regulations, written and published policies, guidelines, decisions, orders and directives of federal, state and local governmental agencies and authorities with respect thereto.

“Environmental Permits” means all permits, licenses, approvals, authorizations, consents or registrations required by any applicable Environmental Law in connection with the ownership, construction, renovation, equipping, use and/or operation of the Facility, for the storage, treatment, generation, transportation, processing, handling, production or disposal of Hazardous Substances or the sale, transfer or conveyance of the Facility.

“Equipment” means all machinery, equipment and other personal property used and to be used in connection with the Facility as described in Exhibit B to the Lease Agreement.

“Event of Default” means (a) when used with respect to the Lease Agreement, any of the events defined as Events of Default by Section 10.1 of the Lease Agreement, and (b) when used with respect to any Mortgage, any of the events defined as Events of Default in such Mortgage.

“Facility” means, collectively, the Land, the Improvements and the Equipment, leased and subleased to the Company pursuant to the Lease Agreement.

“Final Project Cost Budget” means that certain budget of costs paid or incurred by the Company in connection with the Project, which shall be submitted by the Company pursuant to Section 3.6 hereof upon completion of the Project.

“Form ST-60” shall mean NYSDTF Form ST-60 “IDA Appointment of Project Operator or Agent” or such additional or substitute form as is adopted by NYSDTF to report the appointment of project operators or agents with respect to industrial development agency transactions.

“Form ST-123” shall mean NYSDTF Form ST-123 “IDA Agent or Project Operator Exempt Purchase Certificate” or such additional or substitute form as is adopted by NYSDTF for use in completing purchases that are exempt for Sales and Use Taxes with respect to industrial development agency transactions.

“Form ST-340” shall mean NYSDTF Form ST-340 “Annual Report of Sales and Use Tax Exemptions Claimed by Agent/Project Operator of Industrial Development Agency/Authority” or

such additional or substitute form as is adopted by NYSDTF to report Company Sales Tax Savings with respect to industrial development agency transactions.

“Hazardous Substance” means, without limitation, any flammable, explosive, radon, radioactive materials, asbestos, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, polychlorinated biphenyls, petroleum, petroleum constituents, petroleum products, methane, hazardous materials, hazardous wastes, hazardous or toxic substances or related materials, pollutants, or toxic pollutants, as defined in the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980, as amended (42 U.S.C. Sections 9601, et seq.), the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. Sections 6901, et seq.), the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act, as amended (49 U.S.C. Sections 1801, et seq.), the Toxic Substances Control Act, as amended (15 U.S.C. Sections 2601, et seq.), the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended (33 U.S.C. Sections 1251 et seq.), Articles 17 and 27 of the New York State Environmental Conservation Law, or any other applicable Environmental Law and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

“Improvements” means all those buildings, improvements, structures and other related facilities (i) affixed or attached to the Land, and (ii) not part of the Equipment, all as they may exist from time to time.

“Independent Accountant” shall mean an independent certified public accountant or firm of independent certified public accountants selected by the Company and approved by the Agency (such approval not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed).

“Independent Counsel” means an attorney or attorneys or firm or firms of attorneys duly admitted to practice law before the highest court of any state of the United States of America or in the District of Columbia and not a full time employee of the Agency, the Company.

“Ineligible Items” shall mean the following items of personal property and services with respect to which the Company and any Agent shall not be entitled to claim a Sales Tax Exemption in connection with the Facility:

- (i) vehicles of any sort, including watercraft and rolling stock;
- (ii) personalty having a useful life of one year or less;
- (iii) any cost of utilities, cleaning services or supplies or other ordinary operating costs;
- (iv) ordinary office supplies such as pencils, paper clips and paper;
- (v) any materials or substances that are consumed in the operation of machinery;
- (vi) equipment or parts containing materials or substances where such parts must be replaced whenever the substance is consumed; and
- (vii) maintenance of the type as shall constitute janitorial services.

“Land” means, the real property leased by the Agency to the Company pursuant to the Lease Agreement and more particularly described in Exhibit A attached thereto.

“Lease Agreement” means the Phase IV-B Lease and Project Agreement, dated as of October 1, 2022 by and between the Agency, as lessor, and the Company, as lessee, with respect to the Facility, as the same may be amended from time to time.

“Lease Term” means the duration of the leasehold estate created by the Lease Agreement as specified in Section 4.2 of the Lease Agreement.

“Lender” means any lender making a Loan to the Company to finance in whole or in part the Project Work, the acquisition and/or development of the Facility or any portion thereof.

“Lien” means any interest in Property securing an obligation owed to a Person, whether such interest is based on the common law, statute or contract, and including but not limited to the security interest arising from a mortgage, encumbrance, pledge, conditional sale or trust receipt or a lease, consignment or bailment for security purposes. The term “Lien” includes reservations, exceptions, encroachments, easements, rights-of-way, covenants, conditions, restrictions, leases and other similar title exceptions and encumbrances, including but not limited to mechanics’, materialmen’s, warehousemen’s, carriers’ and other similar encumbrances, affecting real property. For the purposes of this definition, a Person shall be deemed to be the owner of any Property which it has acquired or holds subject to a conditional sale agreement or other arrangement pursuant to which title to the Property has been retained by or vested in some other Person for security purposes.

“Loan” has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 12.4 of the Lease Agreement.

“Loan Documents” has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 12.4 of the Lease Agreement.

“Loss Event” has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.4 of the Lease Agreement.

“Master Company” means MHTC Development, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

“Master Company Lease” means the Master Company Lease Agreement, dated as of August 1, 2018, by and between the Master Company and the Agency.

“Master Lease Agreement” means the Master Lease and Project Agreement, dated as of August 1, 2018, by and between the Agency and the Master Company.

“Maximum Company Sales Tax Savings Amount” shall mean the aggregate maximum dollar amount of Company Sales Tax Savings that the Company and all Agents acting on behalf the Company are permitted to receive under this Lease Agreement, which shall equal \$76,301, or such maximum dollar amount as may be determined by the Agency pursuant to such additional documents as may be required by the Agency for such increase.

“Mortgage” means any mortgage and security agreement granted by the Agency and the Company to a Lender which grants a mortgage lien on and security interest in the Facility in favor of the Lender as security for such Lender’s Loan to the Company.

“Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption” has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.3 of the Lease Agreement.

“Net Proceeds” means so much of the gross proceeds with respect to which that term is used as remain after payment of all expenses, costs and taxes (including attorneys’ fees) incurred in obtaining such gross proceeds.

“NYSDTF” means the New York State Department of Taxation and Finance.

“Organizational Documents” means (i) in the case of an entity constituting a limited liability company, the articles of organization or certificate of formation, and the operating agreement of such entity, (ii) in the case of an Entity constituting a corporation, the articles of incorporation or certificate of incorporation, and the by-laws of such entity, and (iii) in the case of an entity constituting a general or limited partnership, the partnership agreement of such entity

“Parcel” means any Land covered by this Lease Agreement which from time to time may be divided into separate parcels.

“Permitted Encumbrances” means, with respect to the Facility, (i) exceptions to title set forth in the Title Report, (ii) the Company Lease, (iii) the Lease Agreement, (iv) utility, access and other easements and rights-of-way, restrictions and exceptions that do not materially impair the utility or the value of the Property affected thereby for the purposes for which it is intended, (v) mechanics', materialmen's, warehousemen's, carriers' and other similar Liens which are approved in writing by the Lender, if any, or its counsel and, if no Lender, then by the Agency or its counsel, (vi) Liens for taxes not yet delinquent, (vii) any Mortgage granted to a Lender and (viii) purchase money security interests and blanket liens.

“Person” or “Persons” means an individual, partnership, limited liability partnership, limited liability company, corporation, trust or unincorporated organization, or a government agency, political subdivision or branch thereof.

“PILOT Payments” has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.1 of the Lease Agreement.

“Plans and Specifications” means the plans and specifications, if any, for the Improvements, prepared for the Company and approved by the Agency, as revised from time to time in accordance with the Lease Agreement.

“Project” means the construction, improvement, installation, furnishing and equipping of one one-story approximately 12,167 square foot building (the “**Improvements**”) situated on approximately 1.170 acres of land located at 325 Founders Way in the Town of Poughkeepsie, Dutchess County (comprised of the approximately 0.675-acre parcel presently identified as Tax Map Grid No. 134689-6262-04-769361 and a portion of the approximately 0.74-acre parcel presently identified as Tax Map Grid No. 134689-6262-04-776348) (the “**Land**”), and (b) the acquisition and installation of new equipment, machinery and other personal property for use in the premises described above (the “**Equipment**”; and together with the Land and the Improvements, the “**Facility**”), which Facility will be leased by the Agency to the Company and which is to be further subleased in whole or in part by the Company to Dutchess Ambulatory

Surgical Center, to be used as an ambulatory surgical center.

“Project Application Information” means the application and questionnaire submitted to the Agency on January 29, 2016, as amended on June 1, 2018, and as further amended on June 13, 2018, by or on behalf of the Master Company, as supplemented on September 9, 2022, by the Company, for approval by the Agency of the Project, together with all other letters, documentation, reports and financial information submitted in connection therewith.

“Project Work” means the work required to complete the Project.

“Prime Rate” means (i) if no Lender, the rate designated by The Wall Street Journal from time to time as its “prime rate”, or (ii) if a Lender exists, the rate designated by the Lender from time to time as its “prime rate”.

“Property” means any interest in any kind of property or asset, whether real, personal or mixed, or tangible or intangible.

“Public Purposes” shall mean the State’s objective to create industrial development agencies for the benefit of the several counties, cities, villages and towns in the State and to empower such agencies, among other things, to acquire, construct, reconstruct, lease, improve, maintain, equip and sell land and any building or other improvement, and all real and personal properties, including, but not limited to, machinery and equipment deemed necessary in connection therewith, whether or not now in existence or under construction, which shall be suitable for manufacturing, warehousing, research, commercial, recreation or industrial facilities, including industrial pollution control facilities, in order to advance job opportunities, health, general prosperity and the economic welfare of the people of the State and to improve their standard of living.

“Real Property Tax Abatements” has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.4 of the Lease Agreement.

“Recaptured Benefits” has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.4 of the Lease Agreement.

“Recapture Event” has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.4 of the Lease Agreement.

“Related Person” means, with respect to the Company, a Person which is a related person as defined in Section 144(a)(3) of the Code by reference to Sections 267, 707(b) and 1563(a) of the Code, except that fifty percent (50%) is substituted for eighty percent (80%) for purposes of applying Section 1563(a).

“Release” has the meaning given to that term in the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980, as amended (42 U.S.C. Section 9601, et seq.), and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

“Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter” shall mean the Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter, substantially in the form set forth in Exhibit E to the Lease Agreement – “Form of Sales

Tax Agent Authorization Letter” and to be delivered in accordance with Section 5.2(d) of the Lease Agreement.

“Sales Tax Exemption” shall mean an exemption from Sales and Use Taxes resulting from the Agency’s participation in the Facility.

“Sales Tax Registry” shall mean the Sales Tax Registry in the form set forth in Exhibit F.

“Sales and Use Taxes” shall mean local and State sales and compensating use taxes and fees imposed pursuant to Article 28 of the New York State Tax Law, as the same may be amended from time to time.

“Schedule of Definitions” means the words and terms set forth in this Schedule of Definitions attached to the Lease Agreement, as the same may be amended from time to time.

“SEQR Act” means the State Environmental Quality Review Act and the regulations thereunder.

“Special Provisions” has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.2 of the Lease Agreement.

“State” means the State of New York.

“State Sales and Use Taxes” shall mean sales and compensating use taxes and fees imposed by Article 28 of the New York State Tax Law but excluding such taxes imposed in a city by Section 1107 or 1108 of such Article 28, as the same may be amended from time to time.

“State Sales Tax Savings” shall mean all Sales Tax Exemption savings relating to State Sales and Use Taxes realized by or for the benefit of the Company, including any savings realized by any Agent, pursuant to this Lease Agreement and each Sales Tax Agent Authorization Letter issued in connection with the Facility.

“Substitute Facilities” means facilities of substantially the same nature as the proposed Facility.

“Taxes on the Facility” has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.1 of the Lease Agreement.

“Taxing Authorities” has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.1 of the Lease Agreement.

“Tenant Agency Compliance Agreement” means an agreement in the form attached to the Lease Agreement as Exhibit I between the Agency and a sublessee of the Facility.

“Termination Date” shall mean such date on which the Sales Tax Exemption authorization may terminate pursuant to the terms and conditions of Section 5.2 of the Lease Agreement.

“Title Report” means Certificate of Title No. SMPR Order No. [_____] issued by SMPR Title Agency, Inc. as agent for Stewart Title Insurance Company to the Agency on [_____] , and redated and recertified on the Closing Date.

“Transaction Counsel” means the law firm of Nixon Peabody LLP.

“Transaction Documents” means the Agency Documents and the Company Documents.

“Unassigned Rights” means the rights of the Agency and moneys payable pursuant to and under Sections 3.6, 4.3, 4.4, 5.1, 5.2, 5.4, 6.4(c) and (d), 6.7, 8.1, 8.2, 8.5, 8.7, 8.8, 8.10, 9.3, 10.2(a), 10.4, 11.2, 11.3 and 14.8 and Article XIII of the Lease Agreement.

DRAFT

Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency
Memorandum

TO: Chairman and Members
Governance Committee Members

FROM: Sarah Lee
Executive Director

DATE: September 14, 2022

RE: For Discussion Local Workforce Policy

A local trades group has asked the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency to consider raising the significant cost differential threshold from the current 10% to up to 20%.

Due to local labor costs they state it is often difficult to get their proposals within the 10% threshold.

Under the current policy, waivers can be granted under four conditions. Any waiver request submitted outside these conditions require board approval.

The four waiver conditions are:

- Warranty issues related to installation of specialized equipment or materials whereby the manufacturer requires installation by only approved installers
- Specialized construction for which qualified Local Workforce Area workers are not available;
- Significant cost differentials in bid prices whereby the use of local workforce significantly increases the cost of the project. A cost differential of 10% is deemed significant. Every effort should be made by the contractor or applicant to get below the 10% cost differential including, but not limited to, meeting with local construction trade organizations and local contractor associations
- Documented lack of workers meeting the Local Workforce Area requirement

Waivers Granted

- Since the establishment of the policy in 2016, nine IDA projects have been subject to the requirements of the Local Workforce Policy.
- Six of these projects have submitted one or more waivers.
- Seventeen waivers have been granted under the below waiver provisions.

Warranty Issues	Over 10% Threshold	Local Labor not Available	Specialty Construction not available locally	Total Waivers Granted
7	7	2	1	17

In researching IDAs with a local workforce policy, all the policies have a waiver component. For the purpose of the discussion the chart below compares the Dutchess County IDA with Rockland County, Orange County and Ulster County IDAs’ cost differential threshold¹.

	Dutchess County IDA	Orange County IDA	Rockland County IDA	Ulster County IDA
Local Labor Area	9 Counties	7 Counties	7 Counties	7 Counties
Local Workforce Requirement	80%	85%	85%	75%
Local Labor Waiver	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Threshold for Cost Differential	10%	20% for projects >\$15 million 10% for project <\$15 million	10%*	25%

*Note: Rockland County IDA includes in their policy an opportunity for the lowest bidder using local labor the right of first refusal to match the lowest bid as remedy to ensure compliance with the intent of the policy.

¹ Westchester County IDA and Putnam County IDA do not have a Local Workforce Requirement. The Town of Montgomery IDA has a local workforce policy however only County IDA level IDAs were compared to keep the analysis as comparable as possible.

PUBLIC HEARING RESOLUTION

At a regular meeting of the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency (the “Agency”) convened in public session at 8:00 a.m., local time at Three Neptune Road, Poughkeepsie, New York on the 19th day of October, 2022, the following members of the Agency were:

PRESENT: Timothy Dean, Chairman
Mark Doyle, Vice Chairman
Kathleen M. Bauer, Secretary/Treasurer
Alfred D. Torreggiani
Donald R. Sagliano
Ronald J. Piccone, II
Amy L. Bombardieri

ABSENT:

ALSO PRESENT: Sarah Lee, Executive Director
Jane Denbaum, Chief Financial Officer
Donald Cappillino, Counsel
Elizabeth A. Cappillino, Counsel

After the meeting had been duly called to order, the Chairman announced that among the purposes of the meeting was to consider and take action on the following:

RESOLUTION OF THE DUTCHESS COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY AUTHORIZING A PUBLIC HEARING REGARDING PROPOSED PROCEDURES FOR THE USE OF VIDEOCONFERENCING FOR PUBLIC MEETINGS

WHEREAS, the Agency is a public body which falls within the scope of the Open Meetings Law (New York Public Officers Law Sections 100 – 110); and

WHEREAS, Section 103-a of the Open Meetings Law allows a public body to, in its discretion, conduct its meetings via videoconferencing provided that certain requirements found in the statute are satisfied; and

WHEREAS, Section 103-a of the Open Meetings Law requires that the Agency pass a resolution, following a public hearing, authorizing the use of videoconferencing to conduct its meetings; and

WHEREAS, the Agency intends to hold a public hearing on its use of videoconference technology to conduct meetings of the Agency which are open to the public, the proposed written procedures for which are attached hereto as Exhibit A.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Agency (a majority of the members thereof affirmatively concurring) as follows:

Section 1. The Agency hereby approves and authorizes the following actions by the Chairman of the Agency: (i) to establish the time, date and place for a public hearing of the Agency to hear and accept written comments from all persons with views in favor of or opposed to the use of videoconference technology to conduct meetings of the Agency which are open to the public, said public hearing to be held at the Agency's offices located at 3 Neptune Road, Poughkeepsie, New York; (ii) to cause notice of such public hearing to be given to the public by publishing a notice in the *Poughkeepsie Journal* and by posting such notice on the Agency's website; (iii) to conduct such public hearing or cause such hearing to be conducted by his designee; and (iv) to cause a stenographic transcript of said public hearing to be promptly prepared and cause copies of said report to be made available to the members of the Agency.

Section 2. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

The following resolution was duly moved by [], seconded by [], discussed and adopted with the following members voting:

Timothy Dean, Chairman	VOTING
Mark Doyle, Vice Chairman	VOTING
Kathleen M. Bauer, Secretary/Treasurer	VOTING
Alfred D. Torreggiani	VOTING
Donald R. Sagliano	VOTING
Ronald J. Piccone, II	VOTING
Amy L. Bombardieri	VOTING

The Resolution was thereupon declared duly adopted.

Adopted: October 19, 2022

Exhibit A

Proposed Written Procedures for Meetings Held Via Videoconferencing

The following procedures shall govern any public meetings of the Dutchess County Industrial Development Agency (the “Agency”), including all committee meetings, held via videoconferencing:

- A. In the case of a state disaster emergency declared by the State or a local state of emergency proclaimed by Dutchess County, which impairs the ability of the Agency to hold an in-person meeting, a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Agency (the “Board”) may be held solely via videoconferencing.
- B. In all other cases, at the discretion of the Chairman, individual Board members may attend a meeting via videoconferencing due to “extraordinary circumstances” (as defined herein) provided, however, that such Board member’s remote attendance shall comply with all relevant laws related to remote attendance and that all meetings shall have the minimum number of Board members physically present at a location where the public can attend in order to fulfil the Board’s quorum requirement.
- C. “Extraordinary circumstances” include disability, illness, caregiving responsibilities, or any other significant or unexpected factor or event approved by the Chairman which precludes a Board member’s physical attendance at any meeting.
- D. Notice for any meeting that will be held via videoconference, other than for State or local emergency, shall inform the public (1) that videoconferencing will be used; (2) how to access and/or participate in the meeting; (3) where required documents and records will be posted or otherwise made available; and (4) of the physical location where the meeting is to be held. The notice shall be posted on the Agency’s official website.
- E. All Board members shall be seen and heard while the meeting is being conducted.
- F. In all instances where public comment or participation is permitted and/or required, members of the public shall be able to view and participate in the meeting via videoconferencing in real time. There shall be no difference in the level of participation for members of the public who chose to attend via videoconference as for members of the public who chose to attend the meeting in person.
- G. The minutes of any meetings held via videoconferencing shall include which Board members, if any, participated remotely and shall be available to the public.
- H. All meetings held via videoconferencing shall be recorded and the recordings shall be posted on the Agency’s official website within five business days following the meeting. The recordings shall remain available on the Agency’s official website for five years following the meeting and shall be transcribed upon request.